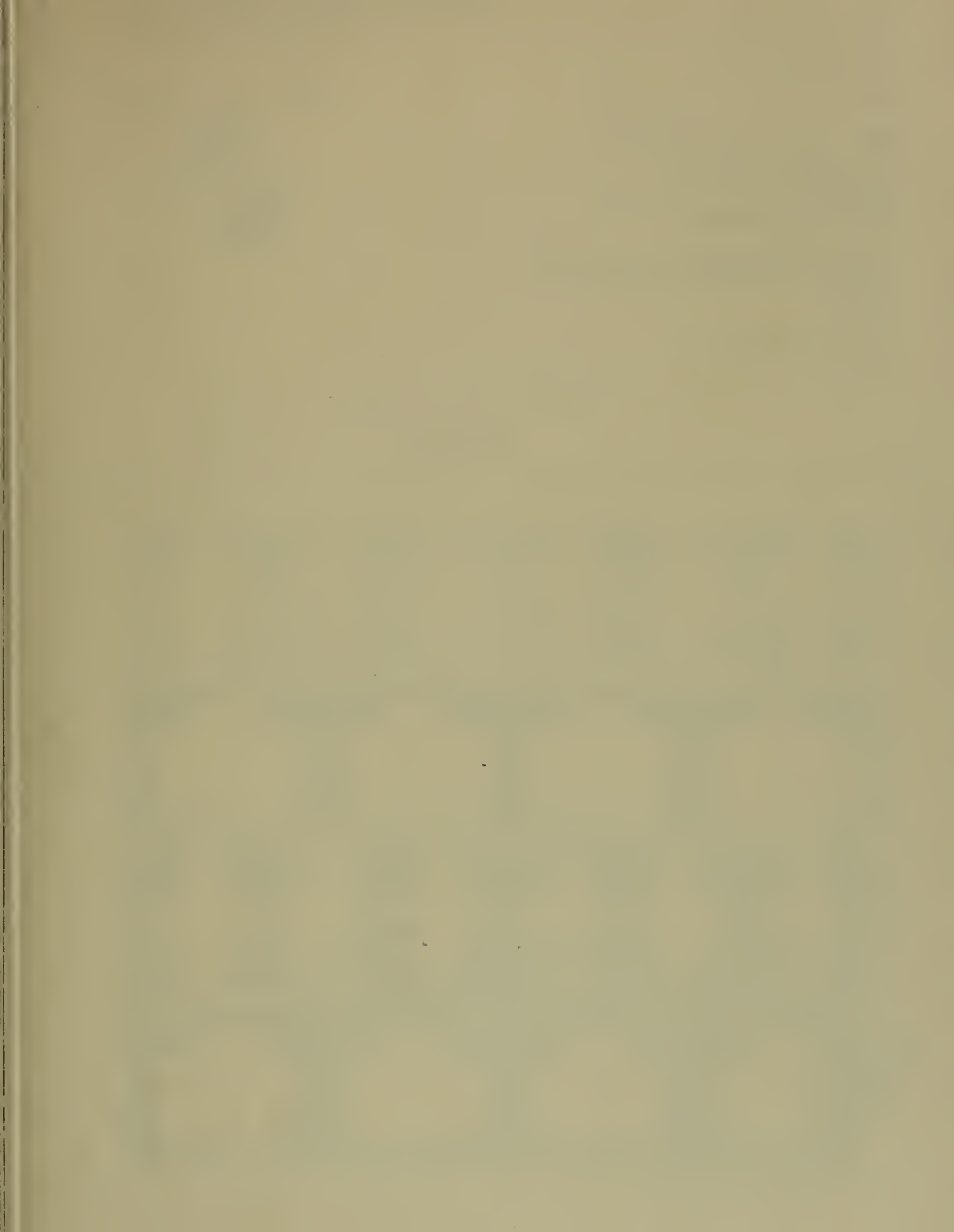


1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH(3)
CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



REF
HA
201
F190
AS732X
PH-3-245J
0.1

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-245J

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

New York-Northern New Jersey-
Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA
(Part)

Norwalk, CT PMSA

*Bureau of the Census
Library*



3X
CPH-3-245K

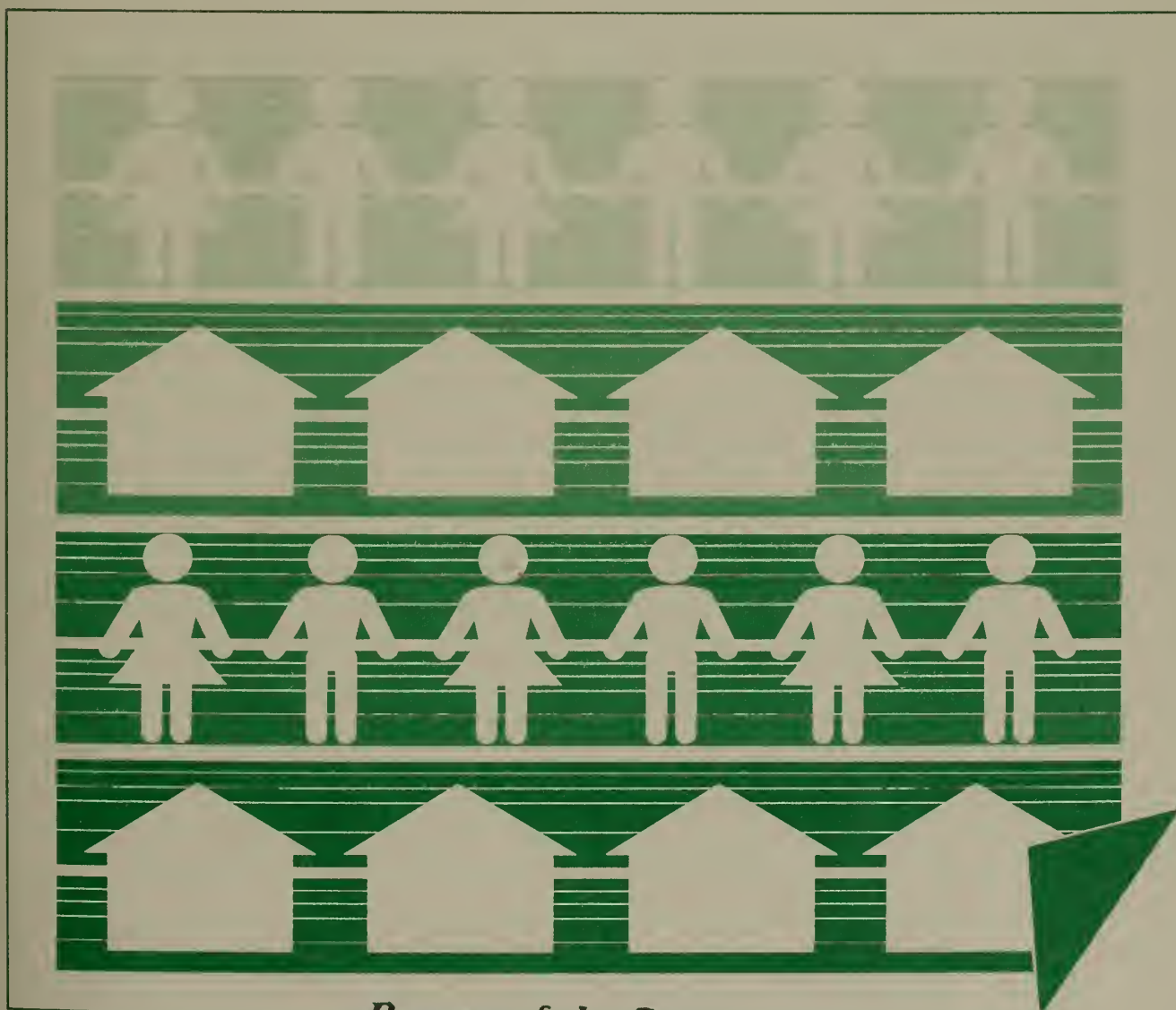
CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

New York-Northern New Jersey-
Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA
(Part)

Orange County, NY PMSA



Bureau of the Census

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Phillip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas** and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping application using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David I. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriaux**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daise**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence I. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramire**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, a variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griff**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Batu**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfre Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosgr**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Pri**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitt**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-245K

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas**

**New York-Northern New Jersey-
Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA
(Part)**

Orange County, NY PMSA

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

Bureau of the Census



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	11	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	51
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	52
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	19	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	54
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	56
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	63
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	73
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	27	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	83
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	34	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	93
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	44	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	97
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990	101	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990	133
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990	104	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990	143
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	107	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990	147
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	108	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990	151
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	109	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990	154
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	110	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	157
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	111	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	158
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	114	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990	159
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	117	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990	160
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	120	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	161
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990	123	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	164
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	167	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	170
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	173

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Court adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Mental status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

— Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title			Headnote			Column head			
Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990			[Part-time workers are shown in the following categories: (1) part-time workers, (2) part-time workers, (3) part-time workers, (4) part-time workers]			Spanner			
Heading			Stubhead			Boxhead			
The first column head			Total			Total			
Stub			Total			Total			
Sidehead			Total			Total			
Data field			Total			Total			
Page number and State name			Report title			Report title			

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status.....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons).....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	65	Altoona, PA MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	68	Anderson, IN MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	69	Anderson, SC MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	70	Anniston, AL MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana			112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
18	Kansas	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
25	Minnesota	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
27	Missouri	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana			115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA		
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York			117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
48	Virginia			127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA		
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA		
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
				231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA		
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
		186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA			237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
		191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA			241	New Bedford, MA MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA		
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
		196	Kokomo, IN MSA		
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA				New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
		201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
				245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
		212	Lincoln, NE MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA			253	Owensboro, KY MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	254	Panama City, FL MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
		215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA		
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA		
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
		219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA			259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
				259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA		
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA		
		225	Medford, OR MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	228	Merced, CA MSA		
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:			263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	264	Ponce, PR MSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA				
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA			326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
		297	Santa Fe, NM MSA		
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
		301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA		
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
ORANGE COUNTY, NY	
11 -----	11 (pt.)
12 -----	12 (pt.)
13 -----	12 (pt.)
	13
14 -----	14 (pt.)
	17 (pt.)
17 -----	14 (pt.)
	17 (pt.)
113 -----	11 (pt.)
	113
119 -----	119
	120
124 -----	124 (pt.)
	125 (pt.)
125 -----	124 (pt.)
	125 (pt.)
142.01 -----	142 (pt.)
142.02 -----	142 (pt.)
143.01 -----	143 (pt.)
143.02 -----	143 (pt.)
150 -----	140
	150

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
ORANGE COUNTY, NY	
11 -----	11
12 -----	113 (pt.)
13 -----	12
14 -----	13 (pt.)
17 -----	13 (pt.)
113 -----	14 (pt.)
119 -----	17 (pt.)
120 -----	14 (pt.)
124 -----	17 (pt.)
125 -----	113 (pt.)
140 -----	119 (pt.)
142 -----	119 (pt.)
143 -----	124 (pt.)
150 -----	125 (pt.)
	124 (pt.)
	125 (pt.)
	124 (pt.)
	125 (pt.)
	150 (pt.)
	142.01
	142.02
	143.01
	143.02
	150 (pt.)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

ORANGE COUNTY, NY PMSA 1

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	2.5	1.2	2.0	3.1	3.7	.9	11.8	9.8	7.7
Square miles	1.0	.5	.8	1.2	1.4	.4	4.5	3.8	3.0
AGE									
All persons	3 157	3 984	5 764	4 418	4 036	986	3 998	3 031	5 551
Under 5 years	219	351	539	445	295	12	234	256	410
5 to 9 years	243	272	467	385	265	11	264	220	342
10 to 14 years	245	226	395	312	226	9	270	233	367
15 to 19 years	234	236	426	332	269	26	241	196	420
20 to 24 years	216	380	455	353	328	36	224	191	467
25 to 34 years	486	747	1 070	948	808	172	583	541	1 029
35 to 44 years	386	568	816	630	607	176	657	491	892
45 to 54 years	292	332	437	324	389	100	511	295	554
55 to 64 years	247	312	364	272	297	117	479	216	378
65 to 74 years	305	345	344	229	316	132	348	191	425
75 to 84 years	228	170	317	138	193	148	152	121	214
85 years and over	56	45	134	50	43	47	35	80	53
3 and 4 years	87	121	222	164	113	6	90	100	170
16 years and over	2 397	3 100	4 278	3 216	3 194	944	3 175	2 281	4 344
18 years and over	2 314	3 019	4 108	3 102	3 089	934	3 084	2 210	4 181
21 years and over	2 179	2 835	3 847	2 880	2 926	925	2 945	2 083	3 923
60 years and over	724	711	986	568	699	380	756	510	884
62 years and over	668	647	910	512	640	359	672	458	825
Median	34.0	31.8	30.3	28.7	32.7	50.1	37.7	32.6	32.3
Female	1 808	2 096	3 115	2 270	2 085	418	2 018	1 593	2 906
Under 5 years	120	177	269	211	155	5	120	133	189
5 to 9 years	127	136	241	189	125	5	114	121	174
10 to 14 years	114	123	188	145	113	5	139	102	181
15 to 19 years	113	127	210	162	137	5	122	90	202
20 to 24 years	106	195	242	196	172	12	97	105	221
25 to 34 years	261	359	540	480	390	61	287	277	531
35 to 44 years	213	280	431	330	315	54	341	247	457
45 to 54 years	170	180	234	147	189	41	258	136	287
55 to 64 years	157	181	195	145	165	50	236	119	213
65 to 74 years	213	197	228	132	182	75	199	113	274
75 to 84 years	166	111	224	97	114	75	80	86	140
85 years and over	48	30	113	36	28	30	25	64	37
3 and 4 years	45	59	114	75	55	4	49	58	89
16 years and over	1 421	1 639	2 373	1 698	1 669	401	1 618	1 220	2 323
18 years and over	1 378	1 600	2 290	1 613	1 640	400	1 564	1 189	2 251
21 years and over	1 313	1 505	2 164	1 531	1 529	396	1 511	1 125	2 115
60 years and over	519	427	672	345	405	204	405	326	565
62 years and over	481	395	629	313	371	197	365	296	535
Median	37.3	32.9	32.5	29.5	33.3	59.0	38.7	33.4	34.7
Male	1 349	1 888	2 649	2 148	1 951	568	1 980	1 438	2 645
Median age	29.4	30.5	28.5	28.1	32.0	43.9	36.5	32.0	30.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 157	3 984	5 764	4 418	4 036	986	3 998	3 031	5 551
In households	3 157	3 958	5 612	4 340	4 017	94	3 982	2 904	5 510
Householder	1 297	1 546	2 162	1 593	1 554	45	1 478	956	2 145
Family householder	736	1 014	1 348	1 077	1 064	28	1 135	749	1 408
Nonfamily householder	561	532	814	516	490	17	343	207	737
Living alone	516	424	665	389	398	17	280	154	612
Spouse	442	756	862	700	863	16	977	619	1 075
Child	1 111	1 188	1 893	1 505	1 222	28	1 238	1 039	1 752
Other relatives	215	206	295	233	272	5	157	156	255
Nonrelatives	92	262	400	309	206	—	132	134	279
Institutionalized persons	—	—	142	14	—	804	—	127	4
Other persons in group quarters	—	26	10	64	19	88	16	—	—
Persons per household	2.43	2.56	2.60	2.72	2.58	2.09	2.69	3.04	2.57
Persons per family	3.40	3.12	3.26	3.26	3.12	2.75	3.09	3.42	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	589	560	795	417	552	327	535	392	696
In households	589	560	702	400	547	22	535	269	68
Householder	478	384	515	295	357	15	320	160	467
Nonfamily householder	345	181	335	162	168	9	121	66	27
Living alone	340	174	327	153	162	9	115	60	26
Spouse	73	123	127	69	131	3	141	59	13
Other relatives	34	45	50	28	42	4	65	40	1
Nonrelatives	4	8	10	8	17	—	9	10	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	93	14	—	296	—	123	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	3	5	9	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	736	1 014	1 348	1 077	1 064	28	1 135	749	1 467
With own children under 18 years	376	483	756	636	505	13	465	407	72
Number of own children under 18 years	736	862	1 483	1 175	889	21	854	747	1 25
Married-couple families	442	756	862	700	863	16	977	619	1 075
With own children under 18 years	228	349	448	377	411	5	404	353	54
Number of own children under 18 years	472	646	891	725	711	9	759	653	97
Female householder, no husband present	252	188	398	303	136	10	113	91	24
With own children under 18 years	132	102	264	219	66	7	43	37	13
Number of own children under 18 years	238	171	522	402	114	11	68	67	22
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 003	1 475	1 946	1 551	1 558	551	1 585	1 085	2 077
Never married	375	504	762	588	470	428	427	299	66
Now married, except separated	469	807	919	744	901	44	1 027	657	1 13
Separated	43	35	84	62	51	30	13	16	6
Widowed	47	33	60	39	48	8	31	37	5
Divorced	69	96	121	118	88	41	87	76	13
Females 15 years and over	1 447	1 660	2 417	1 725	1 692	403	1 645	1 237	2 367
Never married	400	436	675	506	470	189	309	268	54
Now married, except separated	469	792	911	741	894	57	1 020	651	1 14
Separated	88	67	141	106	44	28	26	35	8
Widowed	313	211	436	192	217	75	184	200	32
Divorced	177	154	254	180	129	54	106	83	25

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	2.9	2.6	.5	.1	.1
Square miles	.5	.5	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.2	.1	—
AGE									
All persons	3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633	—	115
Under 5 years	351	234	168	539	444	294	12	—	13
5 to 9 years	272	218	187	467	382	265	11	—	7
10 to 14 years	226	190	168	395	306	226	7	—	13
15 to 19 years	236	186	154	426	328	268	9	—	7
20 to 24 years	380	248	161	455	353	327	20	—	6
25 to 34 years	747	498	361	1 070	940	800	55	—	25
35 to 44 years	568	309	467	816	622	599	54	—	17
45 to 54 years	332	193	360	437	321	383	47	—	14
55 to 64 years	312	144	265	364	269	293	94	—	4
65 to 74 years	345	126	283	344	225	309	130	—	2
75 to 84 years	170	74	184	317	137	184	147	—	5
85 years and over	45	26	95	134	50	40	47	—	2
3 and 4 years	121	85	70	222	164	113	6	—	3
16 years and over	3 100	1 771	2 299	4 278	3 188	3 148	600	—	82
18 years and over	3 019	1 703	2 234	4 108	3 074	3 043	599	—	79
21 years and over	2 835	1 575	2 144	3 847	2 853	2 881	593	—	73
60 years and over	711	297	707	986	562	678	371	—	10
62 years and over	647	263	644	910	507	620	353	—	10
Median	31.8	27.6	40.1	30.3	28.7	32.5	65.8	—	30.2
Female	2 096	1 212	1 570	3 115	2 251	2 069	300	—	65
Under 5 years	177	127	97	269	211	155	5	—	8
5 to 9 years	136	90	98	241	187	125	5	—	5
10 to 14 years	123	104	82	188	142	113	5	—	4
15 to 19 years	127	87	86	210	160	136	5	—	4
20 to 24 years	195	123	84	242	196	172	8	—	3
25 to 34 years	359	232	175	540	478	387	17	—	14
35 to 44 years	280	156	252	431	325	314	19	—	9
45 to 54 years	180	88	199	234	146	187	19	—	9
55 to 64 years	181	72	146	195	143	165	40	—	3
65 to 74 years	197	63	152	228	131	178	74	—	1
75 to 84 years	111	54	126	224	96	112	74	—	4
85 years and over	30	16	73	113	36	25	30	—	1
3 and 4 years	59	53	40	114	75	55	4	—	2
16 years and over	1 639	873	1 276	2 373	1 685	1 654	283	—	48
18 years and over	1 600	839	1 240	2 290	1 627	1 598	282	—	46
21 years and over	1 505	784	1 193	2 164	1 519	1 514	279	—	43
60 years and over	427	171	437	672	343	396	199	—	7
62 years and over	395	154	394	629	311	362	194	—	7
Median	32.9	27.8	41.4	32.5	29.5	33.2	68.6	—	30.5
Male	1 888	1 234	1 283	2 649	2 126	1 919	333	—	50
Median age	30.5	27.5	37.8	28.5	28.0	31.8	60.9	—	30.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633	—	115
In households	3 958	2 366	2 762	5 612	4 299	3 988	92	—	115
Householder	1 546	821	1 065	2 162	1 578	1 539	44	—	35
Family householder	1 014	558	797	1 348	1 066	1 055	27	—	32
Nonfamily householder	532	263	268	814	512	484	17	—	3
Living alone	424	206	234	665	387	393	17	—	3
Spouse	756	291	684	862	692	856	16	—	25
Child	1 188	803	832	1 893	1 491	1 218	82	—	43
Other relatives	206	203	103	295	232	171	4	—	11
Nonrelatives	262	248	78	400	306	204	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	91	142	14	—	453	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	26	80	—	10	64	—	88	—	—
Persons per household	2.56	2.88	2.59	2.60	2.72	2.59	2.09	—	3.29
Persons per family	3.12	3.32	3.03	3.26	3.27	3.13	2.78	—	3.47
Persons 65 years and over	560	226	562	795	412	533	324	—	9
In households	560	223	473	702	395	533	21	—	9
Householder	384	149	313	515	292	349	15	—	3
Nonfamily householder	181	73	127	335	161	165	9	—	1
Living alone	174	62	122	327	152	160	9	—	1
Spouse	123	31	126	127	67	127	3	—	3
Other relatives	45	30	29	50	28	42	3	—	3
Nonrelatives	8	13	5	10	8	15	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	89	93	14	—	294	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	3	—	—	3	—	9	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 014	558	797	1 348	1 066	1 055	27	—	32
With own children under 18 years	483	320	334	756	629	503	13	—	17
Number of own children under 18 years	862	632	587	1 483	1 163	887	21	—	32
Married-couple families	756	291	684	1 291	962	856	16	—	25
With own children under 18 years	349	149	282	448	372	410	5	—	15
Number of own children under 18 years	646	298	508	891	701	724	9	—	26
Female householder, no husband present	188	203	88	398	301	134	10	—	5
With own children under 18 years	102	142	39	264	218	65	7	—	1
Number of own children under 18 years	171	283	64	522	401	113	11	—	2
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 475	913	1 037	1 946	1 534	1 527	318	—	34
Never married	504	403	229	762	583	447	233	—	7
Now married, except separated	807	338	716	919	736	894	33	—	26
Separated	35	60	12	84	62	51	18	—	1
Widowed	33	30	31	60	37	48	6	—	—
Divorced	96	82	49	121	116	87	28	—	—
Females 15 years and over	1 660	891	1 293	2 417	1 711	1 676	285	—	48
Never married	436	297	240	675	504	405	118	—	8
Now married, except separated	792	331	726	911	733	887	39	—	28
Separated	67	66	29	141	106	44	19	—	3
Widowed	211	100	221	436	190	212	70	—	5
Divorced	154	97	77	254	178	128	39	—	4
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS									

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.5	2.5	—	.3	—	—
Square miles .....	.6	.7	.6	.4	.6	1.0	—	.1	—	—
AGE										
All persons	3 047	1 996	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 157	4	188	16	—
Under 5 years	175	163	535	741	819	219	—	8	—	—
5 to 9 years	179	151	503	590	729	243	—	11	4	—
10 to 14 years	144	111	421	419	630	245	—	12	3	—
15 to 19 years	407	101	422	444	586	234	—	7	1	—
20 to 24 years	444	131	449	483	681	216	—	12	—	—
25 to 34 years	401	395	1 037	1 038	1 314	486	—	26	—	—
35 to 44 years	348	277	742	712	871	386	1	23	4	—
45 to 54 years	255	180	470	489	534	292	1	15	1	—
55 to 64 years	243	193	350	351	390	247	2	20	1	—
65 to 74 years	221	190	354	248	287	305	—	25	2	—
75 to 84 years	177	86	205	124	144	228	—	14	—	—
85 years and over	53	18	67	40	31	56	—	15	—	—
3 and 4 years	70	64	215	299	316	87	—	3	—	—
16 years and over	2 524	1 556	4 014	3 851	4 736	2 397	4	156	9	—
18 years and over	2 478	1 514	3 861	3 695	4 519	2 314	4	153	9	—
21 years and over	2 005	1 448	3 586	3 397	4 094	2 179	4	149	8	—
60 years and over	579	384	812	590	637	724	1	66	2	—
62 years and over	526	353	749	535	572	668	—	59	2	—
Median	29.4	33.3	29.4	26.3	25.4	34.0	53.0	43.0	29.0	—
Female	1 802	1 043	2 863	2 931	3 659	1 808	2	98	9	—
Under 5 years	93	87	264	347	422	120	—	4	—	—
5 to 9 years	86	82	243	300	361	127	—	6	—	—
10 to 14 years	73	47	207	199	306	114	—	6	2	—
15 to 19 years	267	45	192	222	303	113	—	7	1	—
20 to 24 years	300	62	217	260	371	106	—	2	—	—
25 to 34 years	223	212	528	576	693	261	—	11	—	—
35 to 44 years	181	129	378	363	448	213	1	10	2	—
45 to 54 years	126	97	240	247	268	170	—	4	1	—
55 to 64 years	146	110	199	178	199	157	1	13	—	—
65 to 74 years	140	110	205	133	175	213	—	12	—	—
75 to 84 years	123	48	135	79	91	166	—	11	—	—
85 years and over	44	14	55	27	22	48	—	12	—	—
3 and 4 years	39	35	106	128	159	45	—	1	—	—
16 years and over	1 540	822	2 113	2 052	2 520	1 421	2	81	6	—
18 years and over	1 518	807	2 042	1 976	2 412	1 378	2	80	6	—
21 years and over	1 183	775	1 918	1 818	2 179	1 313	2	79	5	—
60 years and over	386	219	510	325	374	519	—	42	2	—
62 years and over	358	204	468	299	347	481	—	38	2	—
Median	28.3	34.1	30.6	27.2	25.7	37.3	49.5	48.0	38.5	—
Male	1 245	953	2 692	2 748	3 357	1 349	2	90	7	—
Median age	30.5	32.3	27.9	25.5	24.9	29.4	53.5	37.0	11.5	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 047	1 996	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 157	4	188	16	—
In households	2 374	1 996	5 505	5 541	6 939	3 157	—	166	16	—
Householder	967	744	1 898	1 916	2 184	1 297	2	61	5	—
Family householder	586	548	1 335	1 242	1 566	736	2	45	3	—
Nonfamily householder	381	196	563	674	618	561	—	16	2	—
Living alone	314	155	467	531	452	516	—	13	—	—
Spouse	427	419	836	494	766	442	2	38	3	—
Child	667	643	1 893	1 972	2 707	1 111	—	49	8	—
Other relatives	151	104	502	659	705	215	—	13	—	—
Nonrelatives	162	86	376	500	577	92	—	5	—	—
Institutionalized persons	18	—	12	57	—	—	—	22	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	655	—	38	81	77	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.46	2.68	2.90	2.89	3.18	2.43	2.00	2.72	3.20	—
Persons per family	3.12	3.13	3.42	3.52	3.67	3.40	2.00	3.22	4.67	—
Persons 65 years and over	451	294	626	412	462	589	—	54	2	—
In households	368	294	625	353	455	589	—	33	2	—
Householder	254	191	431	240	304	478	—	20	2	—
Nonfamily householder	139	78	228	114	162	345	—	5	2	—
Living alone	134	71	215	108	156	340	—	4	2	—
Spouse	81	68	107	54	79	73	—	10	—	—
Other relatives	27	29	66	28	55	34	—	3	—	—
Nonrelatives	6	6	21	31	17	4	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	9	—	1	51	—	—	—	21	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	74	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	586	548	1 335	1 242	1 566	736	2	45	3	—
With own children under 18 years	242	253	725	725	989	376	—	16	2	—
Number of own children under 18 years	453	440	1 427	1 537	2 124	736	—	31	7	—
Married-couple families	427	419	836	494	766	442	2	38	3	—
With own children under 18 years	154	195	437	231	438	228	—	16	2	—
Number of own children under 18 years	294	344	887	527	991	472	—	31	7	—
Female householder, no husband present	123	91	385	618	623	252	—	4	—	—
With own children under 18 years	72	41	233	425	461	132	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	135	70	451	874	967	238	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	999	744	1 947	1 844	2 268	1 003	2	75	3	—
Never married	410	212	760	876	1 021	375	—	21	—	—
Now married, except separated	457	442	949	618	905	469	2	44	3	—
Separated	35	14	60	152	112	43	—	—	—	—
Widowed	30	27	45	47	72	47	—	5	—	—
Divorced	67	49	133	151	158	69	—	5	—	—
Females 15 years and over	1 550	827	2 149	2 085	2 570	1 447	2	82	6	—
Never married	790	165	650	899	1 040	400	—	12	1	—
Now married, except separated	459	440	923	585	865	469	2	41	3	—
Separated	55	27	114	190	203	88	—	2	—	—
Widowed	151	118	278	203	254	313	—	25	2	—
Divorced	95	77	184	208	208	177	—	2	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	—	.1	1.1	.4	3.3	1.4	1.8	59.3	11.8
Square miles	—	—	—	.4	.2	1.3	.6	.7	22.9	4.5
AGE										
All persons	—	—	41	48	353	3 517	3 092	2 451	6 298	3 994
Under 5 years	—	—	1	1	—	293	291	223	535	234
5 to 9 years	—	—	3	—	—	273	240	209	486	264
10 to 14 years	—	—	6	—	2	225	182	197	432	270
15 to 19 years	—	—	4	1	17	208	176	178	399	241
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	1	16	236	252	145	375	224
25 to 34 years	—	—	8	8	117	593	557	425	1 219	583
35 to 44 years	—	—	8	8	122	517	338	346	1 086	656
45 to 54 years	—	—	3	6	53	306	252	215	686	510
55 to 64 years	—	—	3	4	23	308	260	202	549	477
65 to 74 years	—	—	4	7	2	307	298	203	321	348
75 to 84 years	—	—	1	9	1	191	183	87	166	152
85 years and over	—	—	—	3	—	60	63	21	44	35
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	124	114	102	194	90
16 years and over	—	—	28	46	344	2 687	2 345	1 784	4 769	3 171
18 years and over	—	—	28	46	335	2 605	2 288	1 712	4 592	3 080
21 years and over	—	—	27	45	332	2 479	2 150	1 615	4 386	2 941
60 years and over	—	—	6	21	9	722	692	419	793	755
62 years and over	—	—	5	20	6	654	632	384	679	672
Median	—	—	34.3	50.5	36.7	33.7	32.0	31.4	32.6	37.6
Female	—	—	19	16	118	1 849	1 625	1 256	3 187	2 016
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	132	127	102	256	120
5 to 9 years	—	—	2	—	—	133	115	94	242	114
10 to 14 years	—	—	3	—	—	112	89	111	191	139
15 to 19 years	—	—	2	1	—	100	100	80	197	122
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	4	127	125	75	199	97
25 to 34 years	—	—	2	3	44	297	278	217	593	287
35 to 44 years	—	—	5	1	35	270	156	169	559	340
45 to 54 years	—	—	1	2	23	159	130	110	353	258
55 to 64 years	—	—	2	—	10	174	146	114	278	235
65 to 74 years	—	—	1	4	1	178	186	116	189	199
75 to 84 years	—	—	1	2	1	124	129	51	98	80
85 years and over	—	—	—	3	—	43	44	17	32	25
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	51	49	50	88	49
16 years and over	—	—	13	15	118	1 448	1 281	933	2 465	1 616
18 years and over	—	—	13	15	118	1 415	1 247	902	2 369	1 562
21 years and over	—	—	12	15	117	1 349	1 162	856	2 268	1 509
60 years and over	—	—	2	9	5	436	445	249	385	405
62 years and over	—	—	2	9	3	398	411	230	389	365
Median	—	—	35.3	66.0	38.0	35.8	34.0	32.8	33.6	38.7
Male	—	—	22	32	235	1 668	1 467	1 195	3 111	1 978
Median age	—	—	34.0	48.0	36.1	31.3	30.1	30.4	31.8	36.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	—	41	48	353	3 517	3 092	2 451	6 298	3 994
In households	—	—	41	29	2	3 503	3 068	2 451	6 270	3 978
Householder	—	—	15	15	1	1 384	1 286	866	2 185	1 476
Family householder	—	—	11	9	1	944	719	642	1 745	1 133
Nonfamily householder	—	—	4	6	—	440	567	224	440	343
Living alone	—	—	2	5	—	383	489	188	365	280
Spouse	—	—	8	7	—	723	500	467	1 482	975
Child	—	—	14	4	—	1 120	954	896	2 169	1 238
Other relatives	—	—	1	1	1	130	130	116	263	157
Nonrelatives	—	—	3	2	—	146	198	106	171	132
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	351	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	19	—	14	24	—	28	16
Persons per household	—	—	2.73	1.93	2.00	2.53	2.39	2.83	2.87	2.70
Persons per family	—	—	3.09	2.33	2.00	3.09	3.20	3.30	3.24	3.09
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	5	19	3	558	544	311	531	535
In households	—	—	5	14	1	558	541	311	528	535
Householder	—	—	3	8	—	389	416	216	329	320
Nonfamily householder	—	—	1	3	—	197	264	101	130	121
Living alone	—	—	1	2	—	191	253	97	127	115
Spouse	—	—	2	4	—	122	84	67	110	141
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	1	38	36	24	83	65
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	2	—	9	5	4	6	9
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	3	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	11	9	1	944	719	642	1 745	1 133
With own children under 18 years	—	—	7	2	—	456	379	343	907	465
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	12	2	—	848	726	674	1 606	854
Married-couple families	—	—	8	7	—	723	500	467	1 482	975
With own children under 18 years	—	—	5	1	—	333	243	229	775	404
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	10	1	—	648	488	453	1 390	759
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	2	2	—	175	168	128	198	113
With own children under 18 years	—	—	1	1	—	96	107	80	99	43
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	1	1	—	163	181	160	157	68
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	—	17	31	233	1 254	1 085	873	2 347	1 583
Never married	—	—	5	23	195	352	361	277	583	427
Now married, except separated	—	—	8	7	11	750	520	486	1 546	1 025
Separated	—	—	—	—	12	37	64	28	43	13
Widowed	—	—	2	—	2	48	39	29	38	31
Divorced	—	—	2	1	13	67	101	53	137	87
Females 15 years and over	—	—	14	16	118	1 472	1 294	949	2 498	1 643
Never married	—	—	2	3	71	294	318	208	475	309
Now married, except separated	—	—	8	7	18	752	526	491	1 551	1 018
Separated	—	—	—	—	9	41	63	41	60	26
Widowed	—	—	2	5	5	245	262	129	246	184
Divorced	—	—	2	1	15	140	125	80	166	106

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	10.1	9.5	17.1	84.3	5.1	33.0	103.9	81.4	8.9
Square miles	—	3.9	3.7	6.6	32.6	2.0	12.8	40.1	31.4	3.4
AGE										
All persons	23	3 271	3 576	6 689	5 479	5 836	7 188	6 394	4 022	6 539
Under 5 years	—	247	234	425	411	476	613	519	304	515
5 to 9 years	—	218	212	457	400	506	595	492	311	587
10 to 14 years	—	231	196	491	381	459	568	521	271	596
15 to 19 years	—	209	177	482	370	382	556	457	283	578
20 to 24 years	1	193	237	451	325	396	491	414	220	514
25 to 34 years	8	556	640	1 004	887	1 065	1 276	1 018	736	1 015
35 to 44 years	5	517	464	1 078	889	898	1 208	1 135	699	1 187
45 to 54 years	5	353	405	957	614	519	695	739	463	769
55 to 64 years	4	352	422	566	476	432	475	463	337	356
65 to 74 years	—	270	358	410	385	386	418	346	250	261
75 to 84 years	—	101	193	237	252	239	238	231	125	140
85 years and over	—	24	38	131	89	78	55	59	23	21
3 and 4 years	—	102	98	172	175	196	244	216	125	210
16 years and over	23	2 529	2 893	5 223	4 221	4 319	5 304	4 773	3 069	4 727
18 years and over	23	2 445	2 828	5 030	4 071	4 164	5 090	4 598	2 964	4 496
21 years and over	23	2 332	2 720	4 736	3 857	3 926	4 764	4 322	2 795	4 152
60 years and over	2	560	797	1 057	938	934	924	839	547	566
62 years and over	—	495	721	934	860	838	829	741	487	512
Median	40.3	34.6	36.4	35.3	34.6	31.5	31.0	33.1	33.5	30.3
Female										
All persons	2	1 679	1 858	3 407	2 728	3 041	3 624	3 201	2 024	3 274
Under 5 years	—	133	114	201	195	242	286	257	143	258
5 to 9 years	—	117	105	212	182	244	296	234	170	305
10 to 14 years	—	101	103	244	173	216	264	252	135	250
15 to 19 years	—	100	84	203	165	195	237	199	131	291
20 to 24 years	—	100	119	227	161	195	271	206	90	239
25 to 34 years	1	272	312	513	442	548	649	522	381	508
35 to 44 years	—	256	229	560	434	462	614	570	362	621
45 to 54 years	—	182	230	480	313	263	339	359	230	374
55 to 64 years	1	194	226	286	242	230	252	229	156	174
65 to 74 years	—	144	200	221	209	235	224	194	134	152
75 to 84 years	—	60	113	151	147	168	154	141	77	87
85 years and over	—	20	23	103	65	53	38	38	15	15
3 and 4 years	—	49	52	85	80	102	116	106	55	108
16 years and over	2	1 312	1 516	2 710	2 150	2 298	2 724	2 418	1 553	2 405
18 years and over	2	1 268	1 483	2 626	2 084	2 228	2 622	2 348	1 505	2 286
21 years and over	2	1 213	1 431	2 501	1 983	2 122	2 460	2 226	1 418	2 119
60 years and over	1	323	452	626	532	594	536	475	292	333
62 years and over	—	288	415	563	493	533	479	423	261	303
Median	48.0	35.5	38.2	36.8	36.1	33.1	32.0	34.1	34.1	31.2
Male										
All persons	21	1 592	1 718	3 282	2 751	2 795	3 564	3 193	1 998	3 265
Median age	40.3	33.6	35.0	33.6	33.4	30.3	30.2	32.3	32.7	29.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	23	3 271	3 576	6 689	5 479	5 836	7 188	6 394	4 022	6 539
In households	—	3 271	3 576	6 506	5 370	5 799	7 178	6 340	3 922	6 539
Householder	—	1 090	1 376	2 108	1 862	2 148	2 426	2 117	1 356	2 018
Family householder	—	905	1 023	1 798	1 496	1 511	1 883	1 714	1 074	1 649
Nonfamily householder	—	185	353	310	366	637	543	403	282	369
Living alone	—	149	299	248	297	539	439	325	229	254
Spouse	—	762	826	1 561	1 265	1 153	1 601	1 478	910	1 403
Child	—	1 113	1 070	2 365	1 811	1 987	2 620	2 277	1 351	2 605
Other relatives	—	206	184	323	254	248	246	233	156	262
Nonrelatives	—	100	120	149	178	263	285	235	149	251
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	177	109	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	23	—	—	6	—	37	10	54	100	—
Persons per household	—	3.00	2.60	3.09	2.88	2.70	2.96	2.99	2.89	3.24
Persons per family	—	3.30	3.03	3.36	3.23	3.24	3.37	3.33	3.25	3.59
Persons 65 years and over										
All persons	—	395	589	778	726	703	711	636	398	422
In households	—	395	589	611	630	682	710	593	397	422
Householder	—	227	373	346	394	479	464	367	248	229
Nonfamily householder	—	72	142	103	149	278	214	156	98	79
Living alone	—	65	135	99	142	272	204	151	91	75
Spouse	—	95	142	151	147	125	157	145	96	99
Other relatives	—	60	68	108	78	65	76	62	43	84
Nonrelatives	—	13	6	6	11	13	13	19	10	10
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	167	96	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	43	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	905	1 023	1 798	1 496	1 511	1 883	1 714	1 074	1 649
With own children under 18 years	—	400	383	825	720	816	1 051	925	517	973
Number of own children under 18 years	—	734	681	1 514	1 303	1 542	1 972	1 692	979	1 925
Married-couple families	—	762	826	1 561	1 265	1 153	1 601	1 478	910	1 403
With own children under 18 years	—	354	304	737	625	615	909	798	441	852
Number of own children under 18 years	—	657	556	1 358	1 151	1 202	1 749	1 509	846	1 694
Female householder, no husband present	—	109	142	175	159	272	206	163	123	181
With own children under 18 years	—	34	62	69	74	151	105	94	57	89
Number of own children under 18 years	—	57	103	129	122	263	168	139	103	172
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	21	1 247	1 398	2 566	2 109	2 056	2 634	2 404	1 560	2 380
Never married	20	337	363	737	563	577	712	668	470	749
Now married, except separated	—	801	872	1 646	1 335	1 217	1 671	1 541	949	1 461
Separated	—	20	28	25	31	54	52	34	19	38
Widowed	1	25	53	57	72	68	62	53	36	38
Divorced	—	64	82	101	108	140	137	108	86	94
Females 15 years and over	2	1 328	1 536	2 750	2 178	2 339	2 778	2 458	1 576	2 461
Never married	2	265	313	566	369	480	575	471	329	595
Now married, except separated	—	806	868	1 637	1 334	1 207	1 668	1 534	935	1 452
Separated	—	28	28	47	46	89	60	65	46	63
Widowed	—	152	214	329	287	346	293	252	150	184
Divorced	—	77	113	171	142	217	182	136	116	167

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	9.7	7.6	51.8	65.3	172.1	138.2	91.1	89.9	10.6	13.4
Square miles	3.7	3.0	20.0	25.2	66.4	53.4	35.2	34.7	4.1	5.2
AGE										
All persons	3 031	5 436	3 546	5 971	7 832	6 101	5 518	4 363	4 001	3 130
Under 5 years	256	397	264	365	649	509	454	237	235	200
5 to 9 years	220	335	279	378	660	547	494	281	228	236
10 to 14 years	233	354	284	407	556	496	447	304	241	227
15 to 19 years	196	413	235	314	492	458	401	365	330	248
20 to 24 years	191	461	208	463	463	339	259	248	371	166
25 to 34 years	541	1 004	553	1 431	1 332	958	881	620	785	412
35 to 44 years	491	875	656	1 142	1 253	1 117	1 004	722	656	549
45 to 54 years	295	540	403	660	920	717	625	487	414	460
55 to 64 years	216	374	306	380	629	412	433	331	287	279
65 to 74 years	191	423	201	256	535	299	343	261	196	207
75 to 84 years	121	209	122	146	285	197	144	285	160	118
85 years and over	80	51	35	29	58	52	33	222	98	28
3 and 4 years	100	167	108	160	251	232	196	93	90	80
16 years and over	2 281	4 262	2 668	4 746	5 864	4 461	4 030	3 471	3 231	2 413
18 years and over	2 210	4 102	2 574	4 630	5 651	4 276	3 878	3 316	3 119	2 308
21 years and over	2 083	3 850	2 439	4 428	5 381	4 023	3 671	3 125	2 897	2 176
60 years and over	510	874	491	600	1 177	745	740	918	567	487
62 years and over	458	815	436	531	1 066	669	648	858	523	425
Median	32.6	32.3	34.2	32.4	33.3	32.8	33.3	36.9	32.2	36.5
Female	1 593	2 841	1 746	2 233	3 967	3 057	2 762	2 170	1 931	1 616
Under 5 years	133	181	119	183	324	238	217	121	120	99
5 to 9 years	121	169	126	176	317	299	229	131	118	110
10 to 14 years	102	177	132	198	287	242	225	143	118	104
15 to 19 years	90	198	106	137	228	191	204	148	146	126
20 to 24 years	105	218	88	119	248	161	135	113	141	84
25 to 34 years	277	517	282	362	671	499	440	273	303	217
35 to 44 years	247	448	330	393	629	548	514	327	326	296
45 to 54 years	136	278	210	239	459	361	288	237	189	225
55 to 64 years	119	210	157	179	304	204	219	146	134	142
65 to 74 years	113	273	96	142	292	156	183	150	136	115
75 to 84 years	86	136	76	86	173	121	83	190	121	79
85 years and over	64	36	24	19	35	37	25	191	79	19
3 and 4 years	58	83	54	77	130	107	94	52	45	43
16 years and over	1 220	2 275	1 349	1 642	2 992	2 243	2 044	1 743	1 549	1 273
18 years and over	1 189	2 205	1 311	1 594	2 890	2 165	1 969	1 685	1 493	1 227
21 years and over	1 125	2 076	1 237	1 510	2 770	2 057	1 860	1 601	1 398	1 157
60 years and over	326	558	266	338	644	422	403	602	390	280
62 years and over	296	528	236	302	592	380	362	573	368	247
Median	33.4	34.2	35.5	33.4	33.7	33.3	33.6	39.8	35.7	37.5
Male	1 438	2 595	1 800	3 738	3 865	3 044	2 756	2 193	2 070	1 514
Median age	32.0	30.2	33.0	32.1	32.9	32.4	33.1	34.0	30.4	35.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 031	5 436	3 546	5 971	7 832	6 101	5 518	4 363	4 001	3 130
In households	2 904	5 395	3 537	4 409	7 676	6 070	5 496	3 500	3 379	3 123
Householder	956	2 110	1 199	1 457	2 714	2 002	1 792	1 132	1 228	1 085
Family householder	749	1 376	941	1 165	2 125	1 622	1 482	936	876	852
Nonfamily householder	207	734	258	292	589	380	310	196	352	233
Living alone	154	609	197	239	459	296	241	162	295	195
Spouse	619	1 054	797	974	1 803	1 412	1 302	821	683	727
Child	1 039	1 712	1 225	1 647	2 533	2 229	2 002	1 309	1 175	1 089
Other relatives	156	241	166	187	303	222	196	131	149	112
Nonrelatives	134	278	150	144	323	205	204	107	144	110
Institutionalized persons	127	41	—	1 558	—	—	—	848	597	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	9	4	156	31	22	15	25	7
Persons per household	3.04	2.56	2.95	3.03	2.83	3.03	3.07	3.09	2.75	2.88
Persons per family	3.42	3.19	3.33	3.41	3.18	3.38	3.36	3.42	3.29	3.28
Persons 65 years and over	392	683	358	431	878	548	520	768	454	353
In households	269	672	358	421	869	533	517	329	310	353
Householder	160	463	223	265	541	329	309	190	206	223
Nonfamily householder	66	271	91	113	233	140	108	67	113	96
Living alone	60	264	84	107	219	133	101	64	111	93
Spouse	59	131	79	95	212	116	125	86	60	82
Other relatives	40	65	48	47	104	67	65	44	35	43
Nonrelatives	10	13	8	14	12	21	18	9	9	5
Institutionalized persons	123	11	—	10	—	—	—	435	142	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	9	15	3	4	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	749	1 376	941	1 165	2 125	1 622	1 482	936	876	852
With own children under 18 years	407	705	488	638	1 072	884	826	498	449	421
Number of own children under 18 years	747	1 222	895	1 249	1 991	1 715	1 551	926	797	780
Married-couple families	619	1 054	797	974	1 803	1 412	1 302	821	683	727
With own children under 18 years	353	528	414	539	887	776	729	448	355	365
Number of own children under 18 years	653	946	769	1 074	1 688	1 542	1 387	845	664	691
Female householder, no husband present	91	239	104	135	228	147	129	78	145	96
With own children under 18 years	37	137	56	68	134	72	70	33	81	47
Number of own children under 18 years	67	224	101	124	226	114	127	56	115	74
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 085	2 036	1 350	3 145	2 928	2 271	2 032	1 766	1 722	1 164
Never married	299	661	373	1 231	732	604	511	655	692	319
Now married, except separated	657	1 109	827	1 484	1 881	1 464	1 355	916	816	760
Separated	16	68	29	198	71	45	25	48	72	8
Widowed	37	59	30	37	73	43	52	33	33	31
Divorced	76	139	91	195	171	115	98	95	109	46
Females 15 years and over	1 237	2 314	1 369	1 676	3 039	2 278	2 091	1 775	1 575	1 303
Never married	268	537	274	326	541	399	412	383	388	296
Now married, except separated	651	1 119	826	1 030	1 879	1 472	1 353	882	740	765
Separated	35	86	45	35	88	41	38	32	46	40
Widowed	200	324	137	170	319	228	192	400	268	137
Divorced	83	248	87	115	212	138	96	78	133	65

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	68.0	45.1	37.2	11.4	4.5	6.1	3.8	6.7	56.8	15.0
Square miles	26.3	17.4	14.3	4.4	1.7	2.4	1.5	2.6	21.9	5.8
AGE										
All persons	3 908	2 244	5 512	6 151	4 071	4 962	3 214	4 024	4 032	6 043
Under 5 years	258	369	495	448	290	426	203	318	315	652
5 to 9 years	336	291	451	412	249	388	228	287	318	526
10 to 14 years	338	161	404	373	215	350	233	276	270	443
15 to 19 years	287	89	354	384	195	287	198	235	293	373
20 to 24 years	235	211	263	451	251	241	182	245	199	301
25 to 34 years	505	725	1 041	1 115	716	950	443	753	552	1 328
35 to 44 years	715	349	961	937	624	800	545	650	809	1 083
45 to 54 years	518	39	617	673	359	503	386	371	490	557
55 to 64 years	282	5	422	540	415	447	294	356	357	349
65 to 74 years	202	4	312	473	465	343	290	299	256	273
75 to 84 years	133	—	160	277	235	185	168	185	131	143
85 years and over	99	1	32	68	57	42	44	49	42	35
3 and 4 years	96	136	197	175	110	170	92	133	136	263
16 years and over	2 924	1 393	4 092	4 829	3 777	3 736	2 507	3 104	3 059	4 344
18 years and over	2 798	1 358	3 959	4 704	3 198	3 619	2 427	2 997	2 954	4 194
21 years and over	2 639	1 300	3 763	4 456	3 079	3 462	2 328	2 852	2 792	4 005
60 years and over	563	6	726	1 094	976	779	646	730	594	599
62 years and over	521	6	646	964	905	696	593	652	533	545
Median	34.9	25.0	32.8	33.8	36.7	33.3	37.0	33.8	36.0	30.8
Female	2 010	1 038	2 769	3 235	2 138	2 514	1 674	2 079	2 046	3 045
Under 5 years	129	174	235	234	134	186	103	153	160	321
5 to 9 years	162	159	227	217	124	184	116	149	164	250
10 to 14 years	173	72	185	163	114	160	102	144	128	213
15 to 19 years	132	40	168	193	96	141	95	106	137	173
20 to 24 years	111	96	127	243	136	117	94	126	98	150
25 to 34 years	270	345	556	579	361	503	232	359	299	696
35 to 44 years	379	134	477	483	305	390	277	336	407	526
45 to 54 years	252	13	283	342	189	259	192	190	245	273
55 to 64 years	125	2	213	291	230	236	162	187	179	182
65 to 74 years	110	2	181	269	265	185	164	172	129	170
75 to 84 years	84	—	96	173	145	120	106	119	73	84
85 years and over	83	1	21	48	39	33	31	38	27	27
3 and 4 years	48	70	92	85	48	68	43	67	70	136
16 years and over	1 523	620	2 084	2 583	1 739	1 954	1 330	1 618	1 569	2 246
18 years and over	1 466	609	2 006	2 520	1 703	1 895	1 296	1 573	1 510	2 162
21 years and over	1 385	580	1 933	2 390	1 648	1 821	1 248	1 504	1 436	2 075
60 years and over	329	3	404	634	575	445	379	431	317	361
62 years and over	310	3	367	569	537	398	353	395	280	331
Median	35.9	24.2	33.1	34.7	37.9	34.3	38.6	35.1	36.2	31.1
Male	1 898	1 206	2 743	2 916	1 933	2 448	1 540	1 945	1 986	2 998
Median age	33.7	25.8	32.5	32.8	35.4	32.5	35.7	32.8	35.8	30.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 908	2 244	5 512	6 151	4 071	4 962	3 214	4 024	4 032	6 043
In households	3 788	2 090	5 449	6 073	4 071	4 854	3 214	3 993	4 002	6 045
Householder	1 204	622	1 865	2 286	1 658	1 713	1 228	1 503	1 406	1 999
Family householder	1 002	570	1 499	1 648	1 161	1 354	903	1 067	1 091	1 652
Nonfamily householder	202	52	366	638	497	359	325	436	315	347
Living alone	167	52	303	525	434	304	287	384	254	286
Spouse	876	544	1 279	1 360	960	1 185	752	886	970	1 425
Child	1 431	897	1 951	1 946	1 146	1 660	1 046	1 334	1 386	2 245
Other relatives	165	22	232	261	183	192	114	126	136	235
Nonrelatives	112	5	122	220	124	104	74	144	104	141
Institutionalized persons	111	—	33	78	—	66	—	17	7	7
Other persons in group quarters	9	154	30	—	—	42	—	14	23	11
Persons per household	3.15	3.36	2.92	2.66	2.46	2.83	2.62	2.66	2.85	3.02
Persons per family	3.47	3.57	3.31	3.16	2.97	3.24	3.12	3.20	3.28	3.36
Persons 65 years and over	434	5	504	818	757	570	502	533	489	451
In households	324	5	461	745	757	547	502	515	426	451
Householder	173	1	286	470	495	340	326	356	265	249
Nonfamily householder	63	—	110	216	212	122	133	182	109	100
Living alone	59	—	105	206	202	121	129	174	106	96
Spouse	73	—	107	177	180	134	126	111	96	99
Other relatives	68	4	60	86	71	70	38	38	59	91
Nonrelatives	10	—	8	12	11	3	12	10	6	12
Institutionalized persons	110	—	18	73	—	19	—	15	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	25	—	—	4	—	3	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 002	570	1 499	1 648	1 161	1 354	903	1 067	1 091	1 652
With own children under 18 years	543	448	802	779	474	676	398	517	559	973
Number of own children under 18 years	1 055	877	1 478	1 339	808	1 225	748	961	1 035	1 790
Married-couple families	876	544	1 279	1 360	960	1 185	752	886	970	1 425
With own children under 18 years	484	426	711	637	399	612	339	436	504	860
Number of own children under 18 years	954	843	1 335	1 220	691	1 129	649	831	953	1 628
Female householder, no husband present	86	17	143	222	152	137	117	130	90	174
With own children under 18 years	40	16	66	115	64	52	52	63	45	87
Number of own children under 18 years	73	26	100	175	98	82	90	97	68	126
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 430	790	2 040	2 297	1 551	1 814	1 197	1 510	1 535	2 161
Never married	404	97	499	628	377	433	307	426	389	537
Now married, except separated	923	651	1 330	1 416	991	1 221	773	919	1 008	1 474
Separated	18	17	38	28	43	16	28	25	22	32
Widowed	35	2	47	85	54	48	37	49	37	39
Divorced	50	23	126	140	86	96	52	91	79	79
Females 15 years and over	1 546	633	2 122	2 621	1 766	1 984	1 353	1 633	1 594	2 281
Never married	315	50	444	583	325	361	274	307	314	424
Now married, except separated	920	567	1 327	1 407	999	1 221	772	918	1 002	1 470
Separated	28	3	44	64	38	29	23	25	24	46
Widowed	206	3	184	343	265	241	175	227	156	197
Divorced	77	10	123	224	139	132	109	156	98	144

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	61.9	13.2	20.9	72.7	1.0	19.0	60.9	12.2	6.0	29.3
Square miles	23.9	5.1	8.1	28.1	.4	7.3	23.5	4.7	2.3	11.3
AGE										
All persons	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932
Under 5 years	537	268	342	487	225	197	301	652	319	321
5 to 9 years	528	257	331	454	197	182	308	529	260	374
10 to 14 years	470	261	312	368	160	156	289	465	236	390
15 to 19 years	410	297	288	1 606	156	172	287	407	222	403
20 to 24 years	312	284	226	3 019	196	160	255	417	158	318
25 to 34 years	996	620	626	1 010	564	545	584	1 619	539	658
35 to 44 years	1 153	531	757	793	335	455	678	1 184	622	938
45 to 54 years	722	549	515	240	280	313	485	642	397	751
55 to 64 years	395	315	248	28	278	323	301	543	279	374
65 to 74 years	288	122	124	16	202	220	152	391	199	215
75 to 84 years	139	67	77	1	123	142	102	269	98	157
85 years and over	36	14	14	2	32	30	40	49	36	33
3 and 4 years	227	100	138	215	85	75	125	237	133	138
16 years and over	4 360	2 739	2 809	6 658	2 136	2 318	2 832	5 432	2 496	3 763
18 years and over	4 204	2 622	2 688	6 558	2 072	2 249	2 702	5 285	2 406	3 591
21 years and over	3 966	2 447	2 540	4 067	1 977	2 161	2 551	5 030	2 297	3 374
60 years and over	644	332	325	30	477	541	429	954	451	567
62 years and over	575	278	269	20	421	478	377	841	404	503
Median	32.9	31.6	32.3	21.1	32.8	35.7	33.3	31.6	34.1	35.0
Female	2 915	1 775	1 942	2 238	1 402	1 461	1 893	3 670	1 714	2 469
Under 5 years	261	121	164	231	109	89	120	330	154	159
5 to 9 years	240	122	161	244	89	87	149	263	110	161
10 to 14 years	226	117	163	171	73	89	148	216	111	181
15 to 19 years	175	136	134	273	72	74	135	201	101	194
20 to 24 years	156	135	113	359	105	86	123	215	87	147
25 to 34 years	532	296	331	481	261	277	298	808	284	354
35 to 44 years	558	292	370	356	159	209	340	611	313	502
45 to 54 years	344	285	257	101	148	158	244	315	210	361
55 to 64 years	168	152	120	12	158	162	144	274	139	166
65 to 74 years	149	64	71	8	127	123	88	235	111	124
75 to 84 years	82	43	49	1	80	88	73	172	68	96
85 years and over	24	12	9	1	21	19	31	30	26	24
3 and 4 years	101	46	72	104	40	33	54	116	58	63
16 years and over	2 147	1 388	1 423	1 563	1 115	1 173	1 451	2 818	1 315	1 928
18 years and over	2 082	1 325	1 367	1 515	1 084	1 146	1 392	2 754	1 274	1 847
21 years and over	1 970	1 255	1 294	1 195	1 038	1 113	1 318	2 620	1 222	1 751
60 years and over	341	184	184	16	296	305	256	572	263	327
62 years and over	314	157	158	11	264	273	229	506	238	297
Median	32.9	33.0	32.5	21.6	34.5	36.3	34.4	32.2	35.4	35.9
Male	3 071	1 810	1 918	5 786	1 346	1 434	1 889	3 497	1 651	2 463
Median age	32.9	30.1	32.1	21.0	31.2	35.3	32.2	31.1	33.1	34.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932
In households	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932
Householder	1 955	1 134	1 226	1 099	1 098	1 172	1 197	2 565	1 090	1 549
Family householder	1 619	971	1 013	962	695	812	1 009	1 932	912	1 326
Nonfamily householder	336	163	213	137	403	360	188	633	178	223
Living alone	262	130	168	135	355	319	146	479	151	167
Spouse	1 453	860	889	934	513	696	871	1 633	813	1 196
Child	2 252	1 369	1 491	1 525	836	818	1 397	2 398	1 223	1 841
Other relatives	195	152	132	28	175	75	205	291	114	151
Nonrelatives	131	70	106	22	126	93	101	280	66	111
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	16	4 416	—	41	11	—	47	44
Persons per household	3.06	3.16	3.14	3.28	2.50	2.44	3.15	2.79	3.03	3.13
Persons per family	3.41	3.45	3.48	3.59	3.19	2.96	3.45	3.24	3.36	3.40
Persons 65 years and over	463	203	215	19	357	392	294	709	333	405
In households	463	203	209	19	357	391	287	709	300	355
Householder	266	108	123	8	257	259	166	450	183	203
Nonfamily householder	88	34	50	3	146	121	77	210	73	73
Living alone	80	34	49	2	143	118	72	201	69	67
Spouse	122	41	45	4	60	105	48	158	71	76
Other relatives	65	53	41	7	37	23	65	92	37	72
Nonrelatives	10	1	—	—	3	4	8	9	9	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	6	—	—	1	7	—	33	20
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 619	971	1 013	962	695	812	1 009	1 932	912	1 326
With own children under 18 years	912	489	575	711	323	352	545	999	495	728
Number of own children under 18 years	1 723	898	1 117	1 443	576	603	1 013	1 786	915	1 305
Married-couple families	1 453	860	889	934	513	696	871	1 633	813	1 196
With own children under 18 years	824	434	515	685	238	292	492	875	460	672
Number of own children under 18 years	1 580	809	1 009	1 402	434	504	933	1 603	862	1 219
Female householder, no husband present	101	86	84	20	142	84	109	217	77	86
With own children under 18 years	57	43	47	20	67	44	47	104	27	39
Number of own children under 18 years	93	73	85	31	111	68	71	157	40	64
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 263	1 384	1 421	5 123	1 035	1 164	1 408	2 660	1 211	1 879
Never married	588	432	397	3 991	353	318	388	719	293	535
Now married, except separated	1 498	887	919	1 076	553	722	918	1 687	838	1 238
Separated	35	6	16	20	28	22	11	53	9	13
Widowed	32	20	20	4	34	27	34	72	30	38
Divorced	110	39	69	32	67	75	57	129	41	55
Females 15 years and over	2 188	1 415	1 454	1 592	1 131	1 196	1 476	2 861	1 339	1 968
Never married	409	340	315	600	272	221	301	633	299	478
Now married, except separated	1 495	883	927	960	549	721	917	1 695	838	1 233
Separated	23	26	26	7	43	17	26	53	17	21
Widowed	155	94	98	8	182	149	148	290	113	157
Divorced	106	72	88	17	85	88	84	190	72	79

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	14.7	50.7	27.6	140.0	11.3	30.9	53.4	123.0	5.9
Square miles	5.7	19.6	10.7	54.0	4.4	11.9	20.6	47.5	2.3
AGE									
All persons	5 476	4 707	4 072	7 225	6 221	3 461	6 214	3 023	8 165
Under 5 years	353	396	380	568	213	551	171	171	1 401
5 to 9 years	270	389	343	604	471	215	452	166	1 480
10 to 14 years	233	450	271	573	415	212	372	169	1 460
15 to 19 years	290	421	240	480	336	187	341	138	1 337
20 to 24 years	399	244	198	429	308	276	412	168	524
25 to 34 years	1 164	676	698	1 071	1 158	870	1 266	487	574
35 to 44 years	984	982	736	1 379	1 044	681	1 011	515	927
45 to 54 years	797	573	415	924	560	382	689	430	148
55 to 64 years	505	309	337	584	491	256	497	343	96
65 to 74 years	305	178	265	378	463	111	375	236	149
75 to 84 years	147	73	157	194	310	52	199	138	61
85 years and over	29	16	32	41	97	6	49	62	8
3 and 4 years	114	149	167	230	209	94	226	63	578
16 years and over	4 580	3 339	3 024	5 364	4 699	2 791	4 767	2 484	3 571
18 years and over	4 465	3 160	2 928	5 183	4 562	2 708	4 638	2 434	3 058
21 years and over	4 267	2 986	2 798	4 909	4 356	2 590	4 412	2 349	2 314
60 years and over	706	397	622	870	1 150	859	599	277	277
62 years and over	603	340	561	763	1 037	228	772	527	251
Median	35.2	32.3	33.9	34.1	33.8	31.9	33.0	39.0	14.0
Female	2 247	2 299	2 070	3 590	3 317	1 243	3 084	1 550	3 756
Under 5 years	178	204	186	274	267	101	255	87	655
5 to 9 years	143	181	150	278	225	107	217	77	683
10 to 14 years	114	198	136	302	211	102	177	78	706
15 to 19 years	135	169	119	230	174	76	156	74	495
20 to 24 years	190	113	98	208	166	62	209	79	248
25 to 34 years	528	359	362	555	611	183	651	240	286
35 to 44 years	299	501	369	522	522	241	487	252	452
45 to 54 years	269	262	205	438	295	164	322	228	68
55 to 64 years	152	156	180	277	180	112	238	174	58
65 to 74 years	123	99	142	205	300	58	209	133	81
75 to 84 years	98	47	103	115	206	33	123	87	21
85 years and over	18	10	20	26	77	4	40	41	3
3 and 4 years	60	75	78	103	105	41	120	36	280
16 years and over	1 789	1 672	1 574	2 682	2 583	918	2 402	1 287	1 602
18 years and over	1 737	1 597	1 526	2 588	2 507	881	2 347	1 263	1 384
21 years and over	1 644	1 520	1 460	2 460	2 393	844	2 237	1 216	1 146
60 years and over	304	223	367	475	736	139	484	343	146
62 years and over	273	197	330	420	672	121	442	312	129
Median	31.4	33.4	34.6	34.2	35.1	34.6	33.3	40.4	13.7
Male	3 229	2 408	2 002	3 635	2 904	2 218	3 130	1 473	4 409
Median age	37.3	31.1	33.2	33.9	32.5	31.2	32.6	37.9	14.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	5 476	4 707	4 072	7 225	6 221	3 461	6 214	3 023	8 165
In households	4 447	4 592	4 037	7 209	6 131	2 505	6 214	2 958	7 880
Householder	1 635	1 382	1 380	2 379	2 346	796	2 317	1 165	1 269
Family householder	1 245	1 212	1 108	1 943	1 637	679	1 679	861	1 208
Nonfamily householder	390	170	272	436	709	117	638	304	61
Living alone	304	138	228	345	600	95	527	254	59
Spouse	1 071	1 106	966	1 410	1 410	602	1 410	734	1 166
Child	1 462	1 833	1 424	1 725	1 725	953	2 049	855	5 334
Other relatives	134	189	166	267	196	101	237	112	88
Nonrelatives	145	82	101	177	206	53	201	92	23
Institutionalized persons	15	115	—	—	72	956	—	65	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 014	—	35	16	18	—	—	—	285
Persons per household	2.72	3.32	2.93	3.03	2.61	3.15	2.68	2.54	6.21
Persons per family	3.14	3.58	3.31	3.39	3.19	3.44	3.20	2.98	6.45
Persons 65 years and over	481	267	454	613	870	169	623	436	218
In households	381	262	449	613	809	167	623	372	218
Householder	237	125	285	371	581	93	408	223	135
Nonfamily householder	108	34	119	148	345	28	201	93	44
Living alone	105	31	113	142	334	28	193	89	43
Spouse	88	53	105	143	161	36	148	93	68
Other relatives	50	77	50	90	57	32	59	47	10
Nonrelatives	6	7	9	9	10	6	8	9	5
Institutionalized persons	14	5	—	—	60	2	—	64	—
Other persons in group quarters	86	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 245	1 212	1 108	1 943	1 637	679	1 679	861	1 208
With own children under 18 years	578	728	560	1 015	845	364	824	335	957
Number of own children under 18 years	982	1 382	1 077	1 947	1 546	710	1 486	572	4 982
Married-couple families	1 071	1 106	966	1 725	1 410	602	1 410	734	1 166
With own children under 18 years	501	679	503	935	747	331	690	295	921
Number of own children under 18 years	856	1 298	973	1 814	1 384	656	1 293	511	4 823
Female householder, no husband present	119	82	112	157	180	57	182	88	19
With own children under 18 years	57	40	45	62	82	24	100	28	17
Number of own children under 18 years	90	73	84	105	137	41	154	40	57
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 808	1 756	1 480	2 744	2 153	1 888	2 404	1 209	2 112
Never married	1 047	506	365	756	515	700	668	319	893
Now married, except separated	1 165	1 148	998	1 790	1 446	996	1 470	766	1 187
Separated	235	26	32	45	44	92	50	26	6
Widowed	85	16	29	54	59	25	61	40	15
Divorced	276	60	56	99	99	75	155	58	11
Females 15 years and over	1 812	1 716	1 598	2 736	2 614	933	2 435	1 308	1 712
Never married	415	344	313	552	526	173	495	268	465
Now married, except separated	1 090	1 154	999	1 782	1 449	620	1 475	766	1 186
Separated	40	22	31	41	63	16	59	19	8
Widowed	163	114	186	240	410	76	254	170	39
Divorced	104	82	69	121	166	45	152	85	14

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North- ern New Jersey- Long Island, NY- NJ-CT CMSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
AGE								
All persons	12 699 119	828 859	4 465 145	7 405 115	273 600	273 600	19 853	13 557
Under 5 years	774 086	53 809	279 664	440 613	22 308	22 308	1 567	982
5 to 9 years	699 490	47 625	253 383	398 482	21 276	21 276	1 341	968
10 to 14 years	686 804	45 571	247 756	393 477	19 588	19 588	1 121	799
15 to 19 years	730 174	47 886	261 598	420 690	19 620	19 620	1 205	1 008
20 to 24 years	883 325	54 754	305 576	522 995	19 683	19 683	1 569	1 182
25 to 34 years	2 183 096	140 576	761 374	1 281 146	46 697	46 697	3 712	2 356
35 to 44 years	1 969 605	132 112	692 447	1 145 046	44 326	44 326	2 837	1 761
45 to 54 years	1 441 803	100 671	505 616	835 516	28 464	28 464	1 738	1 111
55 to 64 years	1 318 848	84 923	458 589	775 336	21 061	21 061	1 533	1 101
65 to 74 years	1 133 929	70 139	406 692	657 098	17 187	17 187	1 650	1 227
75 to 84 years	665 207	38 153	225 895	401 159	10 248	10 248	1 153	828
85 years and over	212 752	12 640	66 555	133 557	3 142	3 142	427	232
3 and 4 years	301 002	20 972	109 018	171 012	8 990	8 990	594	389
16 years and over	10 398 857	672 488	3 634 051	6 092 318	206 666	206 666	15 604	10 662
18 years and over	10 114 137	653 341	3 530 955	5 929 841	199 498	199 498	15 154	10 373
21 years and over	9 638 610	623 646	3 363 208	5 651 756	186 471	186 471	14 338	9 543
60 years and over	2 688 547	163 143	934 729	1 590 675	40 762	40 762	4 043	2 877
62 years and over	2 414 144	146 171	840 702	1 427 271	36 671	36 671	3 712	2 664
Median	36.8	36.7	36.6	36.9	32.5	32.5	33.2	32.6
Female	6 590 533	428 364	2 307 670	3 854 499	137 308	137 308	10 549	7 396
Under 5 years	376 570	25 894	136 402	214 274	10 835	10 835	812	500
5 to 9 years	340 629	23 184	123 666	193 779	10 381	10 381	664	502
10 to 14 years	333 780	22 377	120 369	191 034	9 459	9 459	572	381
15 to 19 years	354 270	23 209	126 802	204 259	8 791	8 791	608	530
20 to 24 years	437 713	27 277	150 363	260 073	8 840	8 840	826	654
25 to 34 years	1 087 126	70 639	378 672	637 815	23 395	23 395	1 817	1 219
35 to 44 years	998 586	67 392	350 490	580 704	22 147	22 147	1 474	906
45 to 54 years	745 468	51 690	258 659	435 119	14 090	14 090	895	583
55 to 64 years	693 716	43 794	240 179	409 743	10 734	10 734	838	621
65 to 74 years	643 995	39 264	230 574	374 157	9 798	9 798	961	760
75 to 84 years	423 633	24 111	142 844	256 678	6 523	6 523	766	554
85 years and over	155 047	9 533	48 650	96 864	2 315	2 315	316	186
3 and 4 years	146 280	10 120	53 129	83 031	4 357	4 357	307	182
16 years and over	5 472 113	352 375	1 902 988	3 216 750	104 902	104 902	8 392	5 955
18 years and over	5 333 864	343 087	1 852 799	3 137 978	101 531	101 531	8 165	5 831
21 years and over	5 102 036	328 626	1 771 244	3 002 166	96 058	96 058	7 762	5 329
60 years and over	1 581 222	94 872	546 250	940 100	23 981	23 981	2 499	1 836
62 years and over	1 436 849	86 154	497 046	853 649	21 856	21 856	2 314	1 719
Median	38.5	38.1	38.2	38.8	33.7	33.7	34.8	34.1
Male	6 108 586	400 495	2 157 475	3 550 616	136 292	136 292	9 304	6 161
Median age	35.2	35.3	35.1	35.3	31.3	31.3	31.7	31.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	12 699 119	828 859	4 465 145	7 405 115	273 600	273 600	19 853	13 557
In households	12 449 350	815 358	4 389 570	7 244 422	263 550	263 550	19 066	12 811
Householder	4 930 180	314 900	1 690 707	2 924 573	92 423	92 423	7 509	5 161
Family householder	3 321 935	225 149	1 209 965	1 886 821	70 115	70 115	4 931	3 157
Nonfamily householder	1 608 245	89 751	480 742	1 037 752	22 308	22 308	2 578	2 004
Living alone	1 368 044	73 086	405 989	888 969	18 404	18 404	2 090	1 679
Spouse	2 693 467	187 570	999 037	1 506 860	59 018	59 018	3 723	2 181
Child	3 753 607	247 722	1 352 403	2 153 482	93 146	93 146	5 795	3 922
Other relatives	599 701	32 325	198 861	368 515	10 189	10 189	875	783
Nonrelatives	472 395	32 841	148 562	290 992	8 774	8 774	1 164	764
Institutionalized persons	136 820	9 048	41 918	85 854	3 844	3 844	590	80
Other persons in group quarters	112 949	4 453	33 657	74 839	6 206	6 206	197	666
Persons per household	2.53	2.60	2.60	2.48	2.85	2.85	2.54	2.47
Persons per family	3.12	3.08	3.11	3.14	3.32	3.32	3.10	3.17
Persons 65 years and over	2 011 888	120 932	699 142	1 191 814	30 577	30 577	3 230	2 287
In households	1 906 452	113 954	666 624	1 125 874	28 356	28 356	2 763	2 145
Householder	1 267 786	74 477	436 240	757 069	18 257	18 257	1 913	1 521
Nonfamily householder	595 529	32 708	193 262	369 559	8 401	8 401	994	889
Living alone	573 411	31 180	186 587	355 644	8 057	8 057	955	854
Spouse	422 636	26 925	155 111	240 600	6 328	6 328	589	387
Other relatives	188 315	10 828	66 505	110 982	3 230	3 230	206	185
Nonrelatives	27 715	1 724	8 768	17 223	541	541	55	52
Institutionalized persons	97 422	6 777	30 063	60 582	1 863	1 863	453	57
Other persons in group quarters	8 014	201	2 455	5 358	358	358	14	85
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 321 935	225 149	1 209 965	1 886 821	70 115	70 115	4 931	3 157
With own children under 18 years	1 340 081	93 075	494 517	752 489	35 993	35 993	2 376	1 491
Number of own children under 18 years	2 409 927	165 450	877 442	1 367 035	69 832	69 832	4 297	2 885
Married-couple families	2 698 329	187 744	1 000 215	1 510 370	59 004	59 004	3 675	2 169
With own children under 18 years	1 121 154	79 360	421 179	620 615	30 615	30 615	1 686	960
Number of own children under 18 years	2 054 955	143 401	760 856	1 150 698	60 932	60 932	3 129	1 967
Female householder, no husband present	465 036	28 189	155 351	281 496	8 199	8 199	967	755
With own children under 18 years	179 009	11 367	58 887	108 755	4 141	4 141	560	431
Number of own children under 18 years	293 722	18 507	94 608	180 607	6 882	6 882	958	743
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 999 185	324 945	1 757 109	2 917 131	103 795	103 795	7 323	4 795
Never married	1 634 095	96 705	536 083	1 001 307	31 914	31 914	2 493	1 740
Now married, except separated	2 871 964	196 726	1 051 417	1 623 821	62 005	62 005	3 885	2 357
Separated	85 099	3 364	26 217	55 518	2 030	2 030	229	148
Widowed	160 358	9 002	54 668	96 688	2 551	2 551	223	194
Divorced	247 669	19 148	88 724	139 797	5 295	5 295	493	356
Females 15 years and over	5 539 554	356 909	1 927 233	3 255 412	106 633	106 633	8 501	6 013
Never married	1 403 649	83 929	449 721	869 999	22 869	22 869	2 102	1 851
Now married, except separated	2 843 842	195 630	1 042 582	1 605 630	61 458	61 458	3 926	2 363
Separated	122 337	4 545	35 336	82 456	2 458	2 458	326	246
Widowed	776 989	43 946	264 978	468 065	12 693	12 693	1 350	988
Divorced	392 737	28 859	134 616	229 262	7 155	7 155	797	565

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY						Middletown city, Orange County, NY			
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	2 378	2 136	3 530	4 533	3 397	4 663	3 530	1 597	4 533	3 356
Under 5 years.....	95	136	295	399	313	325	295	127	399	312
5 to 9 years.....	108	143	224	328	274	275	224	120	328	271
10 to 14 years.....	83	142	194	268	209	275	194	105	268	203
15 to 19 years.....	326	127	188	290	223	336	188	111	290	219
20 to 24 years.....	366	129	323	356	269	414	323	154	356	269
25 to 34 years.....	293	349	664	841	764	851	664	342	841	756
35 to 44 years.....	265	254	506	655	480	722	506	208	655	472
45 to 54 years.....	195	162	287	349	252	469	287	131	349	249
55 to 64 years.....	194	196	299	302	235	344	299	103	302	232
65 to 74 years.....	208	247	336	309	205	396	336	106	309	201
75 to 84 years.....	183	201	169	306	123	205	169	64	306	122
85 years and over.....	62	50	45	130	50	51	45	26	130	50
3 and 4 years.....	41	57	104	167	104	146	104	52	167	104
16 years and over.....	2 077	1 681	2 791	3 485	2 559	3 717	2 791	1 223	3 485	2 531
18 years and over.....	2 048	1 641	2 728	3 372	2 484	3 590	2 728	1 186	3 372	2 456
21 years and over.....	1 658	1 570	2 574	3 174	2 332	3 366	2 574	1 107	3 174	2 305
60 years and over.....	558	606	696	909	511	830	696	249	909	505
62 years and over.....	509	563	636	846	461	775	636	223	846	456
Median.....	32.0	36.0	32.9	32.3	30.2	33.1	32.9	29.6	32.3	30.1
Female	1 433	1 232	1 877	2 508	1 746	2 475	1 877	797	2 508	1 727
Under 5 years.....	50	68	152	206	152	158	152	69	206	152
5 to 9 years.....	54	79	110	178	133	142	110	45	178	131
10 to 14 years.....	39	67	105	142	97	142	105	58	142	94
15 to 19 years.....	220	58	100	145	106	167	100	52	145	104
20 to 24 years.....	253	66	173	187	148	193	173	72	187	148
25 to 34 years.....	159	182	324	422	379	438	324	160	422	377
35 to 44 years.....	135	138	252	350	246	372	252	109	350	241
45 to 54 years.....	99	89	156	186	116	246	156	58	186	115
55 to 64 years.....	115	124	173	161	126	194	173	54	161	124
65 to 74 years.....	128	170	192	204	118	254	192	55	204	117
75 to 84 years.....	130	148	110	217	89	132	110	49	217	88
85 years and over.....	51	43	30	110	36	37	30	16	110	36
3 and 4 years.....	20	29	50	90	51	76	50	31	90	51
16 years and over.....	1 284	1 000	1 494	1 953	1 346	1 999	1 494	613	1 953	1 333
18 years and over.....	1 270	980	1 467	1 897	1 309	1 939	1 467	594	1 897	1 296
21 years and over.....	984	949	1 386	1 800	1 235	1 826	1 386	562	1 800	1 223
60 years and over.....	376	434	417	624	312	528	417	150	624	310
62 years and over.....	349	405	388	588	286	501	388	135	588	284
Median.....	30.9	41.1	34.1	34.4	31.1	34.9	34.1	31.0	34.4	31.1
Male	945	904	1 653	2 025	1 651	2 188	1 653	800	2 025	1 629
Median age.....	32.9	31.7	31.6	30.4	29.3	30.9	31.6	28.9	30.4	29.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 378	2 136	3 530	4 533	3 397	4 663	3 530	1 597	4 533	3 356
In households.....	1 752	2 136	3 513	4 415	3 333	4 626	3 513	1 535	4 415	3 292
Householder.....	781	952	1 407	1 773	1 293	1 841	1 407	576	1 773	1 278
Family householder.....	449	488	913	1 077	834	1 183	913	376	1 077	823
Nonfamily householder.....	332	464	494	696	459	658	494	200	696	455
Living alone.....	275	423	400	574	347	559	400	155	574	345
Spouse.....	354	348	702	756	586	941	702	222	756	578
Child.....	433	660	1 021	1 382	1 056	1 423	1 021	467	1 382	1 042
Other relatives.....	82	112	170	196	158	204	170	110	196	157
Nonrelatives.....	102	64	213	308	240	217	213	160	308	237
Institutionalized persons.....	39	—	—	115	14	37	—	—	115	14
Other persons in group quarters.....	587	—	17	3	50	—	17	62	3	50
Persons per household.....	2.23	2.24	2.50	2.49	2.59	2.49	2.50	2.69	2.49	2.59
Persons per family.....	2.92	3.27	3.07	3.16	3.17	3.14	3.07	3.18	3.16	3.17
Persons 65 years and over	453	498	550	745	378	652	550	196	745	373
In households.....	351	498	550	653	361	641	550	193	653	356
Householder.....	243	403	379	480	263	442	379	127	480	260
Nonfamily householder.....	131	294	177	311	147	257	177	61	311	146
Living alone.....	126	289	170	304	140	253	170	53	304	139
Spouse.....	80	64	123	119	64	129	123	29	119	62
Other relatives.....	24	27	42	44	26	59	42	26	44	26
Nonrelatives.....	4	4	6	10	8	11	6	11	10	8
Institutionalized persons.....	29	—	—	92	14	11	—	—	92	14
Other persons in group quarters.....	73	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	449	488	913	1 077	834	1 183	913	376	1 077	823
With own children under 18 years.....	165	235	412	561	456	562	412	192	561	449
Number of own children under 18 years.....	296	457	728	1 076	822	983	728	343	1 076	810
Married-couple families	355	348	688	743	576	923	688	224	743	568
With own children under 18 years.....	125	169	297	368	292	434	297	107	368	287
Number of own children under 18 years.....	238	346	559	723	540	785	559	202	723	530
Female householder, no husband present	68	118	168	268	203	289	168	116	268	201
With own children under 18 years.....	30	57	88	165	135	94	88	71	165	134
Number of own children under 18 years.....	43	95	133	304	233	156	133	120	304	232
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	802	697	1 307	1 556	1 237	1 755	1 307	620	1 556	1 220
Never married.....	320	222	432	572	443	554	432	248	572	438
Now married, except separated.....	374	364	725	780	613	971	725	252	780	605
Separated.....	22	25	31	54	44	51	31	35	54	44
Widowed.....	31	39	31	53	35	58	31	24	53	33
Divorced.....	55	47	88	97	102	121	88	61	97	100
Females 15 years and over	1 290	1 018	1 510	1 982	1 364	2 033	1 510	625	1 982	1 350
Never married.....	647	219	384	494	355	467	384	183	494	353
Now married, except separated.....	380	375	730	792	615	988	375	245	792	607
Separated.....	29	39	57	90	66	90	39	33	90	69
Widowed.....	154	261	204	397	175	303	261	91	397	173
Divorced.....	80	124	135	209	150	209	135	73	209	148

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY			
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115
AGE									
All persons	2 218	3 246	1 149	3 068	2 136	6 042	5 734	4 572	4 876
Under 5 years	87	262	98	266	136	390	453	317	350
5 to 9 years	99	250	69	281	143	392	500	271	348
10 to 14 years	76	199	55	237	142	433	507	263	388
15 to 19 years	322	187	66	222	127	421	485	330	289
20 to 24 years	356	197	118	273	129	402	452	408	327
25 to 34 years	269	612	231	549	349	923	909	831	966
35 to 44 years	249	440	190	393	254	967	1 039	708	912
45 to 54 years	182	265	100	253	162	849	666	458	556
55 to 64 years	176	254	83	218	196	521	326	342	343
65 to 74 years	186	324	57	225	247	387	244	394	237
75 to 84 years	169	192	55	125	201	228	134	201	131
85 years and over	47	64	27	26	50	129	19	49	29
3 and 4 years	38	97	34	110	57	160	188	143	152
16 years and over	1 942	2 497	918	2 247	1 681	4 749	4 178	3 650	3 721
18 years and over	1 915	2 423	890	2 160	1 641	4 580	3 983	3 526	3 612
21 years and over	1 526	2 306	844	2 008	1 570	4 319	3 694	3 307	3 436
60 years and over	497	727	190	481	606	1 008	530	821	555
62 years and over	454	683	173	445	563	894	481	766	493
Median	31.2	33.3	32.1	29.3	36.0	35.6	30.7	33.1	32.6
Female									
1 346	1 718	566	1 624	1 232	3 080	2 898	2 424	2 104	
Under 5 years	46	135	41	143	68	185	232	152	175
5 to 9 years	49	127	41	139	79	177	260	139	159
10 to 14 years	35	92	24	123	67	213	216	138	191
15 to 19 years	218	84	27	104	58	177	249	163	129
20 to 24 years	247	93	61	138	66	205	212	190	116
25 to 34 years	148	309	114	278	182	467	459	428	341
35 to 44 years	129	228	93	211	138	512	543	364	382
45 to 54 years	95	137	44	137	89	425	331	240	219
55 to 64 years	103	141	36	117	124	265	160	192	165
65 to 74 years	118	193	30	139	170	206	141	253	129
75 to 84 years	119	125	38	76	148	147	82	129	79
85 years and over	39	54	17	19	43	101	13	36	19
3 and 4 years	19	45	11	52	29	78	99	74	71
16 years and over	1 211	1 350	458	1 205	1 000	2 471	2 144	1 961	1 547
18 years and over	1 198	1 316	448	1 169	980	2 399	2 042	1 903	1 502
21 years and over	912	1 266	424	1 087	949	2 287	1 896	1 793	1 423
60 years and over	337	458	102	289	434	595	309	522	315
62 years and over	313	429	98	272	405	538	282	495	281
Median	30.2	35.7	33.0	30.5	41.1	37.4	31.5	35.0	33.3
Male									
872	1 528	583	1 444	904	2 962	2 836	2 148	2 772	
Median age	32.4	31.6	30.8	27.9	31.7	33.7	29.7	30.9	32.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 218	3 246	1 149	3 068	2 136	6 042	5 734	4 572	4 876
In households	1 614	3 224	1 061	3 036	2 136	5 872	5 734	4 535	4 144
Householder	727	1 266	459	1 094	952	1 935	1 802	1 812	1 363
Family householder	410	822	227	727	488	1 639	1 459	1 157	1 094
Nonfamily householder	317	444	232	367	464	296	343	655	269
Living alone	263	385	173	289	423	240	242	556	224
Spouse	322	576	139	416	348	1 431	1 265	919	931
Child	396	1 002	270	1 053	660	2 117	2 254	1 389	1 559
Other relatives	70	195	76	239	112	263	208	198	162
Nonrelatives	99	185	117	234	64	126	205	217	129
Institutionalized persons	17	12	51	—	—	169	—	37	728
Other persons in group quarters	587	10	37	32	—	1	—	—	4
Persons per household	2.20	2.55	2.29	2.77	2.24	3.03	3.17	2.48	3.02
Persons per family	2.91	3.17	3.14	3.34	3.27	3.32	3.54	3.13	3.41
Persons 65 years and over									
402	580	139	376	498	744	397	644	397	
In households	321	579	85	370	498	584	397	633	389
Householder	224	406	58	241	403	334	219	439	248
Nonfamily householder	126	216	43	132	294	102	77	256	105
Living alone	122	205	39	128	289	98	73	252	102
Spouse	71	102	12	70	64	142	98	126	86
Other relatives	22	57	6	44	27	102	70	57	42
Nonrelatives	4	14	9	15	4	6	10	11	13
Institutionalized persons	8	1	48	—	—	160	—	11	8
Other persons in group quarters	73	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	410	822	227	727	488	1 639	1 459	1 157	1 094
With own children under 18 years	153	390	120	385	235	745	848	548	605
Number of own children under 18 years	272	745	227	820	457	1 357	1 669	958	1 192
Married-couple families	323	574	138	413	348	1 429	1 252	901	921
With own children under 18 years	113	262	56	196	169	669	743	421	517
Number of own children under 18 years	214	528	124	469	346	1 215	1 473	762	1 037
Female householder, no husband present	64	193	69	235	118	158	156	186	122
With own children under 18 years	30	99	56	158	57	60	79	93	60
Number of own children under 18 years	43	172	87	289	95	118	148	154	105
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	740	1 171	467	1 065	697	2 322	2 084	1 726	2 211
Never married	305	398	209	424	222	656	640	549	735
Now married, except separated	337	614	168	478	364	1 502	1 297	948	1 174
Separated	22	30	20	41	25	21	27	50	125
Widowed	26	39	20	43	39	55	35	58	33
Divorced	50	90	50	79	47	88	85	121	144
Females 15 years and over	1 216	1 364	460	1 219	1 018	2 505	2 190	1 995	1 579
Never married	636	311	154	390	219	505	509	461	301
Now married, except separated	345	617	163	466	375	1 496	1 304	963	981
Separated	27	58	27	76	39	43	54	64	33
Widowed	130	243	66	175	261	311	170	300	158
Divorced	78	135	50	112	124	150	153	207	106
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS									

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 132	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
AGE									
All persons	3 963	3 406	1 715	5 573	5 629	6 961	2 146	4 543	2 692
Under 5 years	228	213	302	372	622	436	173	329	206
5 to 9 years	263	207	224	359	487	407	139	251	210
10 to 14 years	291	213	120	333	396	321	112	200	211
15 to 19 years	286	267	65	359	338	1 395	110	264	168
20 to 24 years	221	295	165	402	283	2 569	141	377	151
25 to 34 years	538	637	548	989	1 255	858	467	1 017	493
35 to 44 years	667	543	254	860	989	712	273	641	526
45 to 54 years	445	360	32	606	515	225	202	610	340
55 to 64 years	307	243	3	492	319	24	220	421	233
65 to 74 years	246	183	2	463	256	12	168	266	100
75 to 84 years	268	150	—	271	136	1	114	138	48
85 years and over	203	95	—	67	33	1	27	29	6
3 and 4 years	90	84	119	139	254	192	64	108	93
16 years and over	3 124	2 716	1 046	4 421	4 058	5 744	1 696	3 729	2 035
18 years and over	3 007	2 621	1 021	4 303	3 898	5 654	1 653	3 621	1 957
21 years and over	2 851	2 452	975	4 079	3 728	5 528	1 594	3 440	1 873
60 years and over	863	527	2	1 058	555	23	406	626	254
62 years and over	805	487	2	944	506	15	365	538	208
Median	37.5	32.8	24.6	34.6	30.7	21.1	33.4	33.3	33.3
Female	2 048	1 715	776	2 953	2 842	1 955	1 087	2 092	1 208
Under 5 years	115	108	138	202	308	211	81	163	99
5 to 9 years	123	105	129	186	232	225	64	133	107
10 to 14 years	139	106	54	138	191	148	50	94	101
15 to 19 years	140	123	27	183	157	233	48	125	76
20 to 24 years	106	126	77	218	142	299	77	182	61
25 to 34 years	258	264	247	511	661	411	215	486	178
35 to 44 years	308	280	91	451	478	317	126	273	231
45 to 54 years	225	167	12	310	248	96	105	255	160
55 to 64 years	137	118	1	273	166	8	125	150	108
65 to 74 years	143	128	—	264	156	6	106	121	54
75 to 84 years	178	114	—	170	78	1	74	92	29
85 years and over	176	76	—	47	25	—	16	18	4
3 and 4 years	49	41	61	72	130	97	29	54	40
16 years and over	1 641	1 376	447	2 390	2 080	1 344	878	1 683	886
18 years and over	1 586	1 327	438	2 329	2 002	1 302	859	1 635	849
21 years and over	1 506	1 246	418	2 209	1 925	1 034	833	1 546	813
60 years and over	567	365	—	617	329	11	250	295	127
62 years and over	538	345	—	557	302	8	229	264	112
Median	39.7	36.1	22.9	35.9	30.8	21.6	35.4	31.8	34.1
Male	1 915	1 691	939	2 620	2 787	5 006	1 059	2 451	1 484
Median age	35.3	30.8	26.0	33.1	30.6	21.0	31.9	34.4	32.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 963	3 406	1 715	5 573	5 629	6 961	2 146	4 543	2 692
In households	3 356	3 009	1 607	5 496	5 615	3 198	2 146	4 152	2 431
Householder	1 094	1 106	483	2 112	1 863	978	900	1 542	773
Family householder	903	778	446	1 503	1 536	860	555	1 171	660
Nonfamily householder	191	328	37	609	327	118	345	371	113
Living alone	158	273	37	507	271	116	307	292	92
Spouse	792	628	405	1 251	1 344	818	420	1 014	582
Child	1 250	1 045	704	1 739	2 071	1 363	622	1 360	937
Other relatives	121	111	11	221	210	20	105	113	91
Nonrelatives	99	119	4	173	127	19	99	123	48
Institutionalized persons	606	375	—	77	7	—	—	15	261
Other persons in group quarters	1	22	108	—	7	3 763	—	376	—
Persons per household	3.07	2.72	3.41	2.60	3.01	3.30	2.41	2.70	3.15
Persons per family	3.40	3.28	3.60	3.13	3.35	3.59	3.10	3.13	3.44
Persons 65 years and over	717	428	2	801	425	14	309	433	154
In households	320	286	2	729	425	14	309	371	154
Householder	186	190	1	464	236	7	227	232	87
Nonfamily householder	66	105	—	214	95	3	134	106	26
Living alone	63	103	—	204	92	2	132	103	26
Spouse	85	57	—	175	98	3	52	87	32
Other relatives	40	30	1	79	81	4	29	47	29
Nonrelatives	9	9	—	11	10	—	1	5	6
Institutionalized persons	396	140	—	72	—	—	—	14	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	48	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	903	778	446	1 503	1 536	860	555	1 171	660
With own children under 18 years	479	400	350	698	900	635	255	536	357
Number of own children under 18 years	888	726	686	1 189	1 657	1 288	434	905	702
Married-couple families	797	622	430	1 246	1 342	838	428	1 015	585
With own children under 18 years	432	327	337	575	805	615	198	469	326
Number of own children under 18 years	811	622	666	1 005	1 522	1 256	344	798	651
Female householder, no husband present	74	122	9	200	146	14	100	105	55
With own children under 18 years	32	64	8	103	73	14	45	48	22
Number of own children under 18 years	56	92	14	148	105	22	69	73	38
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 510	1 377	614	2 082	2 013	4 426	830	2 061	1 164
Never married	474	500	73	565	489	3 422	271	696	331
Now married, except separated	868	700	510	1 284	1 386	960	458	1 055	718
Separated	37	53	15	25	29	15	19	91	39
Widowed	48	32	2	82	38	4	34	61	23
Divorced	83	92	14	126	71	25	48	158	53
Females 15 years and over	1 671	1 396	455	2 427	2 111	1 371	892	1 702	901
Never married	349	320	34	529	377	511	202	385	171
Now married, except separated	845	671	413	1 296	1 386	837	449	1 033	599
Separated	28	33	—	58	39	6	23	35	15
Widowed	375	252	1	334	176	5	158	155	73
Divorced	74	120	7	210	133	12	60	94	43

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York--North- ern New Jersey-- Long Island, NY-- NJ-CT CMSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
AGE								
All persons	3 289 465	84 635	738 614	2 466 216	22 223	22 223	2 684	9 208
Under 5 years	275 017	7 970	60 564	206 483	2 186	2 186	300	1 241
5 to 9 years	257 749	7 281	56 780	193 688	2 015	2 015	311	1 008
10 to 14 years	261 032	7 008	58 255	195 769	1 769	1 769	267	816
15 to 19 years	269 381	7 129	62 945	199 307	1 877	1 877	252	798
20 to 24 years	285 407	7 506	68 235	209 666	1 962	1 962	195	787
25 to 34 years	599 673	15 939	139 507	444 227	4 315	4 315	479	1 546
35 to 44 years	484 536	12 105	108 768	363 663	3 370	3 370	368	1 114
45 to 54 years	351 431	8 559	76 733	266 139	2 211	2 211	221	852
55 to 64 years	245 270	5 628	53 367	186 275	1 344	1 344	149	563
65 to 74 years	165 634	3 457	33 925	128 252	777	777	86	341
75 to 84 years	73 646	1 633	15 259	56 754	303	303	45	110
85 years and over	20 689	420	4 276	15 993	94	94	11	32
3 and 4 years	109 122	3 160	23 903	82 059	866	866	120	503
16 years and over	2 444 232	61 003	551 630	1 831 599	15 886	15 886	1 757	5 991
18 years and over	2 339 707	58 207	527 304	1 754 196	15 192	15 192	1 651	5 707
21 years and over	2 166 225	53 675	485 728	1 626 822	13 940	13 940	1 519	5 160
60 years and over	376 113	8 053	78 136	289 924	1 772	1 772	210	749
62 years and over	327 141	6 979	67 623	252 539	1 523	1 523	181	651
Median	29.8	28.2	29.3	30.0	28.1	28.1	25.3	24.7
Female								
Under 5 years	1784 136	45 099	391 787	1 347 250	10 042	10 042	1 355	4 924
5 to 9 years	136 059	4 013	29 889	102 157	1 084	1 084	156	633
10 to 14 years	127 022	3 516	27 908	95 598	982	982	150	497
15 to 19 years	130 346	3 519	28 806	98 021	812	812	120	384
20 to 24 years	134 840	3 486	31 101	100 253	827	827	121	432
25 to 34 years	149 903	3 955	35 028	110 920	817	817	107	456
35 to 44 years	324 855	8 582	73 549	242 724	1 840	1 840	250	899
45 to 54 years	270 880	6 571	59 630	204 679	1 358	1 358	187	584
55 to 54 years	199 814	4 795	42 544	152 475	994	994	105	446
55 to 64 years	142 496	3 152	30 003	109 341	636	636	77	303
65 to 74 years	102 477	2 103	20 114	80 260	426	426	49	194
75 to 84 years	50 229	1 090	10 150	38 989	193	193	25	73
85 years and over	15 215	317	3 065	11 833	73	73	8	23
3 and 4 years	54 131	1 615	11 819	40 697	454	454	65	266
16 years and over	1 365 190	33 377	299 691	1 032 122	6 998	6 998	904	3 330
18 years and over	1 312 954	32 034	287 612	993 308	6 690	6 690	854	3 173
21 years and over	1 224 991	29 722	266 822	928 447	6 164	6 164	790	2 880
60 years and over	236 342	4 941	47 246	184 155	993	993	118	432
62 years and over	207 727	4 342	41 373	162 012	868	868	102	382
Median	31.3	29.6	30.6	31.7	27.7	27.7	25.8	25.5
Male								
Under 5 years	1 505 329	39 536	346 827	1 118 966	12 181	12 181	1 329	4 284
Median age	27.8	26.7	27.8	27.9	28.3	28.3	24.7	23.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 289 465	84 635	738 614	2 466 216	22 223	22 223	2 684	9 208
In households	3 174 740	81 980	710 804	2 381 956	18 946	18 946	2 550	9 058
Householder	1 086 801	27 245	239 387	820 169	6 123	6 123	830	2 898
Family householder	749 890	19 529	168 337	562 024	4 516	4 516	590	2 071
Nonfamily householder	336 911	7 716	71 050	258 145	1 607	1 607	240	827
Living alone	288 248	6 330	59 340	222 578	1 254	1 254	184	657
Spouse	344 386	9 235	81 765	253 386	2 267	2 267	236	766
Child	1 159 517	31 428	259 183	868 906	7 333	7 333	1 082	3 592
Other relatives	392 366	8 793	86 009	297 564	1 900	1 900	213	1 140
Nonrelatives	191 670	5 279	44 460	141 931	1 323	1 323	189	662
Institutionalized persons	58 274	1 640	14 905	41 729	2 032	2 032	86	6
Other persons in group quarters	56 451	1 015	12 905	42 531	1 245	1 245	48	144
Persons per household	2.91	2.98	2.96	2.90	3.09	3.09	3.05	3.11
Persons per family	3.53	3.52	3.54	3.53	3.55	3.55	3.57	3.62
Persons 65 years and over	259 969	5 510	53 460	200 999	1 174	1 174	142	483
In households	247 752	5 222	51 097	191 433	1 035	1 035	110	476
Householder	170 735	3 616	34 950	132 169	696	696	82	339
Nonfamily householder	88 018	1 852	17 227	68 939	315	315	48	162
Living alone	81 918	1 738	16 018	64 162	291	291	42	155
Spouse	32 412	777	7 281	24 354	172	172	15	68
Other relatives	35 059	628	6 926	27 505	124	124	12	41
Nonrelatives	9 546	201	1 940	7 405	43	43	1	28
Institutionalized persons	11 058	269	2 149	8 640	95	95	32	4
Other persons in group quarters	1 159	19	214	926	44	44	-	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	749 890	19 529	168 337	562 024	4 516	4 516	590	2 071
With own children under 18 years	394 054	11 107	88 099	294 848	2 725	2 725	416	1 253
Number of own children under 18 years	724 299	21 134	160 867	542 298	5 390	5 390	869	2 616
Married-couple families	347 482	9 443	83 076	254 963	2 447	2 447	273	780
With own children under 18 years	175 174	4 995	40 973	129 206	1 380	1 380	179	399
Number of own children under 18 years	325 942	9 567	74 613	241 762	2 665	2 665	360	842
Female householder, no husband present	339 106	8 632	71 120	259 354	1 705	1 705	261	1 103
With own children under 18 years	192 975	5 473	41 174	146 328	1 148	1 148	201	754
Number of own children under 18 years	356 686	10 552	76 809	269 325	2 402	2 402	456	1 593
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 104 958	28 325	257 831	818 802	9 089	9 089	877	2 733
Never married	520 096	13 354	122 312	384 430	4 383	4 383	420	1 337
Now married, except separated	416 814	10 938	95 924	309 952	3 286	3 286	298	901
Separated	68 501	1 256	14 913	52 332	655	655	75	219
Widowed	32 607	680	7 600	24 327	147	147	17	63
Divorced	66 940	2 097	17 082	47 761	618	618	67	213
Females 15 years and over	1 390 709	34 051	305 184	1 051 474	7 164	7 164	929	3 410
Never married	577 888	14 209	127 286	436 393	2 857	2 857	390	1 625
Now married, except separated	410 457	10 471	92 574	307 412	2 496	2 496	270	867
Separated	126 546	2 415	24 383	99 748	601	601	114	346
Widowed	148 941	3 150	32 227	113 564	611	611	70	290
Divorced	126 877	3 806	28 714	94 357	599	599	85	282

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY					Middletown city, Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	738	761	907	635	483	502	907	635
Under 5 years.....	74	70	100	72	43	67	100	72
5 to 9 years.....	76	66	113	67	39	61	113	67
10 to 14 years.....	67	69	102	62	45	56	102	62
15 to 19 years.....	68	84	108	64	43	38	108	64
20 to 24 years.....	66	68	63	50	32	36	63	50
25 to 34 years.....	109	95	166	110	94	92	166	110
35 to 44 years.....	92	92	106	93	87	65	106	93
45 to 54 years.....	70	104	62	54	53	39	62	54
55 to 64 years.....	67	38	46	30	20	29	46	30
65 to 74 years.....	35	52	30	21	20	14	30	21
75 to 84 years.....	8	17	8	12	5	5	8	12
85 years and over.....	6	6	3	—	2	—	3	—
3 and 4 years.....	30	23	38	33	11	22	38	33
16 years and over.....	511	544	566	425	347	312	566	425
18 years and over.....	493	509	519	401	328	291	519	401
21 years and over.....	434	453	472	361	311	273	472	361
60 years and over.....	83	97	62	48	37	35	62	48
62 years and over.....	72	85	52	43	34	27	52	43
Median.....	26.5	27.4	22.6	25.2	28.6	24.3	22.6	25.2
Female	403	434	460	324	225	247	460	324
Under 5 years.....	41	47	49	33	12	38	49	33
5 to 9 years.....	37	32	51	33	18	29	51	33
10 to 14 years.....	36	28	37	27	20	29	37	27
15 to 19 years.....	36	42	48	31	14	17	48	31
20 to 24 years.....	42	34	39	27	18	22	39	27
25 to 34 years.....	63	57	92	63	45	45	92	63
35 to 44 years.....	47	52	53	51	45	30	53	51
45 to 54 years.....	29	64	35	24	26	18	35	24
55 to 64 years.....	42	24	27	16	10	13	27	16
65 to 74 years.....	21	38	20	12	13	4	20	12
75 to 84 years.....	4	11	6	7	4	2	6	7
85 years and over.....	5	5	3	—	—	—	3	—
3 and 4 years.....	19	15	19	14	3	16	19	14
16 years and over.....	284	322	311	228	172	148	311	228
18 years and over.....	277	303	292	214	169	139	292	214
21 years and over.....	245	275	270	195	161	130	270	195
60 years and over.....	48	69	41	28	24	12	41	28
62 years and over.....	43	61	35	23	21	10	35	23
Median.....	26.1	32.0	25.5	26.3	32.5	22.8	25.5	26.3
Male	335	327	447	311	258	255	447	311
Median age.....	28.1	23.1	18.3	23.1	26.7	25.6	18.3	23.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	738	761	907	635	483	502	907	635
In households.....	691	761	875	621	479	495	875	621
Householder.....	213	270	285	196	176	157	285	196
Family householder.....	156	187	193	148	115	108	193	148
Nonfamily householder.....	57	83	92	48	61	49	92	48
Living alone.....	45	81	73	35	43	40	73	35
Spouse.....	96	62	66	59	65	33	66	59
Child.....	248	329	395	267	178	211	395	267
Other relatives.....	78	78	77	52	17	44	77	52
Nonrelatives.....	56	22	52	47	43	50	52	47
Institutionalized persons.....	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	46	—	7	14	—	7	—	14
Persons per household.....	3.26	2.81	3.01	3.09	2.74	3.11	3.01	3.09
Persons per family.....	3.67	3.51	3.70	3.50	3.35	3.51	3.70	3.50
Persons 65 years and over	49	75	41	33	27	19	41	33
In households.....	47	75	40	33	27	19	40	33
Householder.....	31	65	27	28	18	15	27	28
Nonfamily householder.....	13	44	19	15	12	9	19	15
Living alone.....	12	44	18	13	9	6	18	13
Spouse.....	10	7	7	4	4	1	7	4
Other relatives.....	4	3	6	1	3	2	6	1
Nonrelatives.....	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	156	187	193	148	115	108	193	148
With own children under 18 years.....	75	93	144	103	77	77	144	103
Number of own children under 18 years.....	163	191	318	197	138	186	318	197
Married-couple families	97	66	75	66	76	33	75	66
With own children under 18 years.....	37	35	50	40	49	21	50	40
Number of own children under 18 years.....	74	76	114	74	88	52	114	74
Female householder, no husband present	50	108	107	70	30	57	107	70
With own children under 18 years.....	34	54	84	57	22	44	84	57
Number of own children under 18 years.....	82	106	192	114	41	112	192	114
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	232	229	269	203	181	167	269	203
Never married.....	92	120	140	99	74	83	140	99
Now married, except separated.....	110	71	85	71	81	40	85	71
Separated.....	10	17	23	14	11	22	23	14
Widowed.....	4	7	5	4	1	4	5	4
Divorced.....	16	14	16	15	14	18	16	15
Females 15 years and over	289	327	323	231	175	151	323	231
Never married.....	126	148	143	101	46	67	143	101
Now married, except separated.....	105	60	79	67	76	40	79	67
Separated.....	24	38	36	30	14	27	36	30
Widowed.....	21	45	30	16	14	5	30	16
Divorced.....	13	36	35	17	25	12	35	17

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	716	1 250	3 832	2 490	761	467	458	475
Under 5 years	74	160	544	380	70	27	32	42
5 to 9 years	74	148	439	269	66	44	50	39
10 to 14 years	62	128	308	239	69	41	51	45
15 to 19 years	67	114	297	226	84	42	65	42
20 to 24 years	65	112	284	240	68	35	25	32
25 to 34 years	108	217	644	452	95	50	61	92
35 to 44 years	86	149	449	309	92	74	81	87
45 to 54 years	69	118	354	184	104	88	62	51
55 to 64 years	65	68	253	124	38	36	20	18
65 to 74 years	32	26	182	49	52	20	7	20
75 to 84 years	8	7	65	13	17	8	4	5
85 years and over	6	3	13	4	6	2	—	2
3 and 4 years	30	68	222	155	23	11	11	11
16 years and over	496	789	2 481	1 557	544	344	312	340
18 years and over	479	752	2 374	1 474	509	329	289	321
21 years and over	421	678	2 190	1 308	453	304	256	305
60 years and over	78	64	383	121	97	43	18	37
62 years and over	68	48	346	99	85	35	14	34
Median	26.5	23.3	25.6	22.4	27.4	33.4	25.9	28.5
Female	393	662	2 037	1 317	434	234	201	220
Under 5 years	41	79	260	199	47	12	7	12
5 to 9 years	36	68	220	134	32	25	23	18
10 to 14 years	34	61	148	109	28	21	21	20
15 to 19 years	36	60	163	129	42	17	27	14
20 to 24 years	41	65	164	142	34	15	9	18
25 to 34 years	63	129	381	255	57	26	33	43
35 to 44 years	44	79	235	157	52	36	37	45
45 to 54 years	29	63	183	95	64	48	28	24
55 to 64 years	41	41	133	56	24	16	8	9
65 to 74 years	19	11	99	27	38	12	5	13
75 to 84 years	4	5	41	12	11	4	3	4
85 years and over	5	1	10	2	5	2	—	—
3 and 4 years	19	36	104	88	15	7	2	3
16 years and over	277	439	1 380	849	322	173	144	167
18 years and over	270	419	1 318	802	303	165	134	164
21 years and over	239	382	1 220	704	275	155	121	156
60 years and over	45	37	215	64	69	27	11	24
62 years and over	41	27	194	57	61	22	9	21
Median	25.9	24.8	26.5	22.6	32.0	35.2	29.1	31.0
Male	323	588	1 795	1 173	327	233	257	255
Median age	28.1	21.2	24.3	22.1	23.1	31.8	22.6	26.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	716	1 250	3 832	2 490	761	467	458	475
In households	669	1 233	3 785	2 451	761	459	458	471
Householder	207	369	1 283	715	270	129	121	173
Family householder	151	291	877	524	187	119	105	112
Nonfamily householder	56	78	406	191	83	10	16	61
Living alone	44	55	333	136	81	6	7	43
Spouse	91	120	283	183	62	93	76	64
Child	239	498	1 440	1 030	329	179	201	176
Other relatives	77	176	495	305	78	43	28	15
Nonrelatives	55	70	284	218	22	15	32	43
Institutionalized persons	1	—	5	—	—	8	—	4
Other persons in group quarters	46	17	42	39	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.25	3.31	2.95	3.35	2.81	3.61	3.91	2.75
Persons per family	3.66	3.68	3.51	3.82	3.51	3.67	4.02	3.37
Persons 65 years and over	46	36	260	66	75	30	11	27
In households	44	36	256	65	75	23	11	27
Householder	30	20	174	50	65	11	6	18
Nonfamily householder	13	10	68	27	44	1	1	12
Living alone	12	8	66	25	44	1	1	9
Spouse	9	5	41	6	7	7	—	4
Other relatives	3	6	22	7	3	5	5	3
Nonrelatives	2	5	19	2	—	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons	1	—	3	—	—	7	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	151	291	877	524	187	119	105	112
With own children under 18 years	71	192	510	365	93	54	70	77
Number of own children under 18 years	156	374	1 081	780	191	107	143	138
Married-couple families	92	123	287	183	66	101	84	75
With own children under 18 years	33	77	126	113	35	47	62	49
Number of own children under 18 years	67	154	278	240	76	98	125	88
Female householder, no husband present	50	143	509	284	108	11	11	28
With own children under 18 years	34	105	341	216	54	5	3	22
Number of own children under 18 years	82	203	721	478	106	7	7	41
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	224	360	1 132	727	229	179	175	179
Never married	89	172	551	379	120	59	66	73
Now married, except separated	105	137	341	219	71	107	90	80
Separated	10	22	122	46	17	2	8	11
Widowed	4	5	26	21	7	2	2	1
Divorced	16	24	92	62	14	9	9	14
Females 15 years and over	282	454	1 409	875	327	176	150	170
Never married	125	225	659	451	148	45	53	45
Now married, except separated	100	137	335	205	60	97	78	75
Separated	24	38	146	93	38	3	5	13
Widowed	20	24	134	63	45	14	7	13
Divorced	13	30	135	63	36	17	7	24

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.					
	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01
AGE						
All persons	949	449	404	587	493	727
Under 5 years	11	20	52	35	49	9
5 to 9 years	22	16	54	33	48	14
10 to 14 years	12	17	31	27	34	14
15 to 19 years	17	39	19	98	37	14
20 to 24 years	124	61	38	240	39	13
25 to 34 years	421	116	134	99	81	106
35 to 44 years	195	76	68	45	44	298
45 to 54 years	84	45	6	9	67	153
55 to 64 years	30	35	1	—	53	67
65 to 74 years	18	12	—	—	31	32
75 to 84 years	15	9	—	—	5	7
85 years and over	—	3	1	1	5	—
3 and 4 years	6	6	11	14	21	3
16 years and over	901	391	261	490	359	685
18 years and over	896	380	253	483	341	682
21 years and over	874	345	244	309	315	672
60 years and over	41	37	2	1	62	67
62 years and over	36	33	2	1	49	54
Median	31.7	30.1	25.5	21.2	30.2	40.9
Female	98	161	181	153	255	83
Under 5 years	6	11	26	13	27	4
5 to 9 years	14	11	23	11	20	9
10 to 14 years	4	6	14	10	15	7
15 to 19 years	4	11	11	20	18	7
20 to 24 years	2	13	15	40	18	6
25 to 34 years	18	32	63	40	40	23
35 to 44 years	6	29	28	15	24	14
45 to 54 years	15	19	—	3	36	7
55 to 64 years	9	12	—	—	30	2
65 to 74 years	13	8	—	—	19	—
75 to 84 years	7	6	—	—	3	4
85 years and over	—	3	1	1	5	—
3 and 4 years	5	4	5	3	11	3
16 years and over	72	130	113	117	192	59
18 years and over	71	126	111	112	183	58
21 years and over	69	119	104	85	170	54
60 years and over	22	24	1	1	40	5
62 years and over	20	22	1	1	30	5
Median	40.0	32.8	25.3	21.7	32.1	28.5
Male	851	288	223	434	238	644
Median age	31.5	29.2	25.6	21.1	27.3	41.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	949	449	404	587	493	727
In households	199	261	365	250	493	158
Householder	76	89	120	82	173	51
Family householder	57	70	106	69	118	41
Nonfamily householder	19	19	14	13	55	10
Living alone	13	18	14	13	47	6
Spouse	30	39	88	58	69	30
Child	58	88	151	106	170	52
Other relatives	22	32	6	2	62	12
Nonrelatives	13	13	—	2	19	13
Institutionalized persons	750	188	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	39	337	—	569
Persons per household	2.91	2.89	3.13	3.04	2.83	3.08
Persons per family	3.25	3.29	3.41	3.42	3.51	3.27
Persons 65 years and over	33	24	1	1	41	39
In households	32	22	1	1	41	5
Householder	17	16	—	—	28	2
Nonfamily householder	8	8	—	—	12	1
Living alone	5	8	—	—	11	1
Spouse	3	3	—	—	8	—
Other relatives	5	3	1	1	4	2
Nonrelatives	1	—	—	—	1	1
Institutionalized persons	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	34
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	57	70	106	69	118	41
With own children under 18 years	25	31	82	50	54	22
Number of own children under 18 years	35	47	150	101	113	38
Married-couple families	40	42	98	63	69	31
With own children under 18 years	14	15	75	44	29	15
Number of own children under 18 years	15	25	141	92	64	27
Female householder, no husband present	13	17	6	6	39	8
With own children under 18 years	8	12	6	6	20	6
Number of own children under 18 years	19	16	9	9	40	9
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	830	263	149	373	169	627
Never married	454	150	18	285	69	306
Now married, except separated	268	83	124	79	75	74
Separated	65	14	2	4	8	130
Widowed	2	1	—	—	—	20
Divorced	41	15	5	5	17	97
Females 15 years and over	74	133	118	119	193	63
Never married	18	52	15	53	56	18
Now married, except separated	34	46	97	61	74	29
Separated	2	11	3	1	20	5
Widowed	11	16	—	—	20	4
Divorced	9	8	3	4	23	7

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
AGE						
All persons	46 191	1 448	9 572	35 171	824	824
Under 5 years	3 859	85	748	3 026	53	53
5 to 9 years	3 556	84	668	2 804	45	45
10 to 14 years	3 452	103	635	2 714	81	81
15 to 19 years	3 678	125	803	2 750	85	85
20 to 24 years	4 149	149	850	3 150	78	78
25 to 34 years	9 208	316	1 950	6 942	142	142
35 to 44 years	7 608	223	1 601	5 784	143	143
45 to 54 years	4 571	156	999	3 416	93	93
55 to 64 years	2 979	93	685	2 201	54	54
65 to 74 years	1 962	72	379	1 511	32	32
75 to 84 years	917	34	206	677	16	16
85 years and over	252	8	48	196	2	2
3 and 4 years	1 386	32	256	1 098	19	19
16 years and over	34 620	1 157	7 378	26 085	626	626
18 years and over	33 199	1 103	7 052	25 044	599	599
21 years and over	30 811	1 016	6 543	23 252	543	543
60 years and over	4 521	159	951	3 411	78	78
62 years and over	3 942	140	822	2 980	63	63
Median	29.8	30.0	30.6	29.5	29.6	29.6
Female	23 751	690	4 883	18 178	392	392
Under 5 years	1 857	34	363	1 460	26	26
5 to 9 years	1 768	40	327	1 401	21	21
10 to 14 years	1 715	49	323	1 343	37	37
15 to 19 years	1 756	52	398	1 306	32	32
20 to 24 years	2 024	58	417	1 549	32	32
25 to 34 years	4 596	140	968	3 488	65	65
35 to 44 years	3 957	124	807	3 026	76	76
45 to 54 years	2 443	79	518	1 846	49	49
55 to 64 years	1 639	48	377	1 214	26	26
65 to 74 years	1 210	40	223	947	18	18
75 to 84 years	609	20	132	457	9	9
85 years and over	177	6	30	141	1	1
3 and 4 years	676	13	127	536	10	10
16 years and over	18 074	555	3 796	13 723	304	304
18 years and over	17 385	532	3 627	13 226	289	289
21 years and over	16 265	505	3 387	12 373	268	268
60 years and over	2 775	90	557	2 128	47	47
62 years and over	2 440	82	480	1 878	36	36
Median	30.8	32.6	31.5	30.6	32.0	32.0
Male	22 440	758	4 689	16 993	432	432
Median age	28.6	28.0	29.7	28.3	28.0	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	46 191	1 448	9 572	35 171	824	824
In households	44 858	1 313	9 287	34 258	756	756
Householder	14 776	471	3 203	11 102	268	268
Family householder	10 458	314	2 335	7 809	204	204
Nonfamily householder	4 318	157	868	3 293	64	64
Living alone	3 429	123	672	2 634	48	48
Spouse	5 939	219	1 399	4 321	122	122
Child	15 805	400	3 106	12 299	261	261
Other relatives	5 144	100	939	4 105	58	58
Nonrelatives	3 194	123	640	2 431	47	47
Institutionalized persons	564	111	98	355	29	29
Other persons in group quarters	769	24	187	558	39	39
Persons per household	3.04	2.76	3.03	3.06	3.19	3.19
Persons per family	3.59	3.33	3.52	3.62	3.58	3.58
Persons 65 years and over	3 131	114	633	2 384	50	50
In households	3 049	111	617	2 321	48	48
Householder	1 962	73	413	1 476	33	33
Nonfamily householder	978	42	194	742	13	13
Living alone	912	41	176	695	12	12
Spouse	411	20	90	301	7	7
Other relatives	553	12	93	448	5	5
Nonrelatives	123	6	21	96	3	3
Institutionalized persons	69	3	12	54	1	1
Other persons in group quarters	13	-	4	9	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	10 458	314	2 335	7 809	204	204
With own children under 18 years	5 750	163	1 255	4 332	107	107
Number of own children under 18 years	10 839	278	2 130	8 431	177	177
Married-couple families	5 910	201	1 489	4 220	131	131
With own children under 18 years	3 359	98	792	2 469	71	71
Number of own children under 18 years	6 555	176	1 436	4 943	123	123
Female householder, no husband present	3 449	88	632	2 729	54	54
With own children under 18 years	1 963	50	363	1 550	31	31
Number of own children under 18 years	3 661	82	556	3 023	47	47
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	16 913	609	3 651	12 653	337	337
Never married	7 137	282	1 431	5 424	138	138
Now married, except separated	7 411	231	1 722	5 458	142	142
Separated	782	18	141	623	12	12
Widowed	426	13	97	316	8	8
Divorced	1 157	65	260	832	37	37
Females 15 years and over	18 411	567	3 870	13 974	308	308
Never married	6 185	176	1 245	4 764	88	88
Now married, except separated	7 203	238	1 638	5 327	137	137
Separated	1 348	19	218	1 111	11	11
Widowed	1 767	52	340	1 375	32	32
Divorced	1 908	82	429	1 397	40	40

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
AGE						
All persons	873 213	18 546	232 320	622 347	3 549	3 549
Under 5 years.....	64 960	1 558	19 734	43 668	292	292
5 to 9 years.....	60 994	1 690	19 098	40 206	337	337
10 to 14 years.....	61 667	1 566	18 394	41 707	288	288
15 to 19 years.....	63 902	1 480	17 208	45 214	367	367
20 to 24 years.....	67 594	1 408	15 893	50 293	321	321
25 to 34 years.....	186 856	3 767	47 768	135 321	575	575
35 to 44 years.....	165 875	3 588	46 522	115 765	694	694
45 to 54 years.....	97 779	1 989	26 400	69 390	396	396
55 to 64 years.....	55 623	902	11 582	43 139	158	158
65 to 74 years.....	32 275	420	6 763	25 092	89	89
75 to 84 years.....	12 876	148	2 513	10 215	28	28
85 years and over.....	2 812	30	445	2 337	4	4
3 and 4 years.....	25 677	677	7 860	17 140	121	121
16 years and over.....	673 166	13 422	171 518	488 226	2 567	2 567
18 years and over.....	647 309	12 787	164 387	470 135	2 441	2 441
21 years and over.....	608 310	11 989	154 715	441 606	2 164	2 164
60 years and over.....	72 664	968	14 606	57 090	174	174
62 years and over.....	61 860	813	12 473	48 574	151	151
Median.....	31.3	29.4	30.8	31.7	28.7	28.7
Female	434 681	9 236	117 410	308 035	1 785	1 785
Under 5 years.....	31 373	738	9 628	21 007	161	161
5 to 9 years.....	29 741	827	9 372	19 542	162	162
10 to 14 years.....	30 204	756	9 083	20 365	149	149
15 to 19 years.....	31 188	767	8 357	22 064	163	163
20 to 24 years.....	33 919	673	8 166	25 080	105	105
25 to 34 years.....	93 988	1 892	25 089	67 007	318	318
35 to 44 years.....	82 300	1 862	23 731	56 707	369	369
45 to 54 years.....	46 877	924	12 358	33 595	188	188
55 to 64 years.....	28 538	467	5 991	22 080	98	98
65 to 74 years.....	17 584	237	3 931	13 416	54	54
75 to 84 years.....	7 330	78	1 435	5 817	16	16
85 years and over.....	1 639	15	269	1 355	2	2
3 and 4 years.....	12 456	301	3 806	8 349	65	65
16 years and over.....	337 450	6 761	87 630	243 059	1 283	1 283
18 years and over.....	324 822	6 429	84 136	234 257	1 217	1 217
21 years and over.....	305 618	6 024	79 359	220 235	1 119	1 119
60 years and over.....	39 756	539	8 359	30 858	105	105
62 years and over.....	34 109	448	7 189	26 472	91	91
Median.....	31.5	30.0	30.9	31.8	30.5	30.5
Male	438 532	9 310	114 910	314 312	1 764	1 764
Median age.....	31.1	28.7	30.5	31.5	25.6	25.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	873 213	18 546	232 320	622 347	3 549	3 549
In households.....	861 816	18 317	229 039	614 460	3 267	3 267
Householder.....	251 357	5 043	63 321	182 993	795	795
Family householder.....	198 879	4 109	54 024	140 746	670	670
Nonfamily householder.....	52 478	934	9 297	42 247	125	125
Living alone.....	38 223	636	6 466	31 121	89	89
Spouse.....	172 816	3 866	50 281	118 669	805	805
Child.....	295 282	6 800	82 577	205 905	1 286	1 286
Other relatives.....	94 467	1 495	23 286	69 686	215	215
Nonrelatives.....	47 894	1 113	9 574	37 207	166	166
Institutionalized persons.....	1 526	46	191	1 289	44	44
Other persons in group quarters.....	9 871	183	3 090	6 598	238	238
Persons per household.....	3.36	3.42	3.52	3.30	3.49	3.49
Persons per family.....	3.76	3.76	3.80	3.75	3.80	3.80
Persons 65 years and over	47 963	598	9 721	37 644	121	121
In households.....	47 194	587	9 641	36 966	118	118
Householder.....	18 943	204	2 464	16 275	30	30
Nonfamily householder.....	5 667	50	533	5 084	8	8
Living alone.....	5 186	41	484	4 661	8	8
Spouse.....	6 432	77	965	5 390	15	15
Other relatives.....	20 483	277	6 016	14 190	69	69
Nonrelatives.....	1 336	29	196	1 111	4	4
Institutionalized persons.....	701	10	75	616	3	3
Other persons in group quarters.....	68	1	5	62	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	198 879	4 109	54 024	140 746	670	670
With own children under 18 years.....	115 557	2 693	35 288	77 576	466	466
Number of own children under 18 years.....	209 437	5 422	64 398	139 617	1 046	1 046
Married-couple families	165 677	3 511	47 683	114 483	600	600
With own children under 18 years.....	104 380	2 417	32 944	69 019	435	435
Number of own children under 18 years.....	191 367	4 950	60 641	125 776	981	981
Female householder, no husband present	19 624	358	3 810	15 456	40	40
With own children under 18 years.....	8 095	194	1 679	6 222	18	18
Number of own children under 18 years.....	13 114	335	2 685	10 094	40	40
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	342 229	6 817	85 767	249 645	1 319	1 319
Never married.....	118 018	2 464	26 520	89 034	530	530
Now married, except separated.....	208 688	4 080	56 324	148 284	729	729
Separated.....	4 804	71	808	3 925	15	15
Widowed.....	4 119	57	798	3 264	12	12
Divorced.....	6 600	145	1 317	5 138	33	33
Females 15 years and over	343 363	6 915	89 327	247 121	1 313	1 313
Never married.....	96 460	1 867	22 374	72 219	317	317
Now married, except separated.....	207 327	4 377	58 561	144 389	891	891
Separated.....	6 015	86	1 166	4 763	10	10
Widowed.....	22 883	358	5 025	17 500	70	70
Divorced.....	10 678	227	2 201	8 250	25	25

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North- ern New Jersey- Long Island, NY- NJ-CT CMSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
AGE								
All persons	2 777 951	73 832	627 684	2 076 435	21 535	21 535	3 217	6 143
Under 5 years	254 197	7 596	54 408	192 193	2 217	2 217	413	716
5 to 9 years	227 714	6 769	48 471	172 474	2 082	2 082	340	713
10 to 14 years	224 741	6 504	49 411	168 826	1 930	1 930	291	618
15 to 19 years	229 004	6 211	52 102	170 691	1 986	1 986	325	626
20 to 24 years	266 096	7 427	61 451	197 218	2 191	2 191	379	705
25 to 34 years	552 582	15 261	130 772	406 549	4 313	4 313	621	1 189
35 to 44 years	408 903	10 373	93 127	305 403	3 376	3 376	416	778
45 to 54 years	272 465	6 525	62 389	203 551	1 786	1 786	201	423
55 to 64 years	182 548	3 839	41 192	137 517	942	942	128	212
65 to 74 years	100 058	2 096	21 607	76 355	408	408	61	90
75 to 84 years	47 125	980	10 123	36 022	252	252	36	64
85 years and over	12 518	251	2 631	9 636	52	52	6	9
3 and 4 years	98 702	3 015	20 907	74 780	869	869	153	275
16 years and over	2 027 788	51 719	465 553	1 510 516	14 966	14 966	2 113	4 000
18 years and over	1 940 281	49 359	445 493	1 445 429	14 235	14 235	1 985	3 784
21 years and over	1 789 160	45 320	411 385	1 332 455	12 883	12 883	1 779	3 329
60 years and over	241 077	4 986	52 587	183 504	1 062	1 062	148	243
62 years and over	206 050	4 268	44 642	157 140	910	910	126	216
Median	28.2	26.4	28.4	28.2	25.7	25.7	23.2	22.9
Female								
Under 5 years	1 428 819	37 085	314 667	1 077 067	9 749	9 749	1 521	3 010
5 to 9 years	124 761	3 630	26 725	94 406	1 065	1 065	188	347
10 to 14 years	111 835	3 258	23 755	84 822	1 028	1 028	157	360
15 to 19 years	109 855	3 163	23 986	82 706	908	908	136	308
20 to 24 years	110 977	2 995	25 027	82 955	892	892	152	296
25 to 34 years	130 078	3 691	29 488	96 899	878	878	180	327
35 to 44 years	278 536	7 539	63 488	207 509	1 826	1 826	284	587
45 to 54 years	215 603	5 269	47 490	162 844	1 514	1 514	201	373
55 to 64 years	145 823	3 477	32 311	110 035	753	753	99	191
65 to 74 years	101 027	2 054	21 567	77 406	445	445	61	112
75 to 84 years	60 854	1 216	12 579	47 059	243	243	35	62
85 years and over	30 944	632	6 531	23 781	160	160	25	39
Median	8 526	161	1 720	6 645	37	37	3	8
3 and 4 years	48 783	1 472	10 209	37 102	403	403	73	115
16 years and over	1 061 082	26 401	235 462	799 219	6 581	6 581	1 007	1 959
18 years and over	1 018 797	25 282	225 920	767 595	6 266	6 266	945	1 864
21 years and over	945 737	23 332	209 400	713 005	5 688	5 688	861	1 626
60 years and over	145 966	2 914	30 414	112 638	613	613	87	153
62 years and over	126 558	2 527	26 249	97 782	541	541	76	141
Median	29.4	27.2	29.3	29.5	25.5	25.5	23.6	22.8
Male								
Median age	1 349 132	36 747	313 017	999 368	11 786	11 786	1 696	3 133
	27.0	25.7	27.7	26.8	25.9	25.9	22.8	23.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 777 951	73 832	627 684	2 076 435	21 535	21 535	3 217	6 143
In households	2 721 283	72 446	618 164	2 030 673	19 454	19 454	3 109	6 071
Householder	836 598	21 256	186 047	629 295	5 270	5 270	860	1 578
Family householder	645 159	16 922	149 472	478 765	4 326	4 326	676	1 287
Nonfamily householder	191 439	4 334	36 575	150 530	944	944	184	291
Living alone	150 468	3 191	27 093	120 184	645	645	128	194
Spouse	370 485	10 487	101 382	258 616	3 222	3 222	405	737
Child	1 015 484	28 196	224 914	762 374	7 939	7 939	1 258	2 521
Other relatives	302 999	6 690	62 461	233 848	1 619	1 619	291	701
Nonrelatives	195 717	5 817	43 360	146 540	1 404	1 404	295	534
Institutionalized persons	28 948	867	4 460	23 621	1 384	1 384	34	71
Other persons in group quarters	27 720	519	5 060	22 141	697	697	74	1
Persons per household	3.24	3.32	3.31	3.21	3.53	3.53	3.46	3.84
Persons per family	3.61	3.62	3.60	3.61	3.79	3.79	3.70	4.07
Persons 65 years and over	159 701	3 327	34 361	122 013	712	712	103	163
In households	154 962	3 231	33 690	118 041	663	663	96	160
Householder	94 949	1 932	18 703	74 314	381	381	69	97
Nonfamily householder	44 514	906	7 824	35 784	197	197	43	56
Living alone	41 749	845	7 404	33 500	184	184	42	56
Spouse	22 429	540	5 475	16 414	81	81	7	19
Other relatives	32 135	621	8 412	23 102	172	172	15	36
Nonrelatives	5 449	138	1 100	4 211	29	29	5	8
Institutionalized persons	4 195	85	596	3 514	26	26	6	-
Other persons in group quarters	544	11	75	458	23	23	1	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	645 159	16 922	149 472	478 765	4 326	4 326	676	1 287
With own children under 18 years	381 091	10 769	88 775	281 547	2 995	2 995	490	924
Number of own children under 18 years	713 354	21 623	161 487	530 244	6 455	6 455	1 068	2 080
Married-couple families	359 796	10 084	98 653	251 059	3 063	3 063	397	745
With own children under 18 years	209 241	6 128	58 132	144 981	2 157	2 157	292	551
Number of own children under 18 years	385 913	11 772	104 194	269 947	4 571	4 571	604	1 236
Female householder, no husband present	225 141	5 382	36 571	183 188	873	873	195	379
With own children under 18 years	145 967	3 950	24 085	117 932	640	640	152	288
Number of own children under 18 years	284 348	8 643	46 463	229 242	1 521	1 521	385	682
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	988 931	25 929	235 193	727 809	8 558	8 558	1 133	2 101
Never married	416 581	10 785	91 814	313 982	3 582	3 582	526	915
Now married, except separated	448 858	12 194	117 579	319 085	3 995	3 995	485	982
Separated	47 346	982	9 277	37 087	430	430	53	85
Widowed	16 139	306	3 289	12 544	92	92	15	22
Divorced	60 007	1 662	13 234	45 111	459	459	54	97
Females 15 years and over	1 082 368	27 034	240 201	815 133	6 748	6 748	1 040	1 995
Never married	358 555	9 103	72 039	277 413	1 973	1 973	357	735
Now married, except separated	439 453	11 701	114 624	313 128	3 515	3 515	446	867
Separated	93 633	1 855	15 279	76 499	356	356	71	145
Widowed	78 725	1 640	16 118	60 967	391	391	60	91
Divorced	112 002	2 735	22 141	87 126	513	513	106	157

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County, NY					Middletown city, Orange County, NY			
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	525	462	847	711	628	462	717	847	711
Under 5 years	36	67	114	107	62	67	78	114	107
5 to 9 years	56	41	75	101	45	41	74	75	101
10 to 14 years	71	36	91	63	65	36	60	91	63
15 to 19 years	49	43	98	65	67	43	81	98	65
20 to 24 years	45	57	90	65	55	57	119	90	65
25 to 34 years	67	95	158	127	118	95	153	158	127
35 to 44 years	69	68	112	92	115	68	73	112	92
45 to 54 years	56	33	41	33	56	33	49	41	33
55 to 64 years	26	8	40	35	25	8	15	40	35
65 to 74 years	18	10	16	16	9	10	8	16	16
75 to 84 years	28	2	11	6	9	2	5	11	6
85 years and over	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
3 and 4 years	16	17	50	43	27	17	24	50	43
16 years and over	349	312	547	424	444	312	493	547	424
18 years and over	332	296	503	399	420	296	466	503	399
21 years and over	307	264	454	363	382	264	400	454	363
60 years and over	62	17	42	41	31	17	19	42	41
62 years and over	59	14	36	32	29	14	17	36	32
Median	25.7	23.8	22.4	21.8	26.8	23.8	22.8	22.4	21.8
Female	284	218	395	345	319	218	320	395	345
Under 5 years	15	29	53	47	26	29	39	53	47
5 to 9 years	28	19	35	50	23	19	28	35	50
10 to 14 years	37	19	38	21	34	19	34	38	21
15 to 19 years	28	23	49	32	31	23	28	49	32
20 to 24 years	19	27	38	32	25	27	59	38	32
25 to 34 years	32	44	65	69	62	44	61	65	69
35 to 44 years	39	26	60	50	59	26	34	60	50
45 to 54 years	32	18	24	10	31	18	23	24	10
55 to 64 years	17	6	15	21	15	6	4	15	21
65 to 74 years	14	5	10	7	6	5	6	10	7
75 to 84 years	19	1	8	5	6	1	3	8	5
85 years and over	4	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	1
3 and 4 years	4	8	23	18	13	8	15	23	18
16 years and over	199	146	257	220	230	146	214	257	220
18 years and over	189	138	239	206	219	138	202	239	206
21 years and over	173	125	215	192	203	125	179	215	192
60 years and over	45	10	22	24	19	10	12	22	24
62 years and over	44	7	22	19	17	7	12	22	18
Median	29.0	23.6	22.9	23.8	28.1	23.6	22.8	22.9	23.8
Male	241	244	452	366	309	244	397	452	366
Median age	23.8	23.9	21.9	19.3	24.9	23.9	22.9	21.9	19.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	525	462	847	711	628	462	717	847	711
In households	525	455	834	703	627	455	667	834	703
Householder	166	132	232	197	191	132	179	232	197
Family householder	120	97	178	161	151	97	140	178	161
Nonfamily householder	46	35	54	36	40	35	39	54	36
Living alone	43	23	38	29	26	23	24	38	29
Spouse	58	69	90	91	104	69	70	90	91
Child	237	170	349	321	239	170	248	349	321
Other relatives	53	43	74	49	55	43	84	74	49
Nonrelatives	11	41	89	45	38	41	86	89	45
Institutionalized persons	—	—	13	—	1	—	—	13	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	7	—	8	—	7	50	—	8
Persons per household	3.29	3.29	3.53	3.35	3.29	3.29	3.66	3.53	3.35
Persons per family	4.05	3.66	3.82	3.57	3.58	3.66	3.81	3.82	3.57
Persons 65 years and over	50	14	28	23	20	14	15	28	23
In households	50	14	28	23	20	14	15	28	23
Householder	36	10	21	20	11	10	10	21	20
Nonfamily householder	24	8	15	10	6	8	5	15	10
Living alone	24	8	14	10	6	8	5	14	10
Spouse	5	—	4	2	2	—	1	4	2
Other relatives	8	2	2	1	7	2	3	2	1
Nonrelatives	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	120	97	178	161	151	97	140	178	161
With own children under 18 years	84	70	129	118	103	70	102	129	118
Number of own children under 18 years	171	142	292	281	187	142	213	292	281
Married-couple families	68	68	95	90	107	68	68	95	90
With own children under 18 years	50	58	74	60	72	58	46	74	60
Number of own children under 18 years	100	113	150	144	134	113	97	150	144
Female householder, no husband present	44	20	58	56	33	20	51	58	56
With own children under 18 years	30	9	43	46	26	9	47	43	46
Number of own children under 18 years	68	21	122	118	42	21	103	122	118
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	158	167	298	213	220	167	286	298	213
Never married	58	67	145	86	80	67	163	145	86
Now married, except separated	80	83	115	107	119	83	92	115	107
Separated	4	5	20	10	11	5	12	20	10
Widowed	2	—	6	—	3	—	4	6	—
Divorced	14	9	12	10	7	9	15	12	10
Females 15 years and over	204	151	269	227	236	151	219	269	227
Never married	64	49	100	76	61	49	87	100	76
Now married, except separated	70	74	96	94	115	74	87	96	94
Separated	18	5	30	16	18	5	15	30	16
Widowed	23	11	18	13	14	11	6	18	13
Divorced	29	12	25	28	28	12	24	25	28

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY				Remainder of Orange County, NY					
	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
AGE										
All persons	1 480	1 042	2 728	525	533	610	780	429	455	566
Under 5 years.....	164	147	328	36	43	58	17	53	17	7
5 to 9 years.....	163	116	331	56	51	42	16	40	18	11
10 to 14 years.....	144	85	289	71	58	63	14	30	16	12
15 to 19 years.....	159	124	261	49	54	66	17	27	20	20
20 to 24 years.....	184	132	306	45	54	55	81	38	30	70
25 to 34 years.....	271	230	552	67	73	114	329	77	77	270
35 to 44 years.....	198	114	349	69	100	113	191	72	111	122
45 to 54 years.....	123	48	170	56	71	54	79	31	91	34
55 to 64 years.....	47	28	92	26	19	25	24	35	57	17
65 to 74 years.....	13	14	32	18	8	9	8	17	17	1
75 to 84 years.....	12	4	16	28	9	9	4	8	1	2
85 years and over.....	2	—	2	4	—	2	—	1	—	—
3 and 4 years.....	69	60	116	16	15	26	8	21	6	5
16 years and over.....	986	683	1 735	349	372	435	730	302	401	534
18 years and over.....	922	644	1 646	332	355	411	726	294	395	527
21 years and over.....	815	546	1 457	307	320	374	710	273	380	506
60 years and over.....	43	30	84	62	23	31	20	43	35	11
62 years and over.....	40	26	71	59	22	29	16	33	23	9
Median.....	23.2	21.8	22.6	25.7	26.4	26.9	32.5	28.9	39.2	30.7
Female	696	484	1 342	284	250	310	74	219	100	48
Under 5 years.....	82	67	161	15	21	24	10	28	10	2
5 to 9 years.....	80	59	168	28	21	21	8	21	10	8
10 to 14 years.....	77	42	139	37	23	34	4	13	9	5
15 to 19 years.....	67	53	126	28	25	31	5	16	5	5
20 to 24 years.....	78	57	154	19	23	25	4	14	13	1
25 to 34 years.....	117	111	283	32	30	59	12	45	26	11
35 to 44 years.....	95	49	169	39	60	59	10	34	14	8
45 to 54 years.....	56	22	69	32	27	29	10	15	8	5
55 to 64 years.....	23	16	44	17	9	15	6	20	3	1
65 to 74 years.....	9	7	22	14	4	6	3	8	2	—
75 to 84 years.....	11	1	5	19	7	6	2	4	—	2
85 years and over.....	1	—	2	4	—	1	—	1	—	—
3 and 4 years.....	33	19	49	4	5	12	5	11	5	1
16 years and over.....	449	313	855	199	177	225	49	155	70	32
18 years and over.....	425	301	812	189	168	214	49	151	68	30
21 years and over.....	372	250	717	173	156	198	47	138	66	27
60 years and over.....	30	15	44	45	14	19	8	21	2	3
62 years and over.....	29	13	39	44	13	19	7	16	2	3
Median.....	22.7	21.5	22.4	29.0	28.8	28.0	31.0	29.3	27.0	29.8
Male	784	558	1 386	241	283	300	706	210	355	518
Median age.....	23.4	22.0	22.9	23.8	25.2	25.5	32.6	27.0	42.1	30.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 480	1 042	2 728	525	533	610	780	429	455	566
In households.....	1 461	1 025	2 717	525	533	609	143	427	215	92
Householder.....	358	257	692	166	148	187	34	135	64	22
Family householder.....	301	196	585	120	135	147	26	104	47	18
Nonfamily householder.....	57	61	107	46	13	40	8	31	17	4
Living alone.....	38	38	62	43	7	26	5	22	7	2
Spouse.....	194	100	330	58	106	103	31	89	43	21
Child.....	585	391	1 166	237	225	391	65	159	76	40
Other relatives.....	179	149	303	53	35	53	5	30	10	5
Nonrelatives.....	145	128	226	11	19	37	8	14	22	4
Institutionalized persons.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	637	2	1	474
Other persons in group quarters.....	19	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	239	—
Persons per household.....	4.06	3.91	3.91	3.29	3.59	3.26	3.12	3.12	2.95	3.27
Persons per family.....	4.18	4.19	4.06	4.05	3.75	3.56	3.54	3.57	3.26	3.56
Persons 65 years and over	27	18	50	50	17	20	12	26	18	3
In households.....	27	15	50	50	17	20	9	24	1	2
Householder.....	14	8	31	36	6	11	4	15	1	1
Nonfamily householder.....	9	4	15	24	3	6	—	6	—	—
Living alone.....	9	4	15	24	2	6	—	5	—	—
Spouse.....	1	1	9	5	2	2	5	2	—	—
Other relatives.....	9	3	9	8	8	7	—	6	—	1
Nonrelatives.....	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	1
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	301	196	585	120	135	147	26	104	47	18
With own children under 18 years.....	203	141	429	84	89	100	14	64	25	12
Number of own children under 18 years.....	477	340	974	171	164	179	50	122	54	35
Married-couple families	196	98	331	68	114	105	19	81	40	16
With own children under 18 years.....	144	75	239	50	78	70	11	52	24	11
Number of own children under 18 years.....	329	192	537	100	133	130	35	103	48	33
Female householder, no husband present	66	62	182	44	15	32	5	13	4	2
With own children under 18 years.....	40	46	151	30	9	26	2	9	1	1
Number of own children under 18 years.....	115	102	360	68	27	42	13	15	3	2
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	552	378	906	158	196	216	681	149	333	503
Never married.....	239	184	401	58	64	78	314	45	145	235
Now married, except separated.....	262	162	421	80	119	117	219	86	53	208
Separated.....	16	17	41	4	4	11	87	2	62	40
Widowed.....	3	3	12	2	5	3	2	5	10	2
Divorced.....	32	12	31	14	4	7	59	11	63	18
Females 15 years and over	457	316	874	204	185	231	52	157	71	33
Never married.....	151	126	338	64	50	60	10	34	16	8
Now married, except separated.....	227	126	388	70	110	113	33	93	46	20
Separated.....	26	29	63	18	5	18	1	5	1	1
Widowed.....	23	9	28	23	9	14	6	14	3	2
Divorced.....	30	26	57	29	11	26	2	11	5	2

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North- ern New Jersey- Long Island, NY- NJ-CT CMSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
AGE								
All persons	11 434 303	786 695	4 096 278	6 551 330	260 968	260 968	18 057	11 196
Under 5 years	670 141	49 662	249 611	370 868	21 008	21 008	1 346	731
5 to 9 years	604 639	43 954	226 406	334 279	20 047	20 047	1 155	685
10 to 14 years	591 706	41 974	220 364	329 368	18 442	18 442	961	544
15 to 19 years	635 882	44 552	233 635	357 695	18 499	18 499	1 032	780
20 to 24 years	772 032	50 917	272 574	448 541	18 506	18 506	1 357	928
25 to 34 years	1 936 186	132 030	686 504	1 117 652	44 330	44 330	3 365	1 938
35 to 44 years	1 779 965	126 043	637 231	1 016 691	42 314	42 314	2 597	1 449
45 to 54 years	1 307 909	96 709	466 541	744 659	27 350	27 350	1 632	949
55 to 64 years	1 219 721	82 317	430 200	707 204	20 432	20 432	1 451	1 004
65 to 74 years	1 076 472	68 674	390 821	616 977	16 890	16 890	1 609	1 175
75 to 84 years	635 344	37 415	217 932	379 997	10 057	10 057	1 131	789
85 years and over	204 306	12 448	64 459	127 399	3 093	3 093	421	224
3 and 4 years	260 714	19 320	97 491	143 903	8 462	8 462	508	285
16 years and over	9 446 080	642 430	3 354 979	5 448 671	197 897	197 897	14 404	9 128
18 years and over	9 197 419	624 527	3 262 673	5 310 219	191 175	191 175	14 028	8 928
21 years and over	8 783 961	597 001	3 113 060	5 073 900	178 870	178 870	13 324	8 249
60 years and over	2 547 632	159 584	896 066	1 491 982	39 977	39 977	3 939	2 735
62 years and over	2 292 611	143 121	807 544	1 341 946	35 997	35 997	3 626	2 536
Median	37.7	37.3	37.3	37.9	32.8	32.8	34.4	35.0
Female	5 945 066	407 194	2 121 915	3 415 957	131 438	131 438	9 701	6 219
Under 5 years	325 682	23 960	121 613	180 109	10 181	10 181	705	363
5 to 9 years	294 316	21 455	110 502	162 359	9 763	9 763	579	350
10 to 14 years	287 560	20 621	106 950	159 989	8 931	8 931	493	256
15 to 19 years	309 739	21 655	113 590	174 494	8 305	8 305	537	427
20 to 24 years	384 782	25 366	134 684	224 732	8 355	8 355	730	541
25 to 34 years	964 702	66 384	342 105	556 213	22 367	22 367	1 662	1 010
35 to 44 years	900 228	64 291	322 558	513 699	21 197	21 197	1 359	757
45 to 54 years	675 024	49 591	238 554	386 879	13 597	13 597	840	507
55 to 64 years	640 194	42 408	225 356	372 430	10 437	10 437	799	577
65 to 74 years	609 573	38 432	221 375	349 766	9 615	9 615	936	721
75 to 84 years	403 988	23 630	137 696	242 662	6 399	6 399	748	531
85 years and over	149 278	9 401	47 252	92 625	2 281	2 281	313	179
3 and 4 years	126 376	9 341	47 450	69 585	4 102	4 102	262	134
16 years and over	4 978 732	336 968	1 761 129	2 880 635	100 922	100 922	7 829	5 205
18 years and over	4 857 454	328 248	1 716 012	2 813 194	97 736	97 736	7 634	5 119
21 years and over	4 654 929	314 810	1 643 135	2 696 984	92 559	92 559	7 271	4 692
60 years and over	1 496 788	92 802	523 824	880 162	23 520	23 520	2 434	1 747
62 years and over	1 362 841	84 350	477 500	800 991	21 449	21 449	2 258	1 635
Median	39.4	38.7	39.0	39.8	34.1	34.1	36.1	36.8
Male	5 489 237	379 501	1 974 363	3 135 373	129 530	129 530	8 356	4 977
Median age	36.0	35.9	35.8	36.1	31.6	31.6	32.9	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	11 434 303	786 695	4 096 278	6 551 330	260 968	260 968	18 057	11 196
In households	11 204 364	774 056	4 025 076	6 405 232	251 978	251 978	17 332	10 479
Householder	4 530 972	302 350	1 576 032	2 652 590	89 294	89 294	7 017	4 551
Family householder	3 025 249	215 379	1 120 002	1 689 868	67 588	67 588	4 562	2 674
Nonfamily householder	1 505 723	86 971	456 030	962 722	21 706	21 706	2 455	1 877
Living alone	1 286 632	71 029	387 131	828 472	17 970	17 970	2 009	1 583
Spouse	2 494 082	180 876	932 941	1 380 265	56 907	56 907	3 486	1 878
Child	3 319 648	232 199	1 225 750	1 861 699	88 386	88 386	5 110	2 930
Other relatives	475 341	28 970	165 420	280 951	9 324	9 324	717	511
Nonrelatives	384 321	29 661	124 933	229 727	8 067	8 067	1 002	609
Institutionalized persons	127 207	8 503	39 689	79 015	3 169	3 169	582	80
Other persons in group quarters	102 732	4 136	31 513	67 083	5 821	5 821	143	637
Persons per household	2.48	2.57	2.56	2.43	2.84	2.84	2.48	2.32
Persons per family	3.09	3.06	3.08	3.10	3.30	3.30	3.06	3.02
Persons 65 years and over	1 916 122	118 537	673 212	1 124 373	30 040	30 040	3 161	2 188
In households	1 813 507	111 629	641 162	1 060 716	27 851	27 851	2 695	2 048
Householder	1 210 424	73 075	421 637	715 712	17 964	17 964	1 863	1 460
Nonfamily householder	567 764	32 040	186 968	348 756	8 242	8 242	960	846
Living alone	547 262	30 555	180 599	336 108	7 910	7 910	922	811
Spouse	407 558	26 511	150 663	230 384	6 262	6 262	584	376
Other relatives	170 753	10 410	60 816	99 527	3 105	3 105	196	163
Nonrelatives	24 772	1 633	8 046	15 093	520	520	52	49
Institutionalized persons	94 897	6 715	29 643	58 539	1 846	1 846	452	57
Other persons in group quarters	7 718	193	2 407	5 118	343	343	14	83
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	3 025 249	215 379	1 120 002	1 689 868	67 588	67 588	4 562	2 674
With own children under 18 years	1 179 023	87 150	444 701	647 172	34 299	34 299	2 114	1 156
Number of own children under 18 years	2 107 420	153 513	787 074	1 166 833	65 963	65 963	3 709	2 056
Married-couple families	2 508 393	181 438	936 827	1 390 128	57 082	57 082	3 450	1 848
With own children under 18 years	1 018 875	75 718	386 294	556 863	29 306	29 306	1 525	745
Number of own children under 18 years	1 863 938	136 322	698 022	1 029 594	58 014	58 014	2 795	1 437
Female householder, no husband present	384 411	25 518	136 532	222 361	7 786	7 786	873	622
With own children under 18 years	130 666	9 445	47 210	74 011	3 855	3 855	487	334
Number of own children under 18 years	199 731	14 271	72 397	113 063	6 125	6 125	751	496
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	4 530 309	309 947	1 617 047	2 603 315	98 908	98 908	6 671	3 986
Never married	1 450 376	90 850	484 694	874 832	30 001	30 001	2 200	1 412
Now married, except separated	2 643 406	189 249	977 744	1 476 413	59 616	59 616	3 607	1 960
Separated	65 814	2 860	21 400	41 554	1 799	1 799	196	116
Widowed	151 692	8 804	52 397	90 491	2 486	2 486	213	181
Divorced	219 021	18 184	80 812	120 025	5 006	5 006	455	317
Females 15 years and over	5 037 508	341 158	1 782 850	2 913 500	102 563	102 563	7 924	5 250
Never married	1 256 518	79 037	410 696	766 785	21 808	21 808	1 915	1 607
Now married, except separated	2 616 253	188 303	969 282	1 458 668	59 197	59 197	3 669	2 009
Separated	88 360	3 638	27 609	57 113	2 295	2 295	297	195
Widowed	733 729	42 852	253 550	437 327	12 395	12 395	1 305	932
Divorced	342 648	27 328	121 713	193 607	6 868	6 868	738	507

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY					Middletown city, Orange County, NY			
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	1 869	3 246	4 052	3 042	4 315	3 246	1 250	4 052	3 001
Under 5 years	118	255	333	268	293	255	92	333	267
5 to 9 years	118	201	284	220	251	201	91	284	217
10 to 14 years	105	166	217	179	240	166	81	217	173
15 to 19 years	102	169	236	197	303	169	67	236	193
20 to 24 years	108	289	300	242	376	289	89	300	242
25 to 34 years	318	602	756	702	793	602	263	756	694
35 to 44 years	221	461	592	437	662	461	171	592	429
45 to 54 years	132	270	331	233	429	270	108	331	230
55 to 64 years	184	293	278	206	328	293	97	278	203
65 to 74 years	236	330	299	191	392	330	103	299	187
75 to 84 years	181	167	297	118	199	167	64	297	117
85 years and over	46	43	129	49	49	43	24	129	49
3 and 4 years	50	92	137	88	129	92	40	137	88
16 years and over	1 501	2 600	3 175	2 339	3 466	2 600	971	3 175	2 311
18 years and over	1 469	2 545	3 087	2 276	3 351	2 545	948	3 087	2 248
21 years and over	1 413	2 408	2 919	2 136	3 148	2 408	907	2 919	2 109
60 years and over	564	684	879	475	810	684	242	879	469
62 years and over	523	626	820	433	756	626	218	820	428
Median	37.3	33.8	33.5	30.7	33.6	33.8	32.6	33.5	30.6
Female	1 092	1 742	2 280	1 585	2 294	1 742	655	2 280	1 566
Under 5 years	61	134	170	133	142	134	52	170	133
5 to 9 years	66	101	157	107	132	101	35	157	105
10 to 14 years	49	89	118	90	124	89	44	118	87
15 to 19 years	44	89	124	94	153	89	41	124	92
20 to 24 years	57	157	163	140	175	157	42	163	140
25 to 34 years	169	295	389	347	405	295	130	389	345
35 to 44 years	120	236	312	224	338	236	94	312	219
45 to 54 years	73	147	177	109	226	147	46	177	108
55 to 64 years	117	168	153	109	183	168	54	153	107
65 to 74 years	162	188	197	112	251	188	53	197	111
75 to 84 years	135	109	210	85	129	109	49	210	84
85 years and over	39	29	110	35	36	29	15	110	35
3 and 4 years	27	44	74	44	67	44	23	74	44
16 years and over	900	1 404	1 812	1 239	1 865	1 404	514	1 812	1 226
18 years and over	886	1 381	1 762	1 209	1 811	1 381	500	1 762	1 196
21 years and over	863	1 307	1 678	1 138	1 705	1 307	478	1 678	1 126
60 years and over	405	409	606	292	516	409	147	606	290
62 years and over	376	382	570	271	489	382	132	570	269
Median	42.8	35.2	35.6	31.5	35.4	35.2	33.5	35.6	31.4
Male	777	1 504	1 772	1 457	2 021	1 504	595	1 772	1 435
Median age	33.0	32.5	31.5	29.9	31.5	32.5	31.6	31.5	29.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 869	3 246	4 052	3 042	4 315	3 246	1 250	4 052	3 001
In households	1 869	3 236	3 941	2 986	4 279	3 236	1 227	3 941	2 945
Householder	862	1 324	1 641	1 190	1 742	1 324	490	1 641	1 175
Family householder	430	855	975	760	1 110	855	314	975	749
Nonfamily householder	432	469	666	430	632	469	176	666	426
Living alone	394	384	554	324	539	384	144	554	322
Spouse	313	660	702	541	877	660	189	702	533
Child	549	918	1 184	908	1 293	918	356	1 184	894
Other relatives	87	141	155	133	173	141	79	155	132
Nonrelatives	58	193	259	214	194	193	113	259	211
Institutionalized persons	—	—	108	14	36	—	—	108	14
Other persons in group quarters	—	10	3	42	—	10	23	3	42
Persons per household	2.16	2.46	2.40	2.55	2.46	2.46	2.54	2.40	2.55
Persons per family	3.18	3.02	3.09	3.15	3.11	3.02	3.07	3.09	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	463	540	725	358	640	540	191	725	353
In households	463	540	633	341	629	540	188	633	336
Householder	376	370	466	246	435	370	124	466	243
Nonfamily householder	275	169	301	138	253	169	59	301	137
Living alone	270	162	295	131	249	162	51	295	130
Spouse	61	123	116	62	128	123	29	116	60
Other relatives	23	41	42	25	55	41	25	42	25
Nonrelatives	3	6	9	8	11	6	10	9	8
Institutionalized persons	—	—	92	14	11	—	—	92	14
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	430	855	975	760	1 110	855	314	975	749
With own children under 18 years	198	371	483	413	516	371	146	483	406
Number of own children under 18 years	371	642	902	690	889	642	252	902	678
Married-couple families	306	648	688	533	866	648	193	688	525
With own children under 18 years	141	263	325	270	398	263	86	325	265
Number of own children under 18 years	288	490	635	479	715	490	158	635	469
Female householder, no husband present	104	155	237	182	178	155	96	237	180
With own children under 18 years	49	82	138	121	87	82	52	138	120
Number of own children under 18 years	69	119	229	177	138	119	78	229	176
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	612	1 206	1 383	1 120	1 635	1 206	462	1 383	1 103
Never married	196	394	488	397	512	394	156	488	392
Now married, except separated	315	675	714	557	906	675	206	714	549
Separated	22	27	41	38	48	27	28	41	38
Widowed	37	29	49	35	55	29	22	49	33
Divorced	42	81	91	93	114	81	50	91	91
Females 15 years and over	916	1 418	1 835	1 255	1 896	1 418	524	1 835	1 241
Never married	194	352	443	326	430	352	141	443	324
Now married, except separated	331	687	733	570	918	687	206	733	562
Separated	34	55	79	62	58	55	26	79	62
Widowed	245	195	386	163	294	195	89	386	161
Divorced	112	129	194	134	196	129	62	194	132

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY				Remainder of Orange County, NY					
	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
AGE										
All persons	2 796	845	1 902	1 869	5 371	4 228	4 366	5 302	4 288	2 451
Under 5 years	215	53	135	118	424	286	335	343	321	199
5 to 9 years	197	38	132	118	465	247	337	338	239	200
10 to 14 years	150	29	110	105	468	229	379	318	193	199
15 to 19 years	142	31	109	102	453	227	273	337	252	156
20 to 24 years	153	77	141	108	420	370	272	376	356	132
25 to 34 years	539	172	327	318	863	774	761	944	968	386
35 to 44 years	382	152	235	221	971	649	796	813	585	479
45 to 54 years	224	87	187	132	612	418	502	583	562	323
55 to 64 years	232	72	178	184	310	326	326	469	391	225
65 to 74 years	314	52	207	236	239	390	229	451	255	100
75 to 84 years	186	55	116	181	127	195	127	264	137	46
85 years and over	62	27	25	46	19	47	29	66	29	6
3 and 4 years	79	19	51	50	177	127	145	128	106	88
16 years and over	2 202	719	1 509	1 501	3 925	3 401	3 249	4 219	3 502	1 825
18 years and over	2 151	706	1 462	1 469	3 741	3 289	3 144	4 107	3 398	1 751
21 years and over	2 061	682	1 384	1 413	3 474	3 091	2 982	3 899	3 227	1 677
60 years and over	701	179	435	564	513	801	537	1 026	604	247
62 years and over	659	164	404	523	465	747	479	918	524	202
Median	35.0	36.3	34.9	37.3	30.8	33.7	32.7	34.9	32.9	33.9
Female										
Under 5 years	1 497	421	1 050	1 092	2 730	2 245	2 047	2 808	2 027	1 162
5 to 9 years	107	19	68	61	220	137	166	181	159	97
10 to 14 years	99	20	62	66	246	129	153	176	125	99
15 to 19 years	70	9	61	49	200	120	189	134	92	96
20 to 24 years	64	13	56	44	231	149	124	171	121	71
25 to 34 years	75	43	78	57	200	172	112	208	171	60
35 to 44 years	279	85	163	169	438	396	331	487	471	168
45 to 54 years	197	80	134	120	504	330	376	426	262	224
55 to 64 years	117	40	106	73	309	220	212	296	250	155
65 to 74 years	132	30	103	117	153	181	162	258	147	107
75 to 84 years	185	27	126	162	139	250	126	259	119	54
85 years and over	119	38	75	135	77	126	77	166	92	27
3 and 4 years	53	17	18	39	13	35	19	46	18	4
16 years and over	37	5	23	27	96	66	67	62	53	39
18 years and over	1 209	372	852	900	2 024	1 828	1 510	2 282	1 633	856
21 years and over	1 183	367	832	886	1 929	1 776	1 465	2 224	1 586	821
60 years and over	1 148	354	785	863	1 790	1 673	1 388	2 113	1 499	788
62 years and over	441	96	266	405	300	510	308	601	293	124
Median	412	92	252	376	274	483	275	545	262	109
Median age	37.3	37.3	37.5	42.8	31.5	35.5	33.5	36.1	32.0	34.4
Male										
Under 5 years	1 299	424	852	777	2 641	1 983	2 319	2 494	2 261	1 289
Median age	33.0	35.1	32.6	33.0	30.0	31.5	32.2	33.4	33.7	33.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 796	845	1 902	1 869	5 371	4 228	4 366	5 302	4 288	2 451
In households	2 781	770	1 872	1 869	5 371	4 192	4 039	5 227	4 013	2 346
Householder	1 161	387	803	862	1 706	1 714	1 340	2 030	1 496	755
Family householder	736	176	480	430	1 368	1 085	1 076	1 443	1 138	645
Nonfamily householder	425	211	323	432	338	629	264	587	358	110
Living alone	372	159	257	394	238	536	219	490	286	90
Spouse	513	115	266	313	1 185	855	909	1 192	983	563
Child	813	153	543	549	2 102	1 262	1 507	1 643	1 311	898
Other relatives	141	20	112	87	186	167	160	195	110	86
Nonrelatives	153	95	148	58	192	194	123	167	113	44
Institutionalized persons	12	51	—	—	—	36	323	75	14	105
Other persons in group quarters	3	24	30	—	—	—	4	—	261	—
Persons per household	2.41	2.07	2.42	2.16	3.15	2.44	3.03	2.59	2.70	3.15
Persons per family	3.02	2.83	3.04	3.18	3.53	3.10	3.41	3.12	3.13	3.44
Persons 65 years and over	562	134	348	463	385	632	385	781	421	152
In households	561	82	342	463	385	621	380	711	370	152
Householder	396	57	224	376	214	432	244	452	231	86
Nonfamily householder	209	42	120	275	75	252	105	209	106	26
Living alone	198	116	180	270	72	248	81	200	103	26
Spouse	101	12	65	61	96	125	81	174	87	32
Other relatives	51	4	39	23	66	53	42	75	47	28
Nonrelatives	13	9	14	3	9	11	13	10	5	6
Institutionalized persons	1	48	—	—	—	11	5	70	13	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	736	176	480	430	1 368	1 085	1 076	1 443	1 138	645
With own children under 18 years	331	82	214	198	789	503	596	665	519	347
Number of own children under 18 years	583	124	393	371	1 558	866	1 152	1 123	873	668
Married-couple families	510	113	269	306	1 170	845	909	1 199	986	572
With own children under 18 years	216	35	98	141	689	386	511	547	452	317
Number of own children under 18 years	404	64	218	288	1 379	694	1 012	946	769	619
Female householder, no husband present	177	52	160	104	150	175	117	193	103	53
With own children under 18 years	89	43	99	49	75	86	58	99	48	21
Number of own children under 18 years	140	54	146	69	135	136	92	143	73	36
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 013	352	666	612	1 950	1 607	1 776	1 986	1 884	983
Never married	333	154	255	196	601	507	544	533	617	253
Now married, except separated	540	119	283	315	1 211	884	1 037	1 234	1 022	641
Separated	22	16	26	22	26	47	66	24	60	21
Widowed	37	18	38	37	31	55	31	77	59	22
Divorced	81	45	64	42	81	114	98	118	126	46
Females 15 years and over	1 221	373	859	916	2 064	1 859	1 539	2 317	1 651	870
Never married	271	121	269	194	478	424	292	505	373	163
Now married, except separated	547	130	290	331	1 223	894	958	1 233	1 001	581
Separated	50	18	50	34	52	56	32	56	35	14
Widowed	230	59	162	245	164	291	153	322	152	71
Divorced	123	45	88	112	147	194	104	201	90	41

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMA (pt.)				New York-New Jersey (pt.)		Orange County, NY PMSA		Orange County, NY						Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County, NY				
	Connecticut (pt.)		New York-New Jersey (pt.)		New York (pt.)		Orange County, NY PMSA		Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15		
RACE																			
All persons	18 087 251	961 524	5 662 022	11 463 705	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	24 160	26 454	3 235	2 012	3 157	3 984	5 764	4 418		
White	12 699 119	828 859	4 465 145	7 405 115	273 600	273 600	273 600	273 600	273 600	19 853	13 557	2 378	1 752	2 136	3 530	4 533	3 397		
Black	3 289 465	84 635	738 614	2 466 216	22 223	22 223	22 223	22 223	22 223	2 684	9 208	738	1 539	761	239	907	635		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	46 191	1 448	9 572	35 171	824	824	824	824	824	126	91	3	126	14	33	26	25		
American Indian	44 337	1 407	9 227	33 703	795	795	795	795	795	126	87	3	126	14	33	26	25		
Eskimo	1726	14	144	568	5	5	5	5	5	144	4	3	14	14	33	26	25		
Aleut	1 128	27	201	900	24	24	24	24	24	342	4	3	24	28	35	34	63		
Asian or Pacific Islander	873 213	18 546	232 320	622 347	3 549	3 549	3 549	3 549	3 549	342	136	18	24	28	35	34	63		
Asian	868 597	18 386	231 229	618 982	3 489	3 489	3 489	3 489	3 489	340	132	17	24	25	33	34	63		
Chinese	320 201	3 870	50 437	265 894	820	820	820	820	820	72	33	5	5	10	10	9	15		
Filipino	104 582	1 604	45 962	57 016	504	504	504	504	504	56	22	2	1	4	6	2	9		
Japanese	47 608	2 036	14 879	30 693	229	229	229	229	229	8	9	2	1	4	6	2	9		
Asian Indian	199 010	4 442	69 885	124 683	890	890	890	890	890	124	25	6	6	9	11	6	22		
Korean	118 096	1 410	32 441	84 245	589	589	589	589	589	29	19	4	4	9	4	4	4		
Vietnamese	16 728	1 327	4 986	10 415	126	126	126	126	126	7	8	1	6	1	1	1	1		
Combodian	3 978	1 040	146	2 792	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	1	6	1	1	1	1		
Hmong	35	1	25	9	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Laotian	2 064	1 260	222	582	22	22	22	22	22	5	2	1	1	1	1	5	5		
Thai	7 005	215	1 349	5 441	49	49	49	49	49	4	4	3	2	1	4	7	5		
Other Asian	49 290	1 181	10 897	37 212	252	252	252	252	252	35	14	3	2	1	4	7	5		
Pacific Islander	4 616	60	3 365	60	60	60	60	60	60	2	4	1	1	3	2	1	1		
Howlian	1 462	70	381	1 011	14	14	14	14	14	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Samoa	536	13	142	381	17	17	17	17	17	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1		
Guamonian	2 053	68	427	1 558	18	18	18	18	18	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1		
Other Pacific Islander	565	9	141	415	11	11	11	11	11	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1		
Other race	1 179 263	28 036	216 371	934 856	7 451	7 451	7 451	7 451	7 451	1 155	3 462	98	77	218	147	264	298		
HISPANIC ORIGIN																			
All persons	18 087 251	961 524	5 662 022	11 463 705	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	24 160	26 454	3 235	2 012	3 157	3 984	5 764	4 418		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 777 951	73 832	627 684	2 076 435	21 535	21 535	21 535	21 535	21 535	3 217	6 143	219	160	525	462	847	711		
Mexican	1 061 559	2 961	22 576	80 622	3 174	3 174	3 174	3 174	3 174	362	1 777	12	12	45	41	87	34		
Puerto Rican	1 290 135	42 277	241 006	1 006 852	11 905	11 905	11 905	11 905	11 905	2 131	2 892	115	91	352	241	603	516		
Cuban	154 942	2 960	82 393	69 589	644	644	644	644	644	52	66	12	3	15	5	9	17		
Other Hispanic	1 226 715	25 634	281 709	919 372	5 812	5 812	5 812	5 812	5 812	672	1 408	80	54	113	175	148	144		
Not of Hispanic origin	15 309 300	887 692	5 034 338	9 387 270	286 112	286 112	286 112	286 112	286 112	20 943	20 311	3 016	1 852	2 632	3 522	4 917	3 707		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																			
All persons	18 087 251	961 524	5 662 022	11 463 705	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	307 647	24 160	26 454	3 235	2 012	3 157	3 984	5 764	4 418		
White	12 699 119	828 859	4 465 145	7 405 115	273 600	273 600	273 600	273 600	273 600	19 853	13 557	2 378	1 752	2 136	3 530	4 533	3 397		
Hispanic origin	2 777 951	73 832	627 684	2 076 435	21 535	21 535	21 535	21 535	21 535	3 217	6 143	219	160	525	462	847	711		
Not of Hispanic origin	1 244 816	42 164	368 667	853 785	12 632	12 632	12 632	12 632	12 632	1 796	3 61	102	77	267	284	481	355		
Black	3 289 465	84 635	738 614	2 466 216	22 223	22 223	22 223	22 223	22 223	2 684	9 208	738	1 539	761	239	907	635		
Hispanic origin	3 292 043	4 146	41 502	276 395	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	1 492	266	8	23	8	39	27	104	61		
Not of Hispanic origin	2 967 422	80 489	697 112	2 189 821	20 731	20 731	20 731	20 731	20 731	2 418	8 876	715	151	722	212	803	574		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	46 191	1 448	9 572	35 171	824	824	824	824	824	126	91	3	126	14	33	26	25		
Hispanic origin	13 259	1 229	1 959	11 071	122	122	122	122	122	17	38	3	17	3	7	26	24		
Not of Hispanic origin	32 932	1 219	7 613	24 100	702	702	702	702	702	109	53	3	109	11	26	34	24		
Asian or Pacific Islander	873 213	18 546	232 320	622 347	3 549	3 549	3 549	3 549	3 549	342	136	18	24	28	35	34	63		
Hispanic origin	32 751	557	6 860	25 334	101	101	101	101	101	6	14	1	6	5	1	1	2		
Not of Hispanic origin	840 462	17 989	225 460	597 013	3 448	3 448	3 448	3 448	3 448	336	122	18	24	23	34	33	61		
Other race	1 179 263	28 036	216 371	934 856	7 451	7 451	7 451	7 451	7 451	1 155	3 462	98	77	218	147	264	298		
Hispanic origin	1 145 082	26 736	208 496	909 850	7 188	7 188	7 188	7 188	7 188	1 132	3 398	94	75	211	143	261	292		
Not of Hispanic origin	34 181	1 300	7 875	25 006	263	263	263	263	263	23	64	4	2	7	4	3	6		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.)															Middletown city, Orange County, NY																																		
															Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113																Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)																					
RACE																																																																
All persons															4 036	986	3 998	3 031	5 551	3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																
White															3 684	693	3 740	2 721	4 663	3 530	1 597	2 619	4 533	3 356	3 637	490																3 530	1 597	2 619	4 533	3 356	3 637	490																
Black															226	181	83	156	483	239	502	86	907	635	226	81																239	502	86	907	635	226	81																
Hispanic origin															5	1	4	13	16	33	32	4	4	26	25	5																33	32	4	4	26	25	5																
Not of Hispanic origin															5	1	4	9	17	33	32	4	26	25	5																33	32	4	26	25	5																		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Asian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Asian or Pacific Islander															64	31	108	58	141	35	13	103	34	63	63	28																35	13	103	34	63	63	28																
Asian															63	31	108	58	141	33	13	103	34	63	63	28																33	13	103	34	63	63	28																
Chinese															1	—	16	21	18	10	9	28	9	15	15	9																10	9	28	9	15	15	9																
Filipino															16	11	24	—	—	6	—	—	14	2	9	16	3																6	—	14	2	9	16	3															
Japanese															3	—	—	2	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
Asian Indian															23	10	34	17	35	11	4	45	6	22	23	10	3																11	4	45	6	22	23	10															
Korean															15	3	6	8	21	1	—	—	4	4	15	3																1	—	4	4	15	3																	
Vietnamese															1	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Cambodian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Hmong															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Laotian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Thai															—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Other Asian															4	5	22	7	12	—	—	—	10	7	5	4	5																—	—	10	7	5	4	5															
Pacific Islander															1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Hawaiian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Samoa															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Guamanian															1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—																1	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Other Pacific Islander															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Other race															57	80	63	83	246	147	302	41	264	298	57	34																147	302	41	264	298	57	34																
HISPANIC ORIGIN																																																																
All persons															4 036	986	3 998	3 031	5 551	3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																
Hispanic origin (of any race)															370	87	167	258	628	462	172	107	847	711	310	41																462	172	107	847	711	310	41																
Mexican															257	51	5	170	387	241	175	59	683	514	222	15																170	175	59	683	514	222	15																
Puerto Rican															222	16	73	136	15	5	11	—	9	—	—	—																136	11	—	9	—	—	—																
Cuban															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Other Hispanic															74	70	70	53	197	175	81	24	148	144	74	23																53	81	24	148	144	74	23																
Not of Hispanic origin															3 716	897	3 831	2 783	4 923	3 522	1 729	2 752	4 917	3 666	3 668	592																3 522	1 729	2 752	4 917	3 666	3 668	592																
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																																																																
All persons															4 036	986	3 998	3 031	5 551	3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																3 984	2 446	2 853	5 764	4 377	3 988	633																
White															3 684	693	3 740	2 721	4 663	3 530	1 597	2 619	4 533	3 356	3 637	490																3 530	1 597	2 619	4 533	3 356	3 637	490																
Hispanic origin															237	685	3 636	2 566	4 315	3 246	1 250	2 539	4 052	3 001	3 860	482																2 566	1 250	2 539	4 052	3 001	3 860	482																
Not of Hispanic origin															236	181	83	136	483	239	502	86	907	635	226	81																239	502	86	907	635	226	81																
Hispanic origin															5	2	3	11	16	37	32	4	4	26	25	5																11	32	4	4	26	25	5																
Not of Hispanic origin															221	179	80	145	432	212	442	79	803	574	221	81																145	442	79	803	574	221	81																
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Asian															5	1	4	13	18	7	9	4	26	25	5	—																13	9	4	26	25	5	—																
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
Not of Hispanic origin															5	1	3	13	18	4	9	4	26	24	5	—																13	9	4	26	24	5	—																
Asian or Pacific Islander															64	31	108	58	141	35	13	103	34	63	63	28																58	13	103	34	63	63	28																
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	2	—	—																—	—	—	—	1	—	—																
Not of Hispanic origin															63	30	103	58	135	34	13	103	33	61	62	27																58	13	103	33	61	62	27																
Other race															57	80	63	83	246	147	302	41	264	298	57	34																83	302	41	264	298	57	34																
Hispanic origin															—	2	9	1	23	4	1	7	3	6	—	2																2	1	7	3	6	—	2																
Not of Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																—	—	—	—	—	—	—																

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY								
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	3 047	1 996	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 157	4	188	16				41	48
White	2 218	1 736	3 246	1 149	3 068	2 136	4	160	16				41	47
Black	716	159	1 250	3 832	2 490	761		22						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3		23	24	27	14								
American Indian	3		20	24	26	14								
Eskimo														
Aleut			3		1									
Asian or Pacific Islander	18	24	45	11	10	28								1
Asian	17	24	45	11	10	25								
Chinese	5	5	17		6									
Filipino	2	1	13	4	2									
Japanese	1		3	1		4								
Asian Indian	6	6	2	2		9								
Korean		4	3	3		1								
Vietnamese		6	1											
Comorian														
Hmong														
Laotian														
Thai			1											
Other Asian	3	2	5	1	2									1
Pacific Islander	1					3								
Hawaiian	1													
Samoan														
Guamanian														
Other Pacific Islander						2								1
Other race	92	77	991	663	1 421	218		6						
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 047	1 996	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 157	4	188	16				41	48
Hispanic origin (of any race)	208	160	1 480	1 042	2 728	525		11						
Mexican	12	12	448	436	824	45		4						
Puerto Rican	111	91	650	401	1 287	352								
Cuban	12	3	10	13	13									
Other Hispanic	73	54	372	192	604	113		7						
Not of Hispanic origin	2 839	1 836	4 075	4 637	4 288	2 632	4	177	16				41	48
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 047	1 996	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 157	4	188	16				41	48
White	2 218	1 736	3 246	1 149	3 068	2 136	4	160	16				41	47
Hispanic origin	97	77	450	304	1 166	267		5						
Not of Hispanic origin	2 121	1 659	2 796	845	1 902	1 869	4	155	16				41	47
Black	716	159	1 250	3 832	2 490	761		22						
Hispanic origin	23	8	30	81	151	39								
Not of Hispanic origin	693	151	1 220	3 751	2 339	722		22						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3		23	24	27	14								
Hispanic origin			13	7	15	3								
Not of Hispanic origin	3		10	17	12									
Asian or Pacific Islander	18	24	45	11	10	28								1
Hispanic origin			7	1	1	5								
Not of Hispanic origin	18	24	38	10	9	23								1
Other race	92	77	991	663	1 421	218		6						
Hispanic origin	88	75	980	649	1 395	211		6						
Not of Hispanic origin	4	2	11	14	26	7								

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.										
RACE															RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109												
All persons															All persons										
353	3 517	3 092	2 451	6 298	3 994	23	3 271	3 576	6 689	5 479	5 836	7 188	6 394												
203	3 401	2 934	2 339	5 952	3 736	22	3 023	3 346	6 042	5 324	5 649	6 860	6 249												
100	58	80	65	174	83	1	143	144	467	65	65	231	77												
1	16	10	7	7	4	—	6	5	13	24	14	6	3												
1	15	10	7	4	4	—	6	5	13	24	14	6	3												
—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
3	28	22	3	66	108	—	45	28	116	27	49	33	32												
3	26	21	3	66	108	—	45	28	115	24	49	33	30												
1	9	10	1	12	16	—	4	12	26	2	5	1	1												
2	3	3	—	7	24	—	12	3	12	3	3	2	18												
2	3	2	—	2	—	—	3	2	13	12	10	3	2												
—	13	2	—	14	34	—	3	1	34	11	10	2	7												
—	—	4	2	28	6	—	11	3	5	1	15	12	4												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1	12	5	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
—	—	—	—	—	—																				

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
RACE	Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 124
All persons	4 022	6 539	3 031	5 436	3 546	5 971	7 832	6 101	5 518	4 363	4 001	3 130	3 908	2 244
White	3 832	5 734	2 721	4 572	3 441	4 876	7 549	5 954	5 309	3 963	3 406	3 014	3 738	1 715
Black	105	458	156	475	62	949	169	66	88	320	449	56	79	404
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	25	13	17	3	18	18	10	12	5	29	3	24	5
American Indian	7	25	9	16	3	17	18	9	11	5	29	2	24	5
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	32	156	58	138	14	54	35	40	69	45	45	39	40	81
Asian	32	156	58	138	13	54	35	40	69	44	45	38	40	75
Chinese	6	28	21	18	3	16	6	16	18	20	17	7	1	3
Filipino	6	27	—	40	6	—	1	6	4	2	8	9	—	26
Japanese	—	3	2	6	1	2	5	6	2	—	4	1	—	5
Asian Indian	17	63	17	32	—	—	8	—	39	12	10	11	—	1
Korean	2	17	8	21	—	14	8	7	2	9	2	10	4	27
Vietnamese	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	3	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	14	7	12	—	21	4	5	3	1	1	—	1	4
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	46	166	83	234	26	74	61	31	40	30	72	18	27	39
HISPANIC ORIGIN	4 022	6 539	3 031	5 436	3 546	5 971	7 832	6 101	5 518	4 363	4 001	3 130	3 908	2 244
All persons	190	533	248	610	140	780	273	186	162	210	235	71	121	135
Hispanic origin (of any race)	16	24	21	29	25	27	3	13	26	62	39	21	19	28
Mexican	101	388	170	372	68	292	213	138	79	117	128	36	61	73
Puerto Rican	20	12	4	15	6	35	10	2	2	12	2	—	3	—
Cuban	53	109	53	194	41	426	47	33	55	19	66	14	38	34
Other Hispanic	3 832	6 006	2 783	4 826	3 406	5 191	7 559	5 915	5 356	4 153	3 766	3 059	3 787	2 109
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	4 022	6 539	3 031	5 436	3 546	5 971	7 832	6 101	5 518	4 363	4 001	3 130	3 908	2 244
All persons	3 832	5 734	2 721	4 572	3 441	4 876	7 549	5 954	5 309	3 963	3 406	3 014	3 738	1 715
White	3 703	5 371	2 566	4 228	3 333	4 866	7 349	5 805	5 193	3 788	3 273	2 962	3 651	1 632
Hispanic origin	105	458	156	475	62	949	169	66	88	320	449	56	79	404
Black	7	25	9	16	3	17	18	9	11	5	29	2	24	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	25	13	17	3	18	18	10	12	5	29	3	24	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	32	156	58	138	14	54	35	40	69	45	45	39	40	81
Asian	32	156	58	138	13	54	35	40	69	44	45	38	40	75
Chinese	6	28	21	18	3	16	6	16	18	20	17	7	1	3
Filipino	6	27	—	40	6	—	5	6	2	2	8	9	—	26
Japanese	—	3	2	6	1	2	5	6	2	—	4	1	—	5
Asian Indian	17	63	17	32	—	—	8	—	39	12	10	11	—	1
Korean	2	17	8	21	—	14	8	7	2	9	2	10	4	27
Vietnamese	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	3	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	14	7	12	—	21	4	5	3	1	1	—	1	4
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	46	166	83	234	26	74	61	31	40	30	72	18	27	39
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area																Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.											
Tract 125		Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138													
RACE																											
All persons		6 151	4 071	4 962	3 214	4 024	4 032	6 063	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895													
White		5 512	3 746	4 667	3 160	3 902	3 931	5 629	5 753	3 439	3 736	6 961	2 146	2 787													
Black		168	197	152	8	59	44	259	115	58	51	587	493	56													
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		12	11	8	8	3	1	13	8	2	11	25	3	8													
Asian or Pacific Islander		12	11	8	8	3	1	13	8	2	11	23	3	8													
Asian		38	43	78	32	43	43	81	62	63	40	322	44	27													
Filipino		101	43	77	32	43	43	81	59	63	40	300	43	27													
Japanese		37	7	25	1	7	8	28	14	7	17	27	23	12													
Korean		8	4	9	8	2	9	8	6	7	4	49	6	3													
Asian Indian		4	3	1	2	2	2	8	8	11	8	32	3	2													
Asian Pacific Islander		7	26	29	14	9	16	29	6	30	6	13	9	4													
Korean		4	5	8	6	14	16	5	15	5	4	139	2	4													
Vietnamese		13	—	1	—	6	—	1	3	—	—	17	—	3													
Cambodian		4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
Other Asian		3	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—													
Pacific Islander		7	5	—	1	3	2	1	14	3	1	13	1	—													
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	22	—	—													
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—													
Guamanian		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—													
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—													
Other race		42	74	57	7	17	13	81	48	23	22	129	62	17													
HISPANIC ORIGIN																											
All persons		5 512	4 071	4 962	3 214	4 024	4 032	6 063	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895													
Hispanic origin (of any race)		171	238	271	63	113	86	323	229	149	113	379	203	80													
Mexican		22	16	8	6	6	16	9	18	13	9	164	5	7													
Puerto Rican		102	138	172	35	53	52	217	123	80	56	83	94	42													
Cuban		6	15	13	1	11	17	13	8	4	11	22	7	—													
Other Hispanic		41	69	78	21	43	17	84	80	52	37	110	97	31													
Not of Hispanic origin		5 341	3 833	4 691	3 151	3 911	3 946	5 740	5 757	3 436	3 747	7 645	2 545	2 815													
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																											
All persons		5 512	4 071	4 962	3 214	4 024	4 032	6 063	5 986	3 585	3 860	8 024	2 748	2 895													
White		5 252	3 746	4 667	3 160	3 902	3 931	5 629	5 753	3 439	3 736	6 961	2 146	2 787													
Hispanic origin		125	143	206	56	97	72	241	178	117	89	6 961	2 146	2 787													
Not of Hispanic origin		5 127	3 603	4 461	3 104	3 805	3 859	5 388	5 575	3 322	3 647	6 721	2 014	2 726													
Black		168	197	152	7	59	44	259	115	58	51	587	493	56													
Hispanic origin		2	20	7	—	—	—	14	2	9	1	12	6	—													
Not of Hispanic origin		166	177	145	7	59	42	245	113	49	50	575	487	56													
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		12	11	8	8	3	1	13	8	2	11	25	3	8													
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
Not of Hispanic origin		12	10	8	—	3	1	13	8	2	4	25	3	—													
Asian or Pacific Islander		38	43	78	32	43	43	81	62	63	40	322	44	27													
Hispanic origin		5	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	9	—													
Not of Hispanic origin		33	42	77	31	42	43	81	61	63	40	319	35	25													
Other race		43	74	57	7	15	13	81	48	23	22	129	62	17													
Hispanic origin		36	73	57	6	15	12	68	48	23	19	124	56	17													
Not of Hispanic origin		3	1	—	—	2	1	13	—	—	3	5	6	—													

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													
RACE	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
All persons	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932	5 476	4 707	4 072	7 225	6 221	3 461	6 214	3 023	8 165
White	3 682	6 818	3 300	4 791	4 543	4 511	3 911	7 074	5 855	2 692	6 060	2 961	8 142
Black	34	112	11	34	727	114	88	85	229	624	82	18	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	1	6	34	3	24	14	49	13	10	—	10
American Indian	6	9	1	6	34	3	24	14	49	13	10	—	10
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	42	172	37	86	57	61	26	34	40	22	30	34	10
Asian	42	171	37	86	56	59	25	34	40	22	30	32	6
Chinese	11	47	21	30	16	31	13	11	40	10	5	20	6
Filipino	1	10	3	20	8	2	5	5	5	4	7	3	—
Japanese	8	19	1	1	1	4	—	3	8	7	4	4	—
Asian Indian	3	72	7	17	13	16	2	7	7	7	6	1	5
Korean	11	19	5	9	10	4	2	5	3	4	4	2	—
Vietnamese	2	1	—	1	3	2	3	—	4	1	1	2	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	6	3	—	8	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	3	—	—	2	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamantan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	18	56	16	15	115	18	23	18	48	110	32	10	1
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932	5 476	4 707	4 072	7 225	6 221	3 461	6 214	3 023	8 165
Hispanic origin (of any race)	111	337	91	131	455	230	157	44	229	566	165	2 023	154
Mexican	27	34	7	3	32	2	8	57	6	8	15	2	1
Puerto Rican	49	220	46	62	318	148	73	76	161	374	79	26	—
Cuban	11	17	3	16	49	15	15	5	13	19	14	—	—
Other Hispanic	24	66	35	50	56	65	61	35	49	165	57	16	152
Not of Hispanic origin	3 671	6 830	3 274	4 801	5 021	4 477	3 915	7 052	5 992	2 895	6 049	2 979	8 011
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	3 782	7 167	3 365	4 932	5 476	4 707	4 072	7 225	6 221	3 461	6 214	3 023	8 165
White	3 682	6 818	3 300	4 791	4 543	4 511	3 911	7 074	5 855	2 692	6 060	2 961	8 142
Hispanic origin	93	272	77	115	255	198	125	139	164	241	139	36	153
Not of Hispanic origin	3 589	6 546	3 223	4 676	4 288	4 313	3 786	6 935	5 691	2 451	5 921	2 925	7 989
Black	34	112	11	34	727	114	88	85	229	624	82	18	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	34	103	11	34	86	102	81	16	14	212	82	18	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	9	1	6	641	3	24	69	215	412	82	18	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	1	—	—	4	1	2	3	6	7	10	—	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	8	1	6	30	2	22	11	43	6	10	34	6
Hispanic origin	42	172	37	86	57	61	26	34	40	22	30	34	5
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other race	42	172	35	85	56	60	25	34	36	22	30	34	5
Hispanic origin	18	56	16	15	115	18	23	18	48	110	32	10	1
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	12	—	109	—	—	—	41	107	26	8	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	1	4	—	6	—	1	3	7	3	6	2	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
All housing units.....	7 096 741	378 102	2 231 158	4 487 481	110 814	110 814	9 475	9 995	1 110	794
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	6 621 239	355 375	2 055 725	4 210 139	101 506	101 506	8 790	9 008	1 028	749
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 373 702	244 448	1 290 864	1 838 390	68 470	68 470	4 414	3 192	555	519
Percent of occupied housing units.....	51.0	68.8	62.8	43.7	67.5	67.5	50.2	35.4	54.0	69.3
White.....	2 941 063	230 651	1 162 853	1 547 559	65 162	65 162	4 114	2 415	452	479
Black.....	279 190	9 068	77 482	192 640	2 088	2 088	181	619	95	30
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4 396	195	1 279	2 922	118	118	15	7	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	105 488	2 805	36 201	66 482	546	546	52	19	1	2
Other race.....	43 565	1 729	13 049	28 787	556	556	52	132	6	8
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	161 730	6 517	54 873	100 340	2 175	2 175	188	270	20	21
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	2 836 899	226 084	1 123 763	1 487 052	63 617	63 617	3 988	2 288	439	465
Renter-occupied housing units.....	3 247 537	110 927	764 861	2 371 749	33 036	33 036	4 376	5 816	473	230
White.....	1 989 117	84 249	527 854	1 377 014	27 261	27 261	3 395	2 746	329	187
Black.....	807 611	18 177	161 905	627 529	4 035	4 035	649	2 279	118	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	10 380	276	1 924	8 180	150	150	30	25	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	145 869	2 238	27 120	116 511	249	249	49	16	2	3
Other race.....	294 560	5 987	46 058	242 515	1 341	1 341	253	750	24	16
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	674 868	14 739	131 174	528 955	3 095	3 095	672	1 308	37	28
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 694 073	76 266	452 269	1 165 538	25 677	25 677	3 029	2 263	315	176
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	475 502	22 727	175 433	277 342	9 308	9 308	685	987	82	45
For sale only.....	82 349	4 849	33 316	44 184	1 849	1 849	213	124	12	14
For rent.....	168 879	7 402	55 763	105 714	2 284	2 284	319	503	56	18
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	43 977	3 127	14 816	26 034	802	802	57	112	11	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	112 919	3 639	50 060	59 220	2 744	2 744	32	9	—	1
For migrant workers.....	517	7	131	379	134	134	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	66 861	3 703	21 347	41 811	1 495	1 495	64	239	3	12
Boarded up.....	8 540	562	2 464	5 514	159	159	6	94	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	277 518	5 824	37 271	234 423	1 091	1 091	191	195	22	1
2 rooms.....	426 980	11 702	70 649	344 629	2 538	2 538	320	424	43	3
3 rooms.....	1 234 820	31 166	267 744	935 910	9 872	9 872	1 319	1 549	144	38
4 rooms.....	1 311 807	56 381	374 396	881 030	17 261	17 261	1 713	2 318	180	191
5 rooms.....	1 083 119	68 692	397 815	616 612	21 161	21 161	1 907	2 286	250	211
6 rooms.....	983 345	63 318	372 046	547 981	21 282	21 282	1 892	1 617	176	179
7 rooms.....	695 544	51 800	277 241	366 503	15 378	15 378	1 013	688	125	90
8 or more rooms.....	1 083 608	89 219	433 996	560 393	22 231	22 231	1 120	918	170	81
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	5.7	5.4	4.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.3
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	5.9	5.6	4.7	5.8	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.4	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	5.8	5.5	4.3	5.8	5.8	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.4	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.6	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	2 660 526	222 754	1 152 487	1 285 285	67 645	67 645	4 032	2 413	508	470
1, attached.....	379 274	19 687	124 094	235 493	6 388	6 388	542	637	18	33
2.....	787 039	36 369	271 128	479 542	10 062	10 062	1 902	2 300	136	106
3 or 4.....	532 090	31 175	171 869	329 046	8 740	8 740	1 021	2 881	99	97
5 to 9.....	375 263	17 865	111 221	246 177	5 651	5 651	741	580	35	36
10 to 19.....	400 223	16 157	134 146	249 920	4 250	4 250	695	236	72	15
20 to 49.....	688 711	12 825	109 865	566 021	2 023	2 023	240	280	104	31
50 or more.....	1 138 975	13 180	110 953	1 014 842	583	583	95	488	127	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	28 362	1 803	15 045	11 514	4 064	4 064	4	13	4	—
Other.....	106 278	6 287	30 350	69 641	1 408	1 408	203	167	7	5
Occupied housing units.....	6 621 239	355 375	2 055 725	4 210 139	101 506	101 506	8 790	9 008	1 028	749
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	1 748 015	81 142	478 802	1 188 071	19 975	19 975	2 329	2 435	327	157
2 persons.....	1 911 411	113 142	625 777	1 172 492	29 120	29 120	2 530	2 287	318	235
3 persons.....	1 146 137	65 372	374 226	706 539	19 143	19 143	1 578	1 566	161	151
4 persons.....	995 199	57 605	334 845	602 749	18 816	18 816	1 317	1 238	105	131
5 persons.....	478 552	25 161	151 517	301 874	9 045	9 045	664	742	64	52
6 or more persons.....	341 925	12 953	90 558	238 414	5 407	5 407	372	740	53	24
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.32	2.35	2.38	2.28	2.59	2.59	2.32	2.40	2.09	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.60	2.47	2.58	2.63	2.79	2.79	2.39	2.40	2.35	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.03	2.04	2.05	2.02	2.25	2.25	2.22	2.41	1.75	2.40
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	6 132 793	345 779	1 968 410	3 818 604	98 112	98 112	8 407	8 153	998	731
1.01 to 1.50.....	281 005	6 735	57 183	217 087	2 452	2 452	249	542	19	14
1.51 or more.....	207 441	2 861	30 132	174 448	942	942	134	313	11	4
Mean.....	.52	.44	.48	.56	.49	.49	.50	.57	.45	.45
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2 406 710	193 298	1 019 635	1 193 777	54 663	54 663	3 499	2 161	432	401
Less than \$20,000.....	6 442	269	2 181	3 992	230	230	26	29	2	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	11 710	457	5 187	6 066	594	594	59	81	12	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	20 141	756	10 833	8 552	1 219	1 219	80	124	25	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	47 681	1 771	26 363	19 547	2 745	2 745	240	247	33	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	89 317	3 181	47 238	38 898	5 586	5 586	1 786	524	73	20
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	441 160	21 376	211 889	207 895	20 660	20 660	1 786	912	200	100
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	709 787	45 266	304 057	360 464	14 823	14 823	477	177	72	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	425 361	34 486	169 683	221 192	4 572	4 572	46	18	6	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	239 888	22 496	96 014	121 378	2 063	2 063	46	18	6	—
\$300,000 or more.....	415 223	63 240	146 190	205 793	2 171	2 171	46	22	13	—
Median (dollars).....	191 100	234 200	183 000	193 200	141 700	141 700	118 400	103 100	118 800	110 700
Mean (dollars).....	223 700	281 200	210 500	225 700	154 100	154 100	125 700	108 600	131 700	113 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	3 230 372	109 449	757 948	2 362 975	32 136	32 136	4 359	5 774	472	22
Median contract rent (dollars).....	492	591	534	469	509	509	500	452	489	59
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	530	629	554	518	516	516	492	444	498	61
With meals included in rent.....	17 134	975	4 304	11 855	115	115	15	34	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	565	806	653	513	549	549	627	491	869	21
No meals included in rent.....	3 144 216	104 579	734 513	2 305 124	29 593	29 593	4 238	5 653	459	21
No cash rent.....	69 022	3 895	19 131	45 996	2 428	2 428	106	87	11	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
All housing units.....	1 338	1 613	2 276	1 722	1 772	63	1 585	1 015	2 287
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 297	1 546	2 162	1 593	1 554	45	1 478	956	2 145
Owner-occupied housing units.....	372	769	766	735	969	—	1 203	737	940
Percent of occupied housing units.....	28.7	49.7	35.4	46.1	62.4	—	81.4	77.1	43.8
White.....	344	730	716	674	905	—	1 158	668	853
Black.....	13	18	32	43	41	—	17	41	47
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	4	5	2	2	—	—	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	3	6	8	10	—	20	12	16
Other race.....	10	14	7	8	11	—	8	12	23
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	33	39	21	39	51	—	35	42	64
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	322	706	704	646	865	—	1 132	638	816
Renter-occupied housing units.....	925	777	1 396	858	585	45	275	219	1 205
White.....	608	677	1 057	619	528	28	254	199	988
Black.....	257	58	253	153	39	3	8	11	129
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	5	9	6	2	—	3	—	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	7	6	10	10	13	3	2	26
Other race.....	52	30	71	70	6	1	7	7	57
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	133	93	211	158	35	4	11	18	127
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	540	618	937	544	499	26	250	189	926
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	41	67	114	129	218	18	107	59	142
For sale only.....	9	10	7	50	111	—	43	17	41
For rent.....	12	25	85	48	85	15	34	14	72
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	15	6	10	5	—	14	10	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	3	5	2	10	2	7	5	7
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	15	14	11	19	7	1	9	13	17
Boarded up.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS									
1 room.....	42	37	56	20	20	16	8	7	34
2 rooms.....	82	56	116	58	26	1	25	9	86
3 rooms.....	332	188	444	268	231	17	95	42	560
4 rooms.....	272	289	361	354	392	7	163	120	445
5 rooms.....	204	306	468	351	385	11	203	232	445
6 rooms.....	261	383	388	338	354	8	299	285	340
7 rooms.....	88	178	198	204	185	2	276	159	150
8 or more rooms.....	57	176	245	129	179	1	516	161	227
Median, all housing units.....	4.3	5.3	4.8	5.0	5.1	3.4	6.5	5.8	4.5
Mean, all housing units.....	4.5	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.2	3.5	6.6	6.0	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.3	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	3.8	6.6	5.9	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.0	—	7.0	6.1	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.9	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	379	672	755	647	851	14	1 249	692	776
1, attached.....	101	58	46	72	301	2	22	196	273
2.....	146	473	566	409	95	3	74	46	72
3 or 4.....	205	206	327	194	41	14	41	30	62
5 to 9.....	153	122	199	144	110	2	46	15	312
10 to 19.....	38	53	136	146	257	24	43	4	369
20 to 49.....	111	—	93	48	99	—	87	—	399
50 or more.....	157	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	7	1	1	—	1	—	13	19	6
Other.....	41	28	58	62	17	4	10	13	18
Occupied housing units.....	1 297	1 546	2 162	1 593	1 554	45	1 478	956	2 145
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	516	424	665	389	398	17	280	154	612
2 persons.....	281	464	557	442	477	16	520	244	595
3 persons.....	198	277	346	320	276	4	269	197	399
4 persons.....	139	221	332	224	245	7	264	211	317
5 persons.....	95	104	168	143	112	1	93	104	139
6 or more persons.....	68	56	94	75	46	—	52	46	83
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.97	2.25	2.25	2.42	2.29	1.84	2.38	2.91	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.39	2.42	2.39	2.47	—	2.47	2.90	2.86
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.74	2.08	2.12	2.46	2.01	1.84	1.92	2.92	1.89
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 230	1 492	2 060	1 512	1 516	45	1 461	924	2 071
1.01 to 1.50.....	38	31	64	60	27	—	12	27	51
1.51 or more.....	29	23	38	21	11	—	5	5	23
Mean.....	.54	.48	.52	.53	.48	.54	.41	.50	.53
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	298	586	605	535	851	—	1 049	663	825
Less than \$20,000.....	2	2	5	8	1	—	3	5	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	16	8	11	15	11	—	4	17	17
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	21	10	18	18	17	—	16	19	12
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	29	46	56	43	48	—	19	61	59
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	92	110	125	108	132	—	51	79	199
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	130	330	305	258	532	—	291	404	360
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	72	75	73	91	—	287	65	137
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	6	9	9	15	—	130	7	31
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	2	—	1	2	2	—	85	2	7
\$300,000 or more.....	—	2	—	1	2	—	163	4	2
Median (dollars).....	98 000	117 300	112 300	113 700	119 000	—	169 200	115 800	114 500
Mean (dollars).....	98 000	118 700	114 200	115 300	120 800	—	206 700	116 800	121 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	899	773	1 394	854	582	41	269	212	1 200
Median contract rent (dollars).....	316	489	461	464	597	379	524	582	564
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	324	497	456	463	606	325	556	591	556
With meals included in rent.....	7	1	5	6	1	—	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	568	625	895	440	725	—	313	1 250	575
No meals included in rent.....	883	746	1 359	831	575	41	255	197	1 184
No cash rent.....	9	26	30	17	6	—	13	14	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
All housing units	1 613	905	1 118	2 276	1 707	1 757	62	-	37
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 546	821	1 065	2 162	1 578	1 539	44	-	35
Percent of occupied housing units.....	769	283	878	766	727	958	-	-	33
White.....	49.7	34.5	82.4	35.4	46.1	62.2	-	-	94.3
Black.....	730	248	832	716	666	894	-	-	28
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	18	24	21	32	43	41	-	-	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	1	1	5	2	2	-	-	1
Other race.....	3	2	22	6	8	10	-	-	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	14	8	2	7	8	11	-	-	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	39	20	15	21	39	51	-	-	3
Renter-occupied housing units.....	706	239	820	704	638	854	-	-	27
White.....	777	538	187	1 396	851	581	44	-	2
Black.....	677	328	168	1 057	612	524	28	-	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	58	133	9	253	153	39	3	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	8	-	9	6	2	-	-	-
Other race.....	7	2	2	6	10	10	12	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	30	67	8	71	70	6	1	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	93	159	11	211	158	35	4	-	1
	618	251	164	937	537	495	26	-	1
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	67	84	53	114	129	218	18	-	2
For sale only.....	10	18	15	7	50	111	-	-	2
For rent.....	25	45	16	85	48	85	15	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	15	7	14	6	10	5	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	4	6	5	2	10	2	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	14	10	2	11	19	7	1	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 room.....	37	40	2	56	20	20	16	-	-
2 rooms.....	56	60	3	116	58	26	1	-	-
3 rooms.....	188	132	41	444	268	229	17	-	-
4 rooms.....	289	178	137	361	349	392	7	-	-
5 rooms.....	306	191	195	468	350	380	11	-	-
6 rooms.....	383	163	251	388	331	352	7	-	-
7 rooms.....	178	65	174	198	203	183	2	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	176	76	315	245	128	175	1	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	4.7	6.2	4.8	5.0	5.1	3.3	-	6.1
Mean, all housing units.....	5.3	4.8	6.5	5.0	5.2	5.3	3.5	-	6.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.8	6.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	3.7	-	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	-	-	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	4.0	4.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.7	-	6.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	672	273	811	755	632	840	13	-	34
1, attached.....	58	37	26	46	72	300	2	-	1
2.....	473	237	120	566	409	94	3	-	-
3 or 4.....	206	177	63	327	194	40	14	-	-
5 to 9.....	122	87	77	199	144	110	2	-	-
10 to 19.....	53	76	3	136	146	257	24	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	93	48	99	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other.....	28	18	17	58	62	16	4	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	1 546	821	1 065	2 162	1 578	1 539	44	-	35
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	424	206	234	665	387	393	17	-	3
2 persons.....	464	200	377	557	435	471	15	-	11
3 persons.....	277	171	185	346	319	272	4	-	4
4 persons.....	221	107	172	332	221	245	7	-	12
5 persons.....	104	68	69	168	141	112	1	-	1
6 or more persons.....	56	69	28	94	75	46	-	-	4
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.25	2.53	2.29	2.25	2.42	2.30	1.83	-	3.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.39	2.35	2.28	2.42	2.39	2.48	-	-	3.54
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.08	2.65	2.36	2.12	2.46	2.02	1.83	-	1.30
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 492	726	1 053	2 060	1 497	1 501	44	-	34
1.01 to 1.50.....	31	58	8	64	60	27	-	-	1
1.51 or more.....	23	37	4	38	21	11	-	-	-
Mean.....	.48	.59	.40	.52	.53	.48	.54	-	.50
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	586	198	712	605	527	840	-	-	31
Less than \$20,000.....	2	4	6	5	8	1	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	7	8	11	14	11	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	10	10	9	18	18	15	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	46	25	25	56	41	47	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	110	72	71	125	106	132	-	-	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	330	66	273	305	255	529	-	-	26
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	72	9	155	75	73	91	-	-	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	6	2	82	9	9	11	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	2	39	1	2	2	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	2	1	44	-	1	1	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	117 300	95 400	142 000	112 300	114 200	118 900	-	-	128 900
Mean (dollars).....	118 700	99 800	162 300	114 200	115 800	120 100	-	-	128 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	773	536	187	1 394	848	579	40	-	1
Median contract rent (dollars).....	489	470	582	461	464	597	375	-	675
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	497	475	603	456	462	605	323	-	675
With meals included in rent.....	1	2	-	5	6	1	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	625	469	-	895	440	725	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	746	521	173	1 359	825	572	40	-	-
No cash rent.....	26	13	14	30	17	6	-	-	-

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
All housing units	1 046	789	2 059	2 255	2 490	1 338	18	64	5	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	967	744	1 898	1 916	2 184	1 297	2	61	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	503	514	892	380	529	372	2	52	5	—
Percent of occupied housing units	52.0	69.1	47.0	19.8	24.2	28.7	100.0	85.2	100.0	—
White	405	474	722	133	335	344	2	47	5	—
Black	91	30	110	232	143	13	—	4	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	2	10	1	2	3	—	—	—	—
Other race	5	8	50	12	47	10	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	19	21	88	18	91	33	—	1	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	392	460	687	128	297	322	2	47	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	464	230	1 006	1 536	1 655	925	—	9	—	—
White	322	187	544	326	759	608	—	7	—	—
Black	116	24	259	1 051	572	257	—	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	3	8	10	4	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	3	5	1	1	4	—	—	—	—
Other race	24	16	195	150	313	52	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	37	28	270	239	601	133	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	308	176	474	259	506	540	—	7	—	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	79	45	161	339	306	41	16	3	—	—
For sale only	12	14	24	27	31	9	7	—	—	—
For rent	53	18	83	146	189	12	2	3	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	—	12	75	5	5	4	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	1	2	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	3	12	40	89	79	15	1	—	—	—
Boarded up	—	—	12	51	31	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room	22	1	18	91	21	42	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	43	3	56	162	78	82	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	142	38	254	437	346	332	—	2	—	—
4 rooms	173	191	348	631	698	272	5	7	—	—
5 rooms	243	211	497	424	700	204	7	7	—	—
6 rooms	149	177	485	184	360	261	1	27	2	—
7 rooms	114	89	205	94	98	88	—	11	1	—
8 or more rooms	160	79	196	232	189	57	5	10	2	—
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.2	4.6	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.0	—
Mean, all housing units	5.3	5.5	5.3	4.6	4.9	4.5	6.2	6.3	7.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.2	4.7	4.3	6.5	6.1	7.0	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.3	7.0	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.4	3.6	—	5.0	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	452	465	672	200	244	379	1	56	5	—
1, attached	18	33	175	173	137	101	—	—	—	—
2	128	106	646	361	913	146	—	8	—	—
3 or 4	99	97	475	969	1 036	205	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	35	36	64	218	74	153	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	72	15	8	58	28	38	17	—	—	—
20 to 49	104	31	—	8	26	111	—	—	—	—
50 or more	127	—	—	204	—	157	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	4	1	—	1	—	7	—	—	—	—
Other	7	5	19	63	32	41	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	967	744	1 898	1 916	2 184	1 297	2	61	5	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	314	155	467	531	452	516	—	13	2	—
2 persons	295	234	494	486	495	281	2	23	1	—
3 persons	152	152	333	323	408	198	—	9	—	—
4 persons	99	131	275	242	352	139	—	6	—	—
5 persons	59	49	168	148	223	95	—	5	1	—
6 or more persons	48	23	161	186	254	68	—	5	1	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.07	2.43	2.48	2.38	2.86	1.97	2.00	2.26	2.00	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.34	2.44	2.37	2.37	2.55	2.40	2.00	2.39	2.00	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.75	2.40	2.63	2.38	2.95	1.74	—	1.63	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	937	727	1 725	1 667	1 865	1 230	2	61	4	—
1.01 to 1.50	19	13	107	138	227	38	—	—	1	—
1.51 or more	11	4	66	111	92	29	—	—	—	—
Mean	.45	.49	.54	.63	.65	.54	.29	.43	.46	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	384	398	661	195	225	298	—	48	5	—
Less than \$20,000	2	2	4	7	12	2	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	11	9	18	14	13	16	—	1	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	13	10	39	16	25	21	—	3	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	23	35	86	27	47	29	—	2	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	61	89	185	34	63	92	—	12	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	184	199	290	56	53	130	—	16	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	64	50	32	19	9	3	—	8	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	9	1	3	8	3	3	—	4	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5	2	2	7	—	2	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more	12	1	2	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	119 300	110 800	99 900	99 800	85 500	98 000	—	113 600	106 300	—
Mean (dollars)	132 000	113 300	102 400	117 200	85 700	98 000	—	129 200	108 500	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	463	228	1 003	1 530	1 651	899	—	9	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	487	592	475	438	463	316	—	613	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	496	616	478	434	460	324	—	616	—	—
With meals included in rent	2	6	3	6	10	7	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	869	686	421	279	394	568	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	452	213	980	1 505	1 620	883	—	7	—	—
No cash rent	9	9	20	19	21	9	—	2	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	—	15	15	1	1 478	1 476	916	2 311	1 567
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	15	1	1 384	1 286	866	2 185	1 476
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	11	—	786	467	517	1 813	1 201
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	53.3	73.3	—	56.8	36.3	59.7	83.0	81.4
White.....	—	—	8	11	—	766	452	507	1 741	1 156
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	3	32	17
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	17	20
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	19	8
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	13	76	35
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	8	11	—	758	441	498	1 687	1 130
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	4	1	598	819	349	372	275
White.....	—	—	7	4	—	584	777	322	346	254
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	28	17	18	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	—	3
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	9	8	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	21	36	20	24	11
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	7	4	—	569	753	313	331	250
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	94	190	50	126	91
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	54	7	41	36
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	38	101	27	24	32
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	1	22	10
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	1	17	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	—	24	25	14	17	8
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	48	15	4	8
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	84	23	21	25
3 rooms.....	—	—	—	2	—	192	336	68	86	95
4 rooms.....	—	—	5	—	—	276	286	162	455	158
5 rooms.....	—	—	1	5	—	296	240	197	430	196
6 rooms.....	—	—	7	2	1	320	225	261	435	298
7 rooms.....	—	—	1	2	—	183	108	91	377	276
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	1	4	—	166	149	99	503	511
Median, all housing units.....	—	—	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.3	4.4	5.5	5.9	6.5
Mean, all housing units.....	—	—	5.6	6.1	6.0	5.4	4.8	5.4	6.1	6.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.3	4.6	5.5	5.9	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	6.0	6.3	—	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.2	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	5.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	—	15	11	1	825	484	521	1 591	1 248
1, attached.....	—	—	—	1	—	26	26	24	57	22
2.....	—	—	—	1	—	257	362	226	153	74
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	1	—	157	252	93	108	41
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	118	108	29	205	46
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	83	110	12	16	26
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	87
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	160	13
Other.....	—	—	—	1	—	11	61	9	21	10
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	15	1	1 384	1 286	866	2 185	1 476
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	—	2	5	—	383	489	188	365	280
2 persons.....	—	—	7	6	1	434	337	237	640	518
3 persons.....	—	—	1	4	—	230	164	174	490	269
4 persons.....	—	—	3	—	—	194	159	138	420	264
5 persons.....	—	—	2	—	—	99	84	84	191	93
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	44	53	45	79	52
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.29	1.92	2.00	2.21	1.96	2.55	2.68	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.17	2.08	—	2.38	2.33	2.56	2.73	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.38	1.50	2.00	1.95	1.71	2.53	2.41	1.92
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	—	15	15	1	1 356	1 241	832	2 145	1 459
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	36	24	34	12
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	10	6	5
Mean.....	—	—	.49	.32	.33	.47	.49	.52	.47	.41
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	11	—	684	357	424	1 261	1 049
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	7	4	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	10	10	14	8	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	2	—	34	41	38	28	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	2	1	—	119	86	81	59	19
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	2	—	—	201	109	145	100	51
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	3	3	—	255	86	117	436	291
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	39	16	14	380	287
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	4	—	9	3	7	142	130
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	62	85
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	42	163
Median (dollars).....	—	—	85 000	137 500	—	97 300	86 600	89 400	149 600	169 200
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	84 400	171 800	—	105 500	92 100	92 700	159 300	206 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	6	3	1	588	816	344	348	269
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	487	625	388	415	394	410	568	524
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	531	713	387	416	374	403	558	556
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	232	163	875	—	313
No meals included in rent.....	—	—	6	3	1	570	787	329	318	255
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	27	14	30	13

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
All housing units.....	—	1 133	1 435	2 228	1 991	2 264	2 549	2 246	1 446	2 198
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 090	1 376	2 108	1 862	2 148	2 426	2 117	1 356	2 018
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	955	1 064	1 884	1 527	1 269	1 737	1 619	1 052	1 377
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	87.6	77.3	89.4	82.0	59.1	71.6	76.5	77.6	68.2
White.....	—	888	1 031	1 723	1 500	1 246	1 685	1 589	1 024	1 228
Black.....	—	43	24	126	12	11	39	20	11	84
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	3	5	1	1	1	4	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	8	3	21	4	5	3	5	6	34
Other race.....	—	15	6	11	6	9	4	4	7	26
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	50	30	84	27	23	52	34	32	106
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	856	1 007	1 656	1 480	1 228	1 642	1 562	1 001	1 151
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	135	312	224	335	879	689	498	304	641
White.....	—	131	275	212	325	848	654	483	284	574
Black.....	—	2	22	3	4	10	26	6	14	37
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	3	4	2	6	2	2	—	5
Other race.....	—	1	10	3	3	12	6	6	6	24
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	10	32	9	10	38	28	13	15	42
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	122	254	208	318	822	634	477	275	555
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	43	59	120	129	116	123	129	90	180
For sale only.....	—	20	26	33	42	30	53	24	6	56
For rent.....	—	2	16	18	9	40	32	20	39	103
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	2	6	10	7	8	12	11	6	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	4	2	41	47	8	7	32	10	6
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant.....	—	15	9	18	21	30	19	42	28	3
Boarded up.....	—	1	1	—	1	5	—	3	4	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	3	2	10	6	33	11	7	5	4
2 rooms.....	—	7	11	4	18	58	42	32	22	23
3 rooms.....	—	46	97	34	96	324	216	144	89	320
4 rooms.....	—	102	184	157	301	348	335	273	269	348
5 rooms.....	—	196	384	426	453	404	458	418	294	279
6 rooms.....	—	322	320	526	427	525	641	456	304	312
7 rooms.....	—	254	211	521	279	289	360	390	196	332
8 or more rooms.....	—	203	226	550	411	283	486	526	267	580
Median, all housing units.....	—	6.2	5.6	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.9
Mean, all housing units.....	—	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.0	5.4	5.9	6.2	5.9	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.2	5.7	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.8	4.4	5.0	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.5	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	—	1 053	1 089	2 084	1 461	1 221	1 520	1 729	915	1 246
1, attached.....	—	9	58	27	26	70	383	30	118	199
2.....	—	35	115	75	127	359	180	214	84	38
3 or 4.....	—	13	71	14	28	234	254	60	47	49
5 to 9.....	—	10	37	5	7	160	75	51	48	188
10 to 19.....	—	—	2	1	3	120	98	1	30	137
20 to 49.....	—	—	28	—	—	28	—	—	—	225
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	6	25	2	315	54	9	132	182	100
Other.....	—	7	10	20	24	18	30	29	22	16
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 090	1 376	2 108	1 862	2 148	2 426	2 117	1 356	2 018
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	149	299	248	297	539	439	325	229	254
2 persons.....	—	328	484	612	573	610	656	611	419	511
3 persons.....	—	242	255	453	378	379	483	434	273	358
4 persons.....	—	205	201	460	382	350	474	421	250	502
5 persons.....	—	102	99	230	158	160	231	204	120	252
6 or more persons.....	—	64	38	105	74	110	143	122	65	141
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.78	2.30	2.93	2.66	2.38	2.74	2.78	2.61	3.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.84	2.36	2.98	2.72	2.65	3.00	2.93	2.65	3.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.33	2.07	2.38	2.40	2.04	2.21	2.33	2.49	2.10
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	—	1 063	1 353	2 086	1 831	2 087	2 380	2 075	1 325	1 942
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	18	22	17	26	50	40	32	26	64
1.51 or more.....	—	9	1	5	5	11	6	10	5	12
Mean.....	—	.48	.44	.47	.47	.50	.50	.48	.49	.53
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	877	907	1 723	1 060	1 056	1 538	1 195	703	1 211
Less than \$20,000.....	—	6	4	7	3	4	—	2	15	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	5	14	8	7	4	14	3	15	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	22	34	33	28	36	36	30	15	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	52	56	63	49	110	63	84	43	79
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	105	98	115	118	290	261	119	70	158
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	448	454	987	414	504	842	454	280	589
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	196	211	412	272	92	255	319	158	440
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	30	21	55	96	12	45	115	53	52
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	8	13	24	46	2	14	44	30	13
\$300,000 or more.....	—	5	2	19	27	2	8	25	39	7
Median (dollars).....	—	131 100	128 500	136 000	139 700	107 000	121 800	140 600	134 900	144 000
Mean (dollars).....	—	131 600	129 400	139 000	150 500	111 200	127 200	148 700	155 500	146 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	130	306	221	296	873	672	450	275	638
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	556	570	644	505	464	535	469	529	614
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	581	589	648	524	455	528	484	559	632
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	1	1	2
Mean; contract rent (dollars).....	—	463	—	954	—	—	537	213	463	800
No meals included in rent.....	—	119	285	199	264	849	646	417	262	624
No cash rent.....	—	10	21	19	32	24	25	32	12	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
All housing units	1 015	2 250	1 290	1 633	3 114	2 183	1 872	1 269	1 303	1 128
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	956	2 110	1 199	1 457	2 714	2 002	1 792	1 132	1 228	1 085
Owner-occupied housing units	737	907	982	1 188	2 270	1 674	1 489	880	718	846
Percent of occupied housing units	77.1	43.0	81.9	81.5	83.6	83.6	83.1	77.7	58.5	78.0
White	668	825	961	1 116	2 204	1 641	1 445	860	653	826
Black	41	45	12	57	40	13	20	9	47	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	1	1	2	5	2	2	2	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	15	3	3	9	8	15	8	9	10
Other race	12	21	5	10	12	10	7	1	7	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	42	61	27	28	50	40	29	16	27	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	638	789	941	1 098	2 168	1 611	1 424	845	635	822
Renter-occupied housing units	219	1 203	217	269	444	328	303	252	510	239
White	199	987	209	247	421	319	295	234	453	220
Black	11	128	6	19	15	6	3	14	42	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	6	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	26	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	3
Other race	7	57	2	1	7	—	2	2	5	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18	126	13	6	16	12	10	17	21	12
White, not of Hispanic origin	189	925	199	242	413	309	288	219	439	212
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	59	140	91	176	400	181	80	137	75	43
For sale only	17	39	16	32	44	23	22	13	9	16
For rent	14	72	12	11	26	15	10	12	37	9
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	5	15	27	41	23	7	8	12	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	7	30	83	235	95	19	33	3	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—
Other vacant	13	17	18	23	54	25	21	13	14	14
Boarded up	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room	7	34	5	14	23	8	7	6	16	3
2 rooms	9	86	12	39	25	29	17	73	33	12
3 rooms	42	560	45	82	192	93	73	61	168	92
4 rooms	120	445	148	221	688	242	186	117	230	112
5 rooms	232	439	274	312	865	419	332	175	179	121
6 rooms	285	323	331	358	693	510	404	236	209	170
7 rooms	159	140	210	224	338	337	362	201	143	181
8 or more rooms	161	223	265	383	290	545	491	400	325	437
Median, all housing units	5.8	4.5	6.0	5.9	5.2	6.1	6.3	6.4	5.6	6.8
Median, all housing units	6.0	4.8	6.2	6.1	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.4	5.8	6.8
Median, occupied housing units	5.9	4.5	6.0	6.0	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.5	5.7	6.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.9	3.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.8	3.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	692	740	1 082	1 361	2 017	1 760	1 561	1 046	768	845
1, attached	196	272	17	11	16	47	16	15	23	63
2	46	72	48	69	88	118	94	89	119	48
3 or 4	30	62	34	72	56	51	38	40	192	95
5 to 9	15	312	8	10	13	11	20	12	114	49
10 to 19	4	369	—	1	5	—	—	49	60	14
20 to 49	—	399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	19	6	89	99	887	173	130	5	11	1
Other	13	18	12	10	32	22	13	13	16	13
Occupied housing units	956	2 110	1 199	1 457	2 714	2 002	1 792	1 132	1 228	1 085
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	154	609	197	239	459	296	241	162	295	195
2 persons	244	584	343	397	901	572	509	317	325	331
3 persons	197	395	245	269	483	388	349	209	239	193
4 persons	211	305	250	309	540	433	415	248	210	220
5 persons	104	138	103	166	226	206	191	124	105	100
6 or more persons	46	79	61	77	105	107	87	72	54	46
Median, occupied housing units	2.91	2.26	2.74	2.84	2.50	2.84	2.92	2.92	2.48	2.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.90	2.84	2.80	2.94	2.49	2.91	2.98	3.04	2.95	2.87
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.92	1.90	2.55	2.44	2.57	2.44	2.56	2.50	2.01	1.94
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	924	2 037	1 173	1 418	2 632	1 969	1 760	1 106	1 198	1 072
1.01 to 1.50	27	50	20	33	68	27	27	21	26	11
1.51 or more	5	23	6	6	14	6	5	5	4	2
Mean .....	.50	.53	.47	.49	.52	.47	.48	.46	.47	.43
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	663	794	788	947	1 323	1 215	1 166	711	633	757
Less than \$20,000	5	1	6	8	14	2	3	2	3	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	17	17	8	19	33	19	19	18	11	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	19	12	23	25	103	25	33	23	13	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999	61	59	44	64	204	69	51	32	24	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999	79	198	86	133	275	120	77	48	64	21
\$100,000 to \$149,999	404	332	384	350	482	461	396	147	234	172
\$150,000 to \$199,999	65	135	165	256	140	329	358	204	232	258
\$200,000 to \$249,999	7	31	46	57	46	117	132	93	32	116
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	7	15	25	15	51	65	64	12	92
\$300,000 or more	4	2	11	16	9	22	32	80	8	75
Median (dollars)	115 800	113 600	133 000	133 100	102 600	141 200	150 400	170 400	144 100	177 300
Mean (dollars)	116 800	121 600	137 100	138 700	111 100	149 600	157 800	188 200	145 400	201 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	212	1 198	197	241	415	291	272	207	508	226
Median contract rent (dollars)	582	564	513	444	445	486	505	505	584	617
Mean contract rent (dollars)	591	555	538	461	458	527	509	566	566	619
With meals included in rent	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	3	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 250	575	725	—	387	313	—	—	512	213
No meals included in rent	197	1 182	181	221	357	253	232	159	498	215
No cash rent	14	15	15	20	57	37	40	48	7	10

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
All housing units	1 269	647	1 995	2 399	1 744	1 813	1 271	1 619	1 519	2 088
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 204	622	1 865	2 286	1 658	1 713	1 228	1 503	1 406	1 999
Owner-occupied housing units	999	17	1 590	1 368	1 177	1 391	843	1 029	1 113	1 595
Percent of occupied housing units	83.0	2.7	85.3	59.8	71.0	81.2	68.6	68.5	79.2	79.8
White	963	14	1 533	1 287	1 138	1 334	833	1 018	1 097	1 504
Black	20	3	41	45	21	28	—	5	9	53
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	—	6	17	6	19	7	5	6	16
Other race	3	—	7	18	10	9	2	1	1	19
Hispanic origin (of any race)	19	—	31	62	39	39	10	16	14	67
White, nat of Hispanic origin	948	14	1 510	1 246	1 113	1 306	825	1 003	1 085	1 455
Renter-occupied housing units	205	605	275	918	481	322	385	474	293	404
White	191	469	260	825	402	301	383	454	286	359
Black	8	117	12	54	53	10	1	15	4	35
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	3	1	3	3	2	—	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	8	1	5	9	3	—	1	3	4
Other race	2	8	1	31	14	6	1	4	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8	35	12	73	37	25	7	13	9	16
White, nat of Hispanic origin	184	443	249	784	381	282	377	445	277	345
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	65	25	130	113	86	100	43	116	113	89
For sale only	16	2	40	30	20	32	10	39	17	22
For rent	11	—	14	35	44	45	13	27	7	24
Rented or sold, not occupied	3	6	19	29	6	3	6	12	16	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	12	6	41	8	3	11	7	14	48	13
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	23	11	16	11	13	9	7	24	25	18
Boarded up	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
ROOMS										
1 room	8	11	8	20	13	18	3	30	6	9
2 rooms	7	28	23	35	26	42	33	26	24	29
3 rooms	51	28	86	237	242	101	97	156	73	100
4 rooms	109	94	384	468	391	179	186	315	156	347
5 rooms	163	244	365	533	361	352	174	330	221	384
6 rooms	222	153	364	343	316	350	275	325	262	369
7 rooms	240	61	333	321	191	351	211	212	296	356
8 or more rooms	469	28	432	442	204	420	292	225	481	494
Median, all housing units	6.8	5.2	5.9	5.3	5.1	6.1	6.0	5.4	6.6	6.0
Mean, all housing units	6.8	5.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.1	6.1	5.5	6.6	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.9	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.1	6.2	6.1	5.4	6.6	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.2	4.8	6.2	6.6	5.7	6.6	6.7	6.0	7.0	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 132	147	1 364	1 057	1 028	1 291	905	957	1 347	1 232
1, attached	31	142	17	282	35	93	14	65	7	237
2	45	98	81	100	142	19	93	130	59	75
3 or 4	27	62	42	127	142	25	104	173	40	144
5 to 9	7	161	9	175	224	55	80	107	34	77
10 to 19	10	12	—	409	48	153	47	86	2	64
20 to 49	—	—	—	209	—	103	21	45	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	17	464	9	113	51	—	39	12	233
Other	10	8	18	31	12	23	7	17	18	26
Occupied housing units	1 204	622	1 865	2 286	1 658	1 713	1 228	1 503	1 406	1 999
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	167	52	303	525	434	304	287	384	254	286
2 persons	301	125	558	697	561	521	404	416	429	542
3 persons	221	129	370	455	294	338	223	276	274	433
4 persons	316	210	380	364	252	346	176	264	253	435
5 persons	138	83	164	176	86	136	96	112	143	208
6 or more persons	61	23	90	69	31	68	42	51	53	95
Median, occupied housing units	3.11	3.52	2.69	2.39	2.20	2.59	2.31	2.38	2.57	2.90
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.30	2.57	2.81	2.69	2.36	2.79	2.53	2.50	2.77	3.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.21	3.56	2.17	2.02	1.75	1.94	1.77	2.06	2.05	2.22
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 180	589	1 838	2 256	1 628	1 696	1 214	1 475	1 389	1 960
1.01 to 1.50	18	21	22	16	21	13	11	23	14	35
1.51 or more	6	12	5	14	9	4	3	5	3	4
Mean .....	.46	.65	.48	.47	.46	.46	.43	.48	.43	.49
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	842	5	1 080	1 073	887	1 186	739	793	977	1 197
Less than \$20,000	3	—	2	5	7	3	1	3	—	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3	—	4	3	19	6	1	—	2	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	14	—	14	4	32	14	6	4	7	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	26	—	34	16	75	22	14	31	22	29
\$80,000 to \$99,999	49	—	60	69	118	55	43	70	43	38
\$100,000 to \$149,999	182	4	347	568	393	506	288	375	243	372
\$150,000 to \$199,999	261	1	380	367	186	462	256	234	286	563
\$200,000 to \$249,999	150	—	135	29	37	100	66	38	154	109
\$250,000 to \$299,999	75	—	62	8	12	14	37	22	90	30
\$300,000 or more	79	—	42	4	8	4	27	16	130	33
Median (dollars)	177 100	120 800	158 300	140 500	124 800	149 000	152 400	139 400	180 000	159 800
Mean (dollars)	190 300	127 500	169 200	142 000	129 200	151 000	165 300	146 800	202 400	164 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	160	596	256	912	480	320	375	466	257	396
Median contract rent (dollars)	500	501	526	582	508	586	513	566	565	651
Mean contract rent (dollars)	517	528	559	603	499	601	535	575	626	619
With meals included in rent	3	—	—	1	11	—	1	—	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	554	—	—	875	800	—	675	—	—	488
No meals included in rent	135	191	227	886	455	304	344	441	210	377
No cash rent	22	405	29	25	14	16	30	25	47	16

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
All housing units	2 508	1 303	1 573	1 134	1 178	1 257	1 306	2 724	1 226	1 805
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 955	1 134	1 226	1 099	1 098	1 172	1 197	2 565	1 090	1 549
Owner-occupied housing units	1 695	947	1 000	8	538	822	944	1 687	960	1 373
Percent of occupied housing units	86.7	83.5	81.6	.7	49.0	70.1	78.9	65.8	88.1	88.6
White	1 649	925	978	8	454	807	931	1 624	949	1 337
Black	23	6	10	—	74	7	3	23	1	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	14	11	7	—	4	5	4	30	7	19
Other race	7	3	4	—	6	3	6	8	3	6
Hispanic origin (of any race)	47	34	19	—	15	14	18	58	25	33
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 611	896	963	8	446	797	919	1 575	927	1 311
Renter-occupied housing units	260	187	226	1 091	560	350	253	878	130	176
White	241	168	216	970	446	326	238	844	129	172
Black	10	13	1	82	99	13	9	16	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	3	3	2	3	2	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	2	3	25	4	3	3	9	—	3
Other race	3	4	3	11	9	5	1	7	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	12	13	10	41	48	15	12	40	4	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	232	160	210	942	410	317	227	813	125	171
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	553	169	347	35	80	85	109	159	136	256
For sale only	43	6	19	—	21	31	37	32	50	25
For rent	11	56	30	1	46	11	21	71	7	5
Rented or sold, not occupied	30	7	12	—	1	2	19	13	4	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	440	59	275	5	1	33	14	18	71	192
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant	29	41	11	29	11	8	17	25	4	22
Boarded up	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	4
ROOMS										
1 room	19	12	27	24	10	9	2	17	9	10
2 rooms	42	46	99	28	50	35	38	23	11	70
3 rooms	113	78	115	28	165	124	62	294	32	146
4 rooms	293	220	173	98	270	287	129	585	97	77
5 rooms	504	198	221	153	234	270	176	554	219	233
6 rooms	489	118	265	266	201	226	190	395	252	230
7 rooms	412	190	198	261	120	161	217	317	240	285
8 or more rooms	636	441	475	276	128	145	492	539	366	754
Median, all housing units	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.4	4.9	5.1	6.8	5.3	6.5	7.0
Median, all housing units	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.1	5.3	6.7	5.7	6.6	6.7
Median, occupied housing units	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.2	6.9	5.3	6.6	7.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.8	7.3	6.9	5.2	6.1	5.7	7.4	6.2	6.8	7.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	3.7	4.2	6.4	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.8	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	2 343	953	947	59	544	727	1 064	1 348	1 094	1 560
1, attached	23	10	265	701	49	17	12	139	12	33
2	68	29	135	96	235	47	65	182	28	76
3 or 4	22	25	60	72	181	79	53	160	19	34
5 to 9	24	187	15	78	76	83	32	187	32	52
10 to 19	14	92	24	26	25	21	27	457	34	2
20 to 49	—	—	—	85	47	23	21	63	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	1	106	—	10	253	6	154	1	15
Other	11	6	21	17	11	7	26	34	6	33
Occupied housing units	1 955	1 134	1 226	1 099	1 098	1 172	1 197	2 565	1 090	1 549
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	262	130	168	135	355	319	146	479	151	167
2 persons	570	309	318	229	293	381	322	789	309	427
3 persons	345	257	241	212	192	214	218	503	231	350
4 persons	465	234	294	315	142	184	308	495	229	362
5 persons	232	135	137	152	68	53	142	205	117	164
6 or more persons	81	69	68	56	48	21	61	94	53	79
Median, occupied housing units	2.92	3.00	3.03	3.38	2.16	2.20	3.10	2.53	2.87	3.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.04	3.17	3.20	3.70	2.47	2.37	3.39	2.84	2.98	3.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.18	2.16	2.24	3.37	1.82	1.64	2.20	2.16	2.13	2.13
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 918	1 109	1 197	1 083	1 054	1 155	1 181	2 510	1 080	1 540
1.01 to 1.50	31	17	18	13	35	16	11	42	8	7
1.51 or more	6	—	11	3	9	1	5	13	2	2
Mean	.47	.48	.49	.51	.49	.45	.47	.49	.45	.44
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 519	807	843	4	435	533	853	1 200	872	1 207
Less than \$20,000	8	1	3	—	4	1	—	7	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	17	2	3	—	7	3	6	1	5	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999	25	5	2	—	14	7	3	16	7	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999	58	10	1	—	19	11	11	33	18	16
\$80,000 to \$99,999	128	36	31	—	58	30	30	63	34	29
\$100,000 to \$149,999	424	253	195	—	249	166	176	365	236	227
\$150,000 to \$199,999	483	366	377	2	67	192	341	542	376	529
\$200,000 to \$249,999	206	92	126	—	13	74	139	136	123	214
\$250,000 to \$299,999	96	32	51	—	3	34	77	21	32	70
\$300,000 or more	74	10	40	—	1	11	70	16	41	97
Median (dollars)	160 500	159 500	172 800	137 500	127 000	159 500	176 900	158 600	164 700	181 500
Mean (dollars)	169 100	164 500	182 100	125 000	125 700	166 600	196 100	160 200	175 200	193 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	230	185	221	1 075	557	335	238	862	119	160
Median contract rent (dollars)	503	630	520	555	501	457	657	702	685	569
Mean contract rent (dollars)	510	588	624	570	500	476	622	684	670	628
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	3	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars)	50	—	—	—	588	437	—	671	—	480
No meals included in rent	208	183	205	369	535	319	220	830	105	140
No cash rent	21	2	16	706	19	15	18	29	14	17

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
All housing units	1 777	1 470	1 455	2 600	2 503	823	3 141	1 314	1 488
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1 635	1 382	1 380	2 379	2 346	796	2 317	1 165	1 269
Owner-occupied housing units	1 107	1 247	1 148	1 962	1 510	726	1 735	856	442
Percent of occupied housing units	67.7	90.2	83.2	82.5	64.4	91.2	74.9	73.5	34.8
White	1 055	1 216	1 117	1 930	1 450	704	1 690	844	438
Black	26	14	17	18	41	14	33	8	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5	—	2	3	4	1	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	11	14	6	7	8	3	4	4	1
Other race	10	3	6	4	7	4	7	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	38	45	29	20	39	21	36	6	12
White, nat of Hispanic origin	1 028	1 174	1 094	1 914	1 423	687	1 660	838	426
Renter-occupied housing units	528	135	232	417	836	70	582	309	827
White	487	131	211	405	777	69	566	298	825
Black	25	2	11	8	41	1	5	3	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	—	4	3	5	—	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	1	2	1	1	—	4	6	1
Other race	5	1	4	—	12	—	3	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	26	6	12	18	32	1	11	2	16
White, nat of Hispanic origin	468	126	205	390	755	68	558	297	810
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	142	88	75	221	157	27	824	149	219
For sale only	35	45	14	33	57	6	106	44	2
For rent	35	3	12	12	42	2	88	14	53
Rented or sold, not occupied	31	9	1	15	8	1	49	16	21
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	14	23	34	61	24	8	425	60	81
For migrant workers	4	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	23	8	14	39	26	10	156	15	62
Boarded up	1	—	1	3	—	1	5	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room	8	3	13	8	23	5	85	2	—
2 rooms	34	10	25	71	71	1	108	17	6
3 rooms	186	31	62	107	371	20	273	72	68
4 rooms	209	86	154	257	394	37	606	166	219
5 rooms	402	138	278	377	421	178	703	192	358
6 rooms	473	250	360	515	432	198	577	232	195
7 rooms	140	302	242	475	328	140	402	202	296
8 or more rooms	325	650	321	790	463	244	387	431	346
Median, all housing units	5.6	7.2	6.0	6.4	5.4	6.4	5.2	6.4	6.0
Mean, all housing units	5.8	7.2	6.2	6.5	5.6	6.7	5.4	6.7	6.2
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	7.2	6.1	6.5	5.5	6.4	5.4	6.3	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	7.4	6.3	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.8	7.0	7.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.5	3.6	5.1	3.9	4.5	5.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	759	1 271	1 065	2 287	1 235	743	2 646	926	222
1, attached	292	118	182	20	337	43	67	67	147
2	101	34	83	100	234	14	170	54	168
3 or 4	88	21	46	51	202	14	116	90	527
5 to 9	295	11	21	41	212	1	72	75	256
10 to 19	128	—	5	14	230	1	26	57	163
20 to 49	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	33	5	39	38	1	3	9	4	—
Other	35	10	14	49	52	4	35	41	5
Occupied housing units	1 635	1 382	1 380	2 379	2 346	796	2 317	1 165	1 269
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	304	138	228	345	600	95	527	254	59
2 persons	556	328	399	700	718	207	719	426	218
3 persons	330	277	279	439	385	171	409	228	142
4 persons	263	359	279	510	387	194	412	161	102
5 persons	124	188	141	261	181	91	169	65	94
6 or more persons	58	92	54	124	75	38	81	31	654
Median, occupied housing units	2.42	3.31	2.73	2.83	2.30	3.06	2.38	2.27	5.79
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.61	3.39	2.80	2.95	2.61	3.13	2.51	2.35	6.50+
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.14	2.48	2.39	2.33	1.68	2.19	1.93	2.04	5.08
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 612	1 369	1 355	2 345	2 319	781	2 258	1 157	744
1.01 to 1.50	17	10	18	29	22	14	46	7	378
1.51 or more	6	3	7	5	5	1	13	1	147
Mean .....	.47	.46	.47	.46	.46	.47	.49	.39	.99
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	828	1 109	988	1 582	1 240	628	1 581	686	195
Less than \$20,000	3	5	2	2	23	2	6	2	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	2	12	24	9	2	17	1	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	14	6	15	48	14	6	21	10	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999	26	19	42	30	26	12	70	11	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999	50	24	69	70	71	37	139	18	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999	442	209	360	364	429	264	651	90	38
\$150,000 to \$199,999	231	471	303	473	443	160	408	121	48
\$200,000 to \$249,999	37	145	96	252	168	57	133	106	36
\$250,000 to \$299,999	11	103	33	142	46	37	52	91	22
\$300,000 or more	10	125	66	177	31	51	84	236	20
Median (dollars)	139 000	177 600	149 300	173 000	156 300	148 700	142 200	242 500	177 800
Mean (dollars)	142 900	200 600	163 600	192 100	164 100	172 900	159 000	297 900	190 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	516	119	216	357	830	62	572	296	823
Median contract rent (dollars)	621	550	522	540	554	583	527	638	461
Mean contract rent (dollars)	628	640	551	568	510	626	548	631	467
With meals included in rent	2	—	—	1	1	—	1	6	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	500	—	—	875	237	—	213	302	625
No meals included in rent	492	114	203	305	803	56	540	266	803
No cash rent	22	5	13	51	26	6	31	24	19

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North-Hudson-New York City (NY-CT-NY)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY			
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city		Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14
Ocupied housing units	4 930 180	314 900	1 690 707	2 924 573	92 423	92 423	7 509	5 161		781	952	1 407	1 773
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	2 941 043	230 651	1 162 853	1 547 559	65 162	65 162	4 114	2 415		452	344	730	716
Percent owner-occupied housing units	59.7	73.2	68.8	52.9	70.5	70.5	54.8	46.8		57.6	36.1	51.9	40.4
Renter-occupied housing units	1 989 117	84 249	527 854	1 377 014	27 261	27 261	3 395	2 746		329	608	677	1 057
Percent of occupied housing units	40.3	26.8	31.2	47.1	29.5	29.5	45.2	53.2		42.1	63.9	48.1	59.6
ROOMS													
1 room	149 140	3 971	20 308	124 861	661	661	103	92		14	30	25	32
2 rooms	244 384	8 471	41 935	193 978	1 607	1 607	198	170		30	55	45	77
3 rooms	744 268	22 765	174 681	546 802	7 285	7 285	965	708		98	223	158	335
4 rooms	792 175	23 386	253 386	498 045	13 147	13 147	1 216	1 000		111	191	241	262
5 rooms	721 409	33 749	284 662	382 998	17 297	17 297	1 519	1 191		177	137	263	357
6 rooms	688 567	55 692	201 195	412 080	18 456	18 456	1 852	994		130	198	351	320
7 rooms	586 315	47 307	238 806	302 402	13 856	13 856	1 883	450		100	70	160	169
8 or more rooms	921 372	82 161	375 734	463 407	20 114	20 114	1 003	556		121	48	164	221
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.2	6.7	5.1	4.3	3.8	3.8	5.3	3.0		3.3	4.4	3.4	3.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.7	6.5	4.8	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.0		6.3	9.0	6.4	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1		4.0	3.6	4.1	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	2 241 371	203 710	984 543	1 053 118	60 027	60 027	3 604	1 786		407	326	624	687
1, attached	262 722	14 990	91 914	155 818	4 961	4 961	335	319		8	40	46	30
2	547 899	28 099	189 561	330 239	7 642	7 642	1 507	1 103		75	112	412	434
3 or 4	311 190	21 294	104 123	185 773	5 859	5 859	701	275		43	100	162	208
5 to 9	217 470	11 958	69 095	136 417	4 215	4 215	497	147		157	82	91	129
10 to 19	233 087	10 827	86 688	135 572	3 270	3 270	177	159		56	28	46	83
20 to 49	339 568	8 760	66 802	284 006	1 490	1 490	94	202		84	39	—	69
50 or more	667 545	8 960	63 942	594 643	296	296	3	86		72	117	—	94
Mobile home or trailer	24 630	1 657	13 260	9 713	3 632	3 632	12	—		4	7	—	1
Other	64 698	4 645	20 779	39 274	1 031	1 031	149	—		5	26	25	38
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	1 368 044	73 086	405 989	888 969	18 404	18 404	2 090	1 679		275	423	400	574
2 persons	1 540 928	104 267	546 612	890 049	27 142	27 142	2 271	1 487		264	210	253	484
3 persons	825 403	57 408	303 001	464 994	17 362	17 362	1 324	839		113	138	233	283
4 persons	711 857	50 094	267 790	393 973	17 046	17 046	1 056	586		71	82	188	247
5 persons	312 700	20 916	113 484	178 300	8 016	8 016	526	335		39	66	90	124
6 or more persons	171 248	9 129	53 831	108 288	4 453	4 453	235	235		19	33	61	61
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	2.31	2.30	2.14	2.54	2.54	2.23	2.11		1.94	1.75	2.20	2.15
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.49	2.44	2.48	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.34	2.21		2.19	2.32	2.36	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.77	1.89	1.86	1.72	2.15	2.15	2.07	1.99		1.54	1.50	2.00	1.94
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	4 742 733	310 423	1 654 776	2 797 534	90 070	90 070	7 313	4 901		771	983	1 373	1 714
1.01 to 1.50	101 963	3 250	24 940	73 753	1 777	1 777	136	161		6	12	22	11
1.51 or more	65 484	1 227	10 971	53 286	576	576	60	99		4	7	12	18
Mean	.47	.42	.44	.49	.48	.48	.47	.48		.41	.49	.47	.48
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 151 813	184 525	933 852	1 033 436	52 082	52 082	3 263	1 690		354	273	558	568
Less than \$20,000	4 177	200	1 481	2 496	200	200	25	18		2	2	8	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	7 393	374	3 601	3 418	534	534	53	52		16	16	8	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	15 338	654	8 832	5 852	1 135	1 135	76	86		21	21	10	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999	37 533	1 528	22 230	13 775	2 581	2 581	225	183		20	28	45	52
\$80,000 to \$99,999	72 260	2 741	40 560	28 959	5 265	5 265	578	418		57	85	107	117
\$100,000 to \$149,999	380 037	19 453	190 147	170 437	19 693	19 693	1 676	762		176	116	313	286
\$150,000 to \$199,999	631 903	43 067	281 055	307 781	14 206	14 206	436	130		3	3	67	71
\$200,000 to \$249,999	393 312	33 212	158 718	198 382	4 406	4 406	108	17		2	2	4	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	221 036	22 000	89 720	109 624	1 981	1 981	40	13		1	1	2	—
\$300,000 or more	391 824	61 604	137 508	192 712	2 081	2 081	48	13		11	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	194 200	236 500	184 900	197 400	142 100	142 100	118 300	104 300		119 200	97 200	116 800	112 400
Mean (dollars)	228 400	284 200	213 000	232 300	154 600	154 600	125 500	108 500		131 000	96 400	118 000	114 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 976 647	82 965	522 415	1 371 267	26 432	26 432	3 383	2 732		328	602	674	1 055
Median contract rent (dollars)	524	623	511	511	514	514	504	446		497	322	486	462
Mean contract rent (dollars)	576	644	578	571	524	524	497	446		508	329	493	457
With meals included in rent	10 720	844	3 173	6 703	87	87	9	22		2	6	1	4
Mean contract rent (dollars)	646	859	722	583	574	574	574	558		869	720	625	991
No meals included in rent	1 911 244	78 492	502 815	1 329 937	24 184	24 184	3 277	2 643		318	588	649	1 023
No cash rent	54 683	3 629	16 427	34 627	2 161	2 161	97	67		8	8	24	28

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Orange County, NY — Con.)			Middletown city, Orange County, NY			Newburgh city, Orange County, NY				
	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 293	1 841	1 407	576	1 773	1 278	727	1 266	459	1 094	952
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	674	853	730	248	716	666	405	722	133	335	344
Percent of occupied housing units -----	52.1	46.3	51.9	43.1	40.4	52.1	55.7	57.0	29.0	30.6	36.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	619	988	677	328	1 057	612	322	544	326	759	608
Percent of occupied housing units -----	47.9	53.7	48.1	56.9	59.6	47.9	44.3	43.0	71.0	69.4	63.9
ROOMS											
1 room -----	11	21	25	15	32	11	14	6	32	9	30
2 rooms -----	36	69	45	18	77	36	30	27	24	31	55
3 rooms -----	183	440	158	71	335	183	96	128	96	138	223
4 rooms -----	226	327	241	115	262	221	106	171	112	275	191
5 rooms -----	291	351	263	131	357	268	171	302	84	321	137
6 rooms -----	291	293	351	115	320	284	107	338	32	154	198
7 rooms -----	148	144	160	60	169	167	91	148	23	46	70
8 or more rooms -----	109	196	164	50	221	108	112	146	58	120	48
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.7	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	4.2	4.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	3.5	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	554	693	624	214	687	539	357	510	53	124	326
1, attached -----	58	212	46	20	30	58	8	152	29	68	40
2 -----	305	61	412	164	434	305	71	352	56	425	112
3 or 4 -----	137	53	162	96	208	137	43	213	182	410	157
5 to 9 -----	102	242	91	35	129	102	27	24	60	30	100
10 to 19 -----	65	282	46	37	83	65	56	5	32	12	28
20 to 49 -----	27	276	—	—	69	27	84	2	2	15	39
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	94	—	72	—	13	—	117
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	5	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	7
Other -----	45	17	25	10	38	45	5	10	31	10	26
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	347	559	400	155	574	345	263	385	173	289	423
2 persons -----	381	517	433	157	484	374	242	362	150	308	423
3 persons -----	242	328	253	119	283	241	105	214	57	191	138
4 persons -----	170	267	188	71	247	167	65	158	38	132	82
5 persons -----	109	112	90	41	124	107	36	87	20	84	66
6 or more persons -----	44	58	43	33	61	44	16	60	21	90	33
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.29	2.20	2.20	2.35	2.15	2.29	1.92	2.19	1.88	2.34	1.75
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.32	2.14	2.36	2.26	2.39	2.32	2.17	2.19	2.72	2.17	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.24	1.77	2.00	2.44	1.94	2.24	1.54	2.17	1.96	2.43	1.50—
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	1 259	1 797	1 373	539	1 714	1 244	717	1 208	416	975	933
1.01 to 1.50 -----	28	34	22	22	41	28	6	39	13	83	12
1.51 or more -----	6	10	12	15	18	6	4	19	30	36	7
Mean -----	.49	.51	.47	.52	.48	.49	.41	.46	.50	.55	.49
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	487	747	558	173	568	479	311	557	56	129	273
Less than \$20,000 -----	8	1	2	4	5	8	2	3	3	7	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	13	17	8	6	10	12	6	15	1	7	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	18	11	10	9	17	18	10	31	1	13	21
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	38	56	45	21	52	36	19	69	5	29	28
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	96	171	107	65	117	94	46	159	5	40	85
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	243	332	313	54	286	240	161	247	24	30	116
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	61	122	67	9	71	61	47	28	8	3	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	7	28	4	2	9	7	8	2	4	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	7	—	2	1	2	2	2	4	—	1
\$300,000 or more -----	1	2	2	1	—	1	10	1	1	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	113 400	114 700	116 800	95 000	112 400	113 900	119 700	100 200	125 000	84 500	97 200
Mean (dollars) -----	114 500	121 900	118 000	100 300	114 400	115 000	130 900	102 500	136 900	82 300	96 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	617	984	674	326	1 055	611	321	542	325	756	602
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	491	559	486	461	462	491	496	465	476	447	322
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	481	549	493	466	457	481	507	469	493	439	329
With means included in rent -----	4	1	1	—	4	4	2	1	1	7	6
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	472	575	625	314	991	472	869	413	313	374	636
No means included in rent -----	599	969	649	314	1 023	593	313	522	318	730	588
No cash rent -----	14	14	24	12	28	14	6	19	6	19	8

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Orange County, NY												
Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 132	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147		
Occupied housing units -----														
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----														
Percent of occupied housing units -----														
Renter-occupied housing units -----														
Percent of occupied housing units -----														
ROOMS														
1 room-----														
2 rooms-----														
3 rooms-----														
4 rooms-----														
5 rooms-----														
6 rooms-----														
7 rooms-----														
8 or more rooms-----														
Median, occupied housing units-----														
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----														
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached-----														
2, attached-----														
3 or 4-----														
5 to 9-----														
10 to 19-----														
20 to 49-----														
50 or more-----														
Mobile home or trailer-----														
Other-----														
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----														
2 persons-----														
3 persons-----														
4 persons-----														
5 persons-----														
6 or more persons-----														
Median, occupied housing units-----														
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----														
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less-----														
1.01 to 1.50-----														
1.51 or more-----														
Mean-----														
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----														
Less than \$20,000-----														
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----														
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----														
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----														
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----														
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----														
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----														
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----														
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----														
\$300,000 or more-----														
Median (dollars)-----														
Mean (dollars)-----														
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----														
Median contract rent (dollars)-----														
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----														
With meals included in rent-----														
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----														
No meals included in rent-----														
Mean cash rent-----														

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT Island, CMSA (pt.)			Connecticut (pt.)			New Jersey (pt.)			New York (pt.)			Orange County, NY PMSA			Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY		
	Occupied housing units																				
TENURE																					
Owner-occupied housing units																					
Percent of occupied housing units																					
Renter-occupied housing units																					
Percent of occupied housing units																					
ROOMS																					
1 room																					
2 rooms																					
3 rooms																					
4 rooms																					
5 rooms																					
6 rooms																					
7 rooms																					
8 or more rooms																					
Median, occupied housing units																					
Median, owner-occupied housing units																					
Median, renter-occupied housing units																					
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																					
1, detached																					
1, attached																					
2																					
3 or 4																					
5 to 9																					
10 to 19																					
20 to 49																					
50 or more																					
Mobile home or trailer																					
Other																					
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person																					
2 persons																					
3 persons																					
4 persons																					
5 persons																					
6 or more persons																					
Median, occupied housing units																					
Median, owner-occupied housing units																					
Median, renter-occupied housing units																					
PERSONS PER ROOM																					
1.00 or less																					
1.01 to 1.50																					
1.51 or more																					
Mean																					
VALUE																					
Specified owner-occupied housing units																					
Less than \$20,000																					
\$20,000 to \$39,999																					
\$40,000 to \$59,999																					
\$60,000 to \$79,999																					
\$80,000 to \$99,999																					
\$100,000 to \$149,999																					
\$150,000 to \$199,999																					
\$200,000 to \$249,999																					
\$250,000 to \$299,999																					
\$300,000 or more																					
Median (dollars)																					
Mean (dollars)																					
CONTRACT RENT																					
Specified renter-occupied housing units																					
Mean contract rent (dollars)																					
Median contract rent (dollars)																					
With medians included in rent																					
Mean contract rent (dollars)																					
No medians included in rent																					
No cash rent																					

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County, NY — Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 15		Tract 113		Middletown city, Orange County, NY		Newburgh city, Orange County, NY			
Occupied housing units -----		196	176	157	285	196	207	349	1 283	715	270
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----		43	47	24	32	43	91	110	232	143	13
Percent of occupied housing units -----		21.9	26.7	15.3	11.2	21.9	44.0	29.8	18.1	20.0	4.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----		153	129	133	253	153	116	239	1 051	572	257
Percent of occupied housing units -----		78.1	73.3	84.7	88.8	78.1	56.0	70.2	81.9	80.0	95.2
ROOMS											
1 room -----		4	1	10	14	4	3	5	48	5	11
2 rooms -----		11	6	23	25	11	7	10	100	21	18
3 rooms -----		26	44	31	51	26	27	47	231	91	87
4 rooms -----		66	44	25	58	66	32	73	340	87	59
5 rooms -----		41	49	25	65	41	47	86	239	184	45
6 rooms -----		19	13	28	42	19	31	72	128	134	39
7 rooms -----		18	2	10	16	18	20	40	56	38	6
8 or more rooms -----		11	17	5	14	11	40	36	141	41	5
Median, occupied housing units -----		4.4	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.7	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.5	3.5	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.1	6.8	7.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.1	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.4	3.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----		46	28	34	34	46	74	86	127	89	17
2, detached -----		6	30	1	10	6	9	14	107	42	44
3 or 4 -----		49	2	39	67	49	44	141	224	245	16
5 to 9 -----		24	2	37	73	24	34	105	506	302	32
10 to 19 -----		15	24	20	40	15	6	16	117	22	49
20 to 49 -----		31	27	24	34	31	11	1	19	11	10
50 or more -----		19	63	19	19	19	12	1	6	3	57
Mobile home or trailer -----		—	—	—	—	—	15	—	156	—	37
Other -----		6	—	2	8	6	2	6	21	1	8
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----		35	43	40	73	35	44	55	333	136	81
2 persons -----		44	45	29	54	44	46	85	308	134	58
3 persons -----		51	37	29	45	51	41	76	239	141	48
4 persons -----		30	27	27	61	30	26	70	176	122	38
5 persons -----		17	14	12	30	17	21	41	103	88	22
6 or more persons -----		19	10	20	22	19	29	42	124	94	23
Median, occupied housing units -----		2.87	2.50	2.83	2.84	2.87	2.83	3.09	2.50	3.12	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.64	3.79	3.50	3.64	3.64	3.43	3.42	3.05	3.48	3.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		2.74	2.18	2.75	2.81	2.74	2.30	2.91	2.40	3.06	2.36
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----		171	171	130	259	171	192	334	1 146	618	237
1.01 to 1.50 -----		21	4	18	19	21	10	28	94	80	20
1.51 or more -----		4	1	75	69	4	5	64	43	77	13
Mean -----		.68	.59	.75	.69	.68	.58	.64	.63	.70	.70
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		32	41	17	24	32	67	69	136	81	13
Less than \$20,000 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		1	1	1	1	1	5	1	4	5	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	3	6	12	10	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		3	10	4	3	3	4	15	21	15	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		10	18	5	6	10	12	14	28	17	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		11	12	6	10	11	21	30	32	22	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		6	8	—	4	6	16	2	11	5	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		1	2	—	—	1	3	—	4	2	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		108 300	106 300	93 800	110 000	108 300	118 300	98 300	93 300	89 300	107 500
Mean (dollars) -----		117 900	120 800	89 700	113 300	117 900	138 800	100 200	110 200	91 100	101 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		152	129	133	253	152	116	258	1 046	572	241
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		418	536	483	453	418	466	505	421	479	310
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		418	590	483	453	418	468	497	415	480	316
With meals included in rent -----		2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		375	—	469	—	375	—	—	263	350	—
No meals included in rent -----		148	128	130	251	148	113	257	1 030	569	240
No cash rent -----		2	1	1	2	2	3	1	12	1	1

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY									
	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units										
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	126	84	45	57	47	3	—	74	26	14
Percent of occupied housing units	97.7	69.4	26.0	75.0	52.8	2.5	—	42.8	51.0	93.3
Renter-occupied housing units	3	37	128	19	42	117	82	99	25	1
Percent of occupied housing units	2.3	30.6	74.0	25.0	47.2	97.5	100.0	57.2	49.0	6.7
ROOMS										
1 room	—	1	1	—	1	1	5	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	1	6	1	1	7	6	5	2	—
3 rooms	—	13	44	2	9	6	3	25	4	—
4 rooms	6	14	44	11	21	21	14	25	7	—
5 rooms	17	13	47	15	11	55	11	49	16	6
6 rooms	22	30	12	21	7	22	18	27	15	1
7 rooms	37	21	2	10	9	6	16	17	1	5
8 or more rooms	47	28	17	16	30	2	9	17	6	3
Median, occupied housing units	7.0	6.1	4.3	5.9	5.7	5.0	5.6	4.7	5.3	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.0	6.7	5.6	6.2	7.7	6.7	6.1	6.1	5.6	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	6.8	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.9	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	126	77	25	62	54	14	2	78	10	15
1, attached	2	13	30	—	—	27	57	6	20	—
2	—	1	2	5	3	14	4	32	1	—
3 or 4	—	3	2	6	17	17	4	22	1	—
5 to 9	1	7	24	—	15	43	1	20	11	—
10 to 49	—	7	27	—	—	1	3	3	5	—
50 or more	—	8	63	—	—	—	8	12	1	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	4	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	6	7	43	13	18	14	13	47	6	3
2 persons	32	24	43	26	21	27	18	41	16	6
3 persons	31	20	37	8	16	34	22	31	13	3
4 persons	20	29	26	11	9	25	16	28	6	2
5 persons	20	19	14	11	14	16	9	14	7	—
6 or more persons	16	22	10	5	4	3	4	12	3	1
Median, occupied housing units	3.35	3.83	2.51	2.46	2.76	3.06	2.95	2.46	2.77	2.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.34	4.02	3.82	2.43	3.13	2.00	—	2.45	2.86	2.30
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.00	3.20	2.19	2.60	2.28	3.09	2.95	2.47	2.45	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	125	106	168	73	86	115	79	163	48	14
1.01 to 1.50	3	13	4	3	2	3	2	8	3	1
1.51 or more	1	2	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—
Mean	.51	.61	.60	.42	.49	.63	.57	.56	.57	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units										
Less than \$20,000	116	75	39	45	44	2	—	60	19	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	6	1	1	4	1	—	—	5	1	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	3	18	6	3	—	—	11	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	63	43	11	19	13	2	—	26	15	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999	34	22	7	7	16	—	—	2	1	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	5	2	1	4	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	136,800	141,500	102,100	113,500	150,000	125,000	—	100,000	131,300	141,700
Mean (dollars)	139,500	144,800	119,300	119,100	144,000	125,000	—	102,200	132,800	145,900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units										
Median contract rent (dollars)	813	650	595	481	538	506	82	505	859	113
Mean contract rent (dollars)	792	667	589	459	518	526	479	482	841	113
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	3	35	127	17	42	33	60	95	22	1
No cash rent	—	—	1	1	—	84	—	3	1	—

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT, MA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
Occupied housing units	14 776	471	3 203	11 102	268	268
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units	4 396	195	1 279	2 922	118	118
Percent of occupied housing units	29.8	41.4	39.9	26.3	44.0	44.0
Renter-occupied housing units	10 380	276	1 924	8 180	150	150
Percent of occupied housing units	70.2	58.6	60.1	73.7	56.0	56.0
ROOMS						
1 room	972	13	126	833	6	6
2 rooms	1 434	39	216	1 179	15	15
3 rooms	3 426	60	562	2 804	40	40
4 rooms	3 318	103	672	2 543	63	63
5 rooms	2 238	88	546	1 604	52	52
6 rooms	1 447	75	445	927	37	37
7 rooms	815	54	288	493	23	23
8 or more rooms	1 126	57	348	719	32	32
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	4.7	4.5	3.9	4.7	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached	3 384	183	1 166	2 035	126	126
2, detached	705	35	163	507	13	13
3 or 4	1 406	62	438	1 062	34	34
5 to 9	1 110	67	370	969	38	38
10 to 19	1 116	29	265	816	20	20
20 to 49	2 389	30	275	811	13	13
50 or more	2 721	16	247	2 106	3	3
Mobile home or trailer	93	35	198	2 488	2	2
Other	310	28	63	17	17	17
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	3 429	123	672	2 634	48	48
2 persons	3 372	132	801	2 439	72	72
3 persons	2 710	80	613	2 017	55	55
4 persons	2 366	72	504	1 790	36	36
5 persons	1 414	33	331	1 050	23	23
6 or more persons	1 485	31	282	1 172	34	34
Median, occupied housing units	2.72	2.35	2.71	2.74	2.75	2.75
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.15	2.54	3.09	3.23	3.10	3.10
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.53	2.20	2.46	2.57	2.48	2.48
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	11 915	433	2 788	8 694	240	240
1.01 to 1.50	1 497	26	244	1 227	15	15
1.51 or more	1 364	12	171	1 181	13	13
Mean .....	.71	.56	.60	.76	.56	.56
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 840	129	948	1 763	86	86
Less than \$20,000	58	2	6	50	3	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999	47	1	15	31	2	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	78	2	31	45	12	12
\$60,000 to \$79,999	146	7	50	89	11	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999	215	2	93	120	35	35
\$100,000 to \$149,999	708	25	260	423	14	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999	782	28	248	506	5	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999	405	26	124	255	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	190	9	56	125	2	2
\$300,000 or more	211	27	65	119	2	2
Median (dollars)	159 300	195 200	153 400	160 400	115 600	115 600
Mean (dollars)	175 400	228 900	170 800	173 900	131 000	131 000
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 294	267	1 900	8 127	141	141
Median contract rent (dollars)	465	568	535	443	508	508
Mean contract rent (dollars)	492	584	548	476	507	507
With meals included in rent	102	3	14	85	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars)	489	567	531	479	444	444
Mean contract rent (dollars)	10 006	236	1 836	7 914	128	128
No meals included in rent	186	8	50	128	11	11
No cash rent						

Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT, MSA (pt.)	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
Occupied housing units -----	251 357	5 043	63 321	182 993	795	795
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105 488	2 805	36 201	66 482	546	546
Percent of occupied housing units -----	42.0	55.6	57.2	36.3	68.7	68.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	145 869	2 238	27 120	116 511	249	249
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.0	44.4	42.8	63.7	31.3	31.3
ROOMS						
1 room -----	23 297	151	2 341	20 805	14	14
2 rooms -----	34 025	335	4 835	28 855	29	29
3 rooms -----	55 274	623	9 888	44 763	84	84
4 rooms -----	41 778	831	10 076	30 871	108	108
5 rooms -----	28 313	732	8 489	19 092	132	132
6 rooms -----	23 640	653	7 652	15 335	126	126
7 rooms -----	16 151	596	6 727	8 828	103	103
8 or more rooms -----	28 879	1 122	13 313	14 444	199	199
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.8	5.3	5.0	3.4	5.7	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	6.7	6.6	5.4	6.5	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.0	3.8	3.5	2.9	4.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached -----	65 815	2 545	29 897	33 373	496	496
1, attached -----	18 966	358	4 968	13 640	78	78
2 -----	26 464	443	6 416	19 605	47	47
3 or 4 -----	22 677	486	4 304	17 887	40	40
5 to 9 -----	15 525	313	3 402	11 810	47	47
10 to 19 -----	18 158	293	5 165	12 700	34	34
20 to 49 -----	30 683	239	4 673	25 771	27	27
50 or more -----	48 698	279	3 490	44 929	1	1
Mobile home or trailer -----	216	3	78	135	13	13
Other -----	4 155	84	928	3 143	12	12
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person -----	38 223	636	6 466	31 121	89	89
2 persons -----	51 092	1 026	11 835	38 231	151	151
3 persons -----	47 748	959	12 892	33 893	140	140
4 persons -----	57 377	1 313	17 247	38 817	225	225
5 persons -----	30 579	615	8 467	21 497	117	117
6 or more persons -----	26 338	494	6 410	19 434	73	73
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.26	3.40	3.53	3.15	3.58	3.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.77	3.68	3.84	3.73	3.85	3.85
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.81	2.90	2.94	2.78	2.66	2.66
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less -----	186 048	4 358	52 616	129 074	722	722
1.01 to 1.50 -----	29 678	411	5 995	23 272	47	47
1.51 or more -----	35 631	274	4 710	30 647	26	26
Mean -----	.80	.66	.68	.86	.70	.70
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	66 196	2 169	28 655	35 372	468	468
Less than \$20,000 -----	867	17	280	570	5	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 844	28	588	1 228	2	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	478	9	189	260	4	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	514	11	192	311	14	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	832	26	372	432	23	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	6 856	197	3 590	3 036	144	144
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	16 470	387	7 548	8 515	147	147
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	13 832	358	5 589	7 885	54	54
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	9 084	241	3 747	5 096	31	31
\$300,000 or more -----	15 419	895	6 538	7 986	44	44
Median (dollars) -----	218 900	260 700	213 800	220 800	161 400	161 400
Mean (dollars) -----	247 300	300 000	245 400	245 600	185 000	185 000
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	145 169	2 215	26 923	116 031	243	243
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	576	675	646	547	540	540
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	625	760	711	602	565	565
With meals included in rent -----	875	14	96	745	1	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	553	737	618	542	575	575
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	141 943	2 161	26 313	113 469	211	211
No meals included in rent -----	2 351	40	514	1 797	31	31
No cash rent -----						

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CMSA (p.)					Connecticut (p.)		New Jersey (p.)		New York (p.)		Orange County, NY PMSA		Orange County, NY				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County, NY						
																	Newburgh city							
Occupied housing units -----																								
TENURE																								
Owner-occupied housing units -----																								
Percent of occupied housing units -----																								
Renter-occupied housing units -----																								
Percent of occupied housing units -----																								
ROOMS																								
1 room -----																								
2 rooms -----																								
3 rooms -----																								
4 rooms -----																								
5 rooms -----																								
6 rooms -----																								
7 rooms -----																								
8 or more rooms -----																								
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----																								
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----																								
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----																								
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																								
1, detached -----																								
1, attached -----																								
2 -----																								
3 or 4 -----																								
5 to 9 -----																								
10 to 19 -----																								
20 to 49 -----																								
50 or more -----																								
Mobile home or trailer -----																								
Other -----																								
PERSONS IN UNIT																								
1 person -----																								
2 persons -----																								
3 persons -----																								
4 persons -----																								
5 persons -----																								
6 or more persons -----																								
Median, occupied housing units -----																								
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----																								
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----																								
PERSONS PER ROOM																								
1.00 or less -----																								
1.01 to 1.50 -----																								
1.51 or more -----																								
Mean -----																								
VALUE																								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																								
Less than \$20,000 -----																								
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----																								
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----																								
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----																								
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----																								
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----																								
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----																								
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----																								
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----																								
\$300,000 or more -----																								
Median (dollars) -----																								
Mean (dollars) -----																								
CONTRACT RENT																								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																								
Median contract rent (dollars) -----																								
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----																								
With meals included in rent -----																								
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----																								
No meals included in rent -----																								
No cash rent -----																								

Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY				Remainder of Orange County, NY					
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units -----	132	179	232	197	358	257	692	166	148	187	34	135	64	22
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	39	20	21	39	88	18	91	33	106	61	28	62	38	21
Percent of occupied housing units -----	29.5	11.2	9.1	19.8	24.6	7.0	13.2	19.9	71.6	32.6	82.4	45.9	59.4	95.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	93	159	211	158	270	239	601	133	28.4	126	6	73	26	1
Percent of occupied housing units -----	70.5	88.8	90.9	80.2	75.4	93.0	86.8	80.1	28.4	67.4	17.6	54.1	40.6	4.5
ROOMS														
1 room -----	8	15	11	6	7	12	13	7	—	6	—	5	2	—
2 rooms -----	9	22	16	14	21	38	34	15	3	17	—	5	1	—
3 rooms -----	21	34	50	39	79	68	120	39	13	43	1	11	6	1
4 rooms -----	31	43	42	57	74	73	204	34	22	48	5	31	6	—
5 rooms -----	25	33	57	42	56	38	196	21	23	38	7	33	19	9
6 rooms -----	21	21	34	22	56	15	88	32	23	18	12	18	4	4
7 rooms -----	11	7	12	11	15	7	19	10	22	6	6	13	2	3
8 or more rooms -----	6	4	10	7	17	6	18	8	42	11	3	19	10	4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.6	4.4	4.1	6.1	4.1	5.8	5.0	5.4	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.7	5.6	6.1	6.8	5.6	6.0	6.4	5.8	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.6	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	36	22	31	36	55	6	29	35	85	27	27	46	20	17
1, attached -----	3	3	10	6	12	5	30	22	29	38	—	16	14	5
2 -----	27	52	52	45	125	44	254	17	1	6	1	11	5	—
3 or 4 -----	27	57	48	32	134	122	351	27	4	8	2	7	4	—
5 to 9 -----	26	20	29	27	27	51	22	21	11	21	—	8	15	—
10 to 19 -----	11	19	21	36	3	9	—	3	2	36	—	36	5	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	16	10	49	—	8	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Other -----	2	6	17	8	2	4	6	13	1	2	—	3	1	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	23	24	38	29	38	38	62	43	7	26	5	22	7	2
2 persons -----	26	27	33	39	62	44	111	26	31	42	7	31	22	6
3 persons -----	23	44	43	49	63	44	136	24	22	46	8	28	12	4
4 persons -----	31	32	53	30	56	46	159	28	60	33	8	32	17	6
5 persons -----	15	27	35	30	56	33	93	23	18	24	5	14	3	2
6 or more persons -----	14	25	30	20	83	52	131	22	10	16	1	8	2	2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.24	3.38	3.54	3.12	3.79	3.55	3.73	3.08	3.73	3.05	3.13	3.02	2.75	3.25
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.65	4.50	3.75	3.25	3.69	2.33	4.13	4.14	3.88	3.96	3.50	3.21	2.90	3.13
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.11	3.28	3.51	3.10	3.82	3.60	3.65	2.84	3.00	2.69	1.50	2.82	2.38	4.00
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	107	123	188	167	252	156	502	144	141	159	34	128	63	22
1.01 to 1.50 -----	11	34	22	16	50	38	119	8	5	14	—	2	—	—
1.51 or more -----	14	22	22	14	56	63	71	14	2	14	—	5	—	—
Mean -----	.76	.94	.81	.82	.90	1.06	.89	.72	.58	.76	.72	.61	.62	.69
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	32	12	15	26	48	6	30	31	98	52	24	52	26	19
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	1	—	2	1	1	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	3	—	2	3	6	2	7	3	2	2	1	1	2	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	5	3	5	13	3	11	8	6	18	5	10	19	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	21	7	8	8	20	1	3	14	50	20	9	23	3	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	4	—	1	5	1	—	1	1	34	9	5	17	3	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5	2	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	127 100	104 200	106 300	116 700	97 500	85 000	87 500	105 700	141 700	110 000	116 700	129 500	135 000	147 500
Mean (dollars) -----	126 300	104 800	103 000	122 800	100 100	92 100	96 000	114 200	142 300	122 500	130 300	130 600	132 400	148 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	93	158	211	157	269	239	598	129	42	124	6	73	26	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	503	502	478	411	474	456	469	316	653	575	462	603	644	538
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	500	495	468	420	481	448	469	321	646	580	491	617	692	537
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	2	1	2	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	625	263	882	237	425	313	510	138	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	92	156	205	155	265	236	591	127	42	122	4	72	25	1
No cash rent -----	—	1	4	1	2	1	3	—	—	2	2	1	1	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Orange County, NY										Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY				
	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CMSA (pt.)					Orange County, NY PMSA					Orange County, NY				
	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113				
Occupied housing units -----	4 530 972	302 350	1 576 032	2 652 590	89 294	89 294	89 294	7 017	4 551	862	1 324	1 641	1 190	1 742	
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 836 899	226 084	1 123 763	1 487 052	63 617	63 617	63 617	3 988	2 288	322	706	704	646	816	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.6	74.8	71.3	56.1	71.2	71.2	71.2	56.8	50.3	37.4	53.3	42.9	54.3	46.8	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 694 073	76 266	452 269	1 165 538	25 677	25 677	25 677	3 079	2 263	25	618	937	544	926	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.4	25.2	28.7	43.9	28.8	28.8	28.8	43.2	49.7	62.6	46.7	57.1	45.7	53.2	
ROOMS															
1 room-----	126 411	3 570	16 119	106 722	595	595	595	84	69	25	22	28	9	19	
2 rooms-----	210 208	7 757	34 268	168 183	1 463	1 463	1 463	164	129	50	39	69	26	58	
3 rooms-----	649 996	20 976	152 495	476 525	6 890	6 890	6 890	873	586	199	199	305	26	144	
4 rooms-----	692 122	30 976	225 269	429 037	12 571	12 571	12 571	1 112	862	171	219	862	171	424	
5 rooms-----	655 277	50 678	262 226	342 373	16 684	16 684	16 684	1 417	1 049	326	248	326	248	302	
6 rooms-----	732 533	54 202	288 079	390 252	17 924	17 924	17 924	1 545	1 049	179	336	300	36	283	
7 rooms-----	570 272	46 450	232 008	291 814	13 528	13 528	13 528	849	65	65	155	161	64	140	
8 or more rooms-----	894 153	80 901	365 568	447 684	19 639	19 639	19 639	1 639	522	43	215	215	103	189	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.1	6.1	5.8	4.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.7	5.5	5.1	5.3	4.7	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.6	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.4	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached-----	2 175 231	200 155	958 811	1 016 265	58 638	58 638	58 638	3 484	1 698	303	601	666	531	677	
2, detached-----	245 206	14 252	86 615	144 339	4 732	4 732	4 732	310	287	33	45	27	57	189	
3 or 4-----	494 404	26 082	166 130	302 192	7 226	7 226	7 226	1 400	936	104	394	403	282	48	
5 to 9-----	263 877	18 725	84 542	160 610	5 383	5 383	5 383	610	833	139	145	181	117	232	
10 to 19-----	181 136	9 674	56 534	113 928	3 100	3 100	3 100	393	228	86	39	74	52	261	
20 to 49-----	200 583	9 947	75 826	114 810	3 100	3 100	3 100	156	139	26	58	58	22	253	
50 or more-----	294 892	8 305	57 570	229 217	1 415	1 415	1 415	87	189	107	—	87	—	5	
Mobile home or trailer-----	594 608	8 305	57 570	229 217	1 415	1 415	1 415	87	189	107	—	87	—	5	
Other-----	24 165	1 642	13 055	9 468	3 550	3 550	3 550	11	77	21	24	27	41	16	
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person-----	1 286 632	71 029	387 131	828 472	17 970	17 970	17 970	2 009	1 583	394	384	554	324	539	
2 persons-----	1 445 906	101 389	519 106	825 411	26 497	26 497	26 497	2 177	1 370	195	415	463	356	499	
3 persons-----	746 045	54 831	278 639	412 575	16 744	16 744	16 744	1 220	730	128	239	258	220	310	
4 persons-----	640 095	47 528	244 995	348 467	16 322	16 322	16 322	1 220	884	69	169	219	139	206	
5 persons-----	273 739	19 539	101 351	152 849	7 607	7 607	7 607	607	466	51	81	106	67	97	
6 or more persons-----	137 660	8 034	44 810	84 816	4 154	4 154	4 154	195	132	8	216	208	36	57	
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.18	2.29	2.27	2.10	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.19	2.01	1.45	2.16	2.03	2.26	2.17	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.47	2.43	2.47	2.48	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.32	2.17	2.27	2.34	2.39	2.31	2.48	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.65	1.82	1.74	1.60	2.11	2.11	2.11	1.98	1.80	1.50	1.94	1.81	2.19	1.73	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less-----	4 433 443	299 477	1 556 787	2 577 179	87 299	87 299	87 299	6 898	4 437	849	1 304	1 607	1 166	1 709	
.01 to 1.50-----	62 775	2 210	14 659	45 906	1 577	1 577	1 577	92	89	10	16	25	22	27	
.51 or more-----	34 754	663	4 586	29 505	418	418	418	27	25	3	4	9	2	6	
Mean-----	.45	.41	.43	.47	.47	.47	.47	.45	.44	.47	.45	.46	.47	.50	
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	2 092 571	181 502	911 117	999 952	50 838	50 838	50 838	3 165	1 609	253	536	559	470	716	
Less than \$20,000-----	3 954	191	1 417	2 346	197	197	197	24	18	1	2	5	7	1	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	14 707	705	3 416	5 497	1 177	1 177	1 177	52	51	15	10	10	12	17	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	36 221	1 496	21 257	13 068	5 514	5 514	5 514	1 114	81	20	8	17	17	11	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	49 723	2 637	39 443	27 643	13 068	13 068	13 068	2 522	167	25	43	167	50	55	
\$80,000 to \$149,999-----	366 967	18 904	184 800	163 262	19 201	19 201	19 201	5 141	565	81	105	116	36	161	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	612 338	42 242	273 330	294 766	13 818	13 818	13 818	1 623	402	107	299	280	93	319	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	380 495	37 715	155 207	192 573	4 319	4 319	4 319	1 419	125	2	63	71	60	118	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	215 772	60 923	87 866	106 502	1 950	1 950	1 950	37	15	1	4	9	7	26	
\$300,000 or more-----	385 369	60 923	135 350	189 116	2 048	2 048	2 048	11	11	1	—	—	—	6	
Median (dollars)-----	194 700	237 100	135 350	189 000	142 100	142 100	142 100	118 100	104 400	97 000	116 300	112 400	113 600	114 900	
Mean (dollars)-----	229 200	284 900	213 400	233 400	154 800	154 800	154 800	123 400	108 500	95 700	117 700	114 500	114 400	121 700	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	1 683 188	75 048	447 390	1 160 750	24 868	24 868	24 868	3 018	2 253	535	615	935	542	923	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	542	635	523	521	514	514	514	504	439	319	481	459	501	558	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	593	676	590	589	524	524	524	497	443	326	491	454	487	547	
With meals included in rent-----	8 556	781	5 154	77	77	77	77	7	17	5	—	3	4	1	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	693	891	768	624	584	584	584	657	614	740	—	904	472	575	
No meals included in rent-----	1 625 536	70 748	429 428	1 125 360	22 709	22 709	22 709	2 920	2 173	522	591	907	575	910	
No cash rent-----	49 096	3 519	15 341	30 236	2 082	2 082	2 082	91	63	8	24	25	14	12	

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY					Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY				
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)		Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)		Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01
Occupied housing units -----	1 324	490	1 641	1 175		1 161	387	803	842		1 706	1 714	1 340	2 030	1 496
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----	706	239	704	638		687	128	297	322		1 151	789	1 098	1 246	1 028
Percent of occupied housing units -----	53.3	48.8	42.9	54.3		59.2	33.1	37.0	37.4		67.5	46.0	81.9	61.4	68.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	618	251	937	537		40.8	259	506	51.6		555	925	242	784	468
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.7	51.2	57.1	45.7		40.8	66.9	63.0	62.6		32.5	54.0	18.1	38.6	31.3
ROOMS															
1 room -----	22	7	28	9		4	25	-	25		2	19	7	10	4
2 rooms -----	39	8	69	26		19	12	16	50		15	58	30	27	27
3 rooms -----	144	56	305	162		108	73	88	199		217	424	61	204	147
4 rooms -----	219	99	237	195		157	96	194	171		255	303	163	399	181
5 rooms -----	248	110	326	246		278	75	237	320		222	323	255	421	355
6 rooms -----	336	105	300	272		320	30	114	179		242	272	304	289	380
7 rooms -----	155	46	161	103		141	20	40	65		271	130	190	288	188
8 or more rooms -----	161	59	215	162		134	56	114	43		482	185	330	392	128
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.3		5.5	4.4	4.9	4.4		6.1	4.7	6.0	5.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.1		6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0		7.1	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2		4.5	3.9	4.5	3.5		3.8	3.4	4.5	4.2	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached -----	601	205	666	516		488	50	108	303		1 017	650	1 116	937	687
2 -----	45	20	27	57		144	27	57	33		122	188	9	198	245
3 -----	394	133	403	282		319	46	318	92		32	61	58	92	83
3 or 4 -----	145	69	181	117		181	146	262	104		42	42	59	99	73
5 to 9 -----	75	29	117	88		17	47	24	86		131	232	6	146	210
10 to 19 -----	39	26	74	52		3	28	12	26		114	261	1	339	100
20 to 49 -----	-	-	58	22		-	2	15	36		155	253	-	183	43
50 or more -----	-	-	87	-		-	11	-	107		-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	-	1	7		-	-	-	7		79	5	86	9	25
Other -----	24	8	27	41		9	31	7	21		14	16	5	27	30
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person -----	384	144	554	322		372	159	257	394		238	536	219	490	286
2 persons -----	415	143	463	349		342	134	253	195		451	490	343	437	511
3 persons -----	239	98	256	219		194	46	133	128		310	304	249	394	300
4 persons -----	169	50	219	156		147	24	81	69		294	237	291	313	236
5 persons -----	81	30	106	95		72	13	45	51		209	96	149	146	114
6 or more persons -----	36	25	43	36		34	11	34	25		104	49	69	50	49
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.17	2.21	2.08	2.26		2.11	1.76	2.07	1.69		3.03	2.16	2.85	2.32	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.20	2.37	2.31		2.15	1.72	2.07	2.27		3.62	2.67	2.94	2.62	3.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.94	2.22	1.81	2.19		2.04	1.78	2.08	1.50		2.02	1.73	2.46	1.91	2.10
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----	1 304	475	1 607	1 151		1 128	373	766	849		1 656	1 681	1 304	2 012	1 478
1.01 to 1.50 -----	16	10	25	22		30	8	30	10		44	27	30	11	14
1.51 or more -----	4	5	9	2		3	6	7	3		6	6	6	7	1
Mean -----	.45	.47	.46	.47		.43	.41	.44	.47		.52	.50	.49	.45	.46
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	536	170	559	462		538	52	115	253		1 003	691	874	965	769
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	4	5	1		3	3	7	15		1	1	7	5	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	8	6	10	17		15	1	12	20		5	17	4	4	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	10	9	17	11		29	1	7	15		6	11	19	2	5
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	43	21	50	34		64	4	25	25		12	55	58	13	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	105	63	116	91		156	3	34	81		69	160	121	53	34
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	299	93	280	234		238	23	27	107		490	296	320	512	249
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	63	9	71	60		28	8	3	2		361	117	244	336	148
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	4	2	9	7		2	4	-	1		41	26	54	28	53
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	2	2	1		2	4	-	1		12	8	23	8	35
\$300,000 or more -----	116 300	95 000	112 400	114 100		100 300	127 500	84 100	97 000		143 800	114 100	134 900	141 400	139 500
Mean (dollars) -----	117 700	100 200	114 500	114 900		102 700	139 900	81 600	95 700		146 000	121 500	140 000	143 200	143 400
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	615	250	935	536		473	258	505	535		553	922	215	779	458
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	481	453	459	501		463	496	422	319		608	558	439	577	612
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	491	458	454	487		466	505	423	326		629	547	458	595	614
With meals included in rent -----	-	-	3	4		1	-	4	5		1	1	-	1	2
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	591	239	904	472		413	-	301	740		725	575	-	875	500
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	591	239	907	518		455	252	484	522		540	909	198	755	436
No meals included in rent -----	24	11	25	14		17	6	17	8		12	12	17	23	20
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CNA					Connecticut (pt.)		New Jersey (pt.)		New York (pt.)		Orange County, NY PMSA		Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Orange County, NY																			
																		Total		Middletown city		Newburgh city		Tract 1		Tract 2		Tract 6		Tract 11		Tract 14		Tract 15		
ANCESTRY	All persons																																			
	Ancestry specified																																			
	Single ancestry																																			
	Multiple ancestry																																			
	Ancestry undesignated or not reported																																			
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																																				
Total ancestries reported																																				
Arab																																				
Austrian																																				
Belgian																																				
Canadian																																				
Czech																																				
Danish																																				
Dutch																																				
English																																				
Finnish																																				
French (except Basque)																																				
French Canadian																																				
German																																				
Greek																																				
Hungarian																																				
Irish																																				
Italian																																				
Lithuanian																																				
Norwegian																																				
Polish																																				
Portuguese																																				
Romanian																																				
Russian																																				
Scotch-Irish																																				
Scotch																																				
Slovak																																				
Subsaharan African																																				
Swedish																																				
Swiss																																				
Ukrainian																																				
United States or American																																				
Welsh																																				
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)																																				
Yugoslavian																																				
Other ancestries																																				
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																																				
Dominican (Dominican Republic)																																				
Central American																																				
Costa Rican																																				
Guatemalan																																				
Honduran																																				
Nicaraguan																																				
Panamanian																																				
Salvadoran																																				
South American, origin not specified																																				
Argentinean																																				
Chilean																																				
Colombian																																				
Ecuadorian																																				
Peruvian																																				
Venezuelan																																				
Other South American																																				

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.						Middletown city, Orange County, NY							
		Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
ANCESTRY	All persons	3 992	676	3 884	2 976	5 615	3 984	2 424	2 875	5 764	4 377	3 946	638	—	—
	Ancestry specified	3 635	475	3 719	2 678	5 250	3 661	2 206	2 755	5 409	3 958	3 589	437	—	152
	Single ancestry	2 777	346	1 928	1 497	3 376	2 411	1 427	1 564	3 631	2 567	2 090	346	—	152
	Multiple ancestry	1 518	129	1 791	1 181	1 874	1 250	779	1 191	1 778	1 391	1 499	91	—	87
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	357	201	165	298	365	323	218	120	355	419	357	201	—	65
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		7 984	1 352	7 768	5 952	11 230	7 968	4 848	5 750	11 528	8 754	7 892	1 276	—	304
Arab		5	12	—	—	32	—	—	37	43	19	5	12	—	—
Austrian		43	—	68	10	12	23	—	—	8	10	43	—	—	—
Belgian		—	—	9	12	—	—	8	—	18	5	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	—	33	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		6	—	30	39	—	18	—	—	6	4	6	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	18	—	—	40	—	14	273	27	—	—	—	—
Dutch		119	—	217	152	200	149	120	14	167	119	119	—	—	—
English		408	50	416	298	501	249	241	432	818	502	394	50	—	21
Finnish		4	—	6	9	43	5	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		271	—	165	73	160	73	132	59	89	163	271	—	—	—
French Canadian		60	—	44	19	59	12	18	—	81	—	60	—	—	10
German		671	81	876	572	914	492	363	761	996	778	659	81	—	46
Greek		24	—	66	18	112	24	—	27	31	31	24	—	—	—
Hungarian		88	—	115	14	60	35	—	753	1 041	812	985	61	—	31
Irish		1 010	61	1 040	645	1 211	953	303	753	1 041	812	985	61	—	28
Italian		600	66	1 052	584	853	1 414	293	536	952	690	600	66	—	10
Lithuanian		7	17	5	25	28	28	—	15	—	16	31	17	—	—
Norwegian		31	—	12	14	25	4	12	11	37	16	415	46	—	—
Polish		415	46	201	305	375	220	123	247	315	240	415	—	—	—
Portuguese		—	—	16	—	18	—	—	11	53	47	—	—	—	—
Rumanian		34	—	—	18	10	7	—	15	—	6	34	—	—	—
Russian		238	—	68	88	152	78	12	146	75	80	238	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish		43	22	92	51	45	31	19	45	27	121	43	22	—	—
Scottish		54	—	94	118	40	37	44	39	86	81	47	—	—	—
Slovak		19	—	119	39	17	13	—	7	10	—	19	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		5	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	29	—	5	—	—	—
Swedish		35	26	71	34	78	14	24	41	37	23	35	26	—	13
Swiss		—	—	31	—	—	8	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		10	—	22	39	118	30	12	30	8	5	10	—	—	—
United States or American		252	25	93	140	226	67	74	101	243	147	245	25	—	19
Welsh		27	12	51	24	31	15	24	10	19	14	27	12	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		68	—	—	—	47	49	38	17	110	102	68	—	—	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		3 404	924	2 697	2 559	5 745	3 800	2 967	2 264	6 084	4 532	3 377	848	—	116
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	61	29	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		6	—	—	—	9	85	—	—	—	50	6	—	—	—
Costa Rican		6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		32	—	56	—	85	52	—	—	10	32	32	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		28	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		4	—	20	—	85	52	—	—	10	32	28	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY						Remainder of Orange County, NY							
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	3 114	1 929	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 161	—	239	6	—	—	—	13	46
Ancestry specified.....	2 957	1 897	4 982	4 679	6 154	2 920	—	232	6	—	—	—	13	46
Single ancestry.....	1 994	1 114	3 606	4 449	5 363	2 052	—	198	—	—	—	—	—	27
Multiple ancestry.....	963	783	1 376	223	791	868	—	34	6	—	—	—	13	19
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	157	32	573	1 007	862	241	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	6 228	3 858	11 110	11 358	14 032	6 322	—	478	12	—	—	—	26	92
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	25	—	19	6	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	12	30	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....	95	93	194	42	90	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....	244	239	239	65	230	250	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	14
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	77	40	132	47	63	64	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	39	22	33	27	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....	625	324	638	166	397	387	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	12
Greek.....	14	6	62	—	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	36	24	71	29	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	847	671	764	196	440	621	—	62	—	—	—	—	13	25
Italian.....	519	447	937	122	475	605	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	17	13	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	11	15	27	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	102	94	166	4	132	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	22	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	44	37	51	31	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	38	52	14	—	28	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....	37	19	19	—	39	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Slovak.....	22	26	19	—	68	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	11	—	—	—	17	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	6	44	14	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	20	6	32	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	43	43	149	186	152	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Welsh.....	25	7	—	—	—	28	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	32	—	13	80	148	28	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	3 207	1 521	7 441	10 330	11 584	3 894	—	228	—	—	—	—	13	27
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	19	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	52	—	255	248	216	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	149	221	181	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	34	—	96	27	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	23	79	49	63	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	23	20	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	45	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Cont.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
ANCESTRY	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109
All persons	38	3 517	3 028	2 515	6 280	3 884	28	3 285	3 598	6 738	5 523	5 836	7 144	6 394
Ancestry specified	38	3 241	2 665	2 108	6 050	3 719	—	3 169	3 406	6 415	5 131	5 492	6 576	5 938
Single ancestry	—	1 745	1 753	1 130	3 018	1 928	—	1 755	2 001	3 549	2 440	2 648	3 573	3 021
Multiple ancestry	38	1 496	912	978	3 032	1 791	—	1 414	1 405	2 866	2 691	2 844	3 003	2 917
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	—	276	363	407	230	165	28	116	192	323	392	344	568	456
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	76	7 034	6 056	5 030	12 560	7 768	56	6 570	7 196	13 476	11 046	11 672	14 288	12 788
Arab	—	—	8	23	20	68	—	25	—	10	21	—	22	—
Austrian	—	5	35	8	14	9	—	10	31	72	53	8	57	14
Belgian	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	—
Canadian	—	5	8	—	24	33	—	7	17	27	—	18	13	21
Czech	—	46	—	—	32	30	—	—	—	11	39	10	—	39
Danish	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	17	—	17	13	9	—	59
Dutch	—	184	265	94	422	217	—	121	199	243	443	694	438	333
English	—	411	322	318	744	416	—	424	449	863	908	1 132	1 021	905
Finnish	—	—	—	—	29	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	25
French (except Basque)	—	137	115	140	191	165	—	140	194	222	278	314	161	267
French Canadian	—	46	36	39	118	44	—	12	25	69	106	80	104	97
German	—	915	740	747	1 467	876	—	719	652	1 353	1 486	1 645	1 846	1 728
Greek	—	39	—	38	36	66	—	32	37	20	—	54	88	32
Hungarian	—	27	15	—	240	115	—	44	94	87	60	48	85	115
Irish	—	1 005	695	533	1 712	1 040	—	686	920	2 001	1 391	1 792	2 075	1 655
Italian	—	692	275	361	1 814	1 052	—	859	944	1 524	1 121	1 009	1 529	1 443
Lithuanian	—	7	—	—	27	5	—	11	70	8	29	23	—	27
Norwegian	—	19	4	—	52	12	—	24	32	26	118	18	100	83
Polish	—	233	155	120	380	201	—	329	226	640	296	262	304	569
Portuguese	—	—	18	—	4	16	—	5	—	40	20	11	—	81
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	81	55	—	151	68	—	84	52	106	56	109	155	117
Scotch-Irish	—	65	26	21	101	92	—	54	41	226	143	144	85	89
Scottish	—	106	32	43	120	94	—	114	67	159	179	117	128	165
Slovak	—	47	—	—	81	119	—	32	33	115	45	21	59	32
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	19	—	—	51	—
Swedish	—	18	54	38	162	71	—	44	26	84	178	62	78	77
Swiss	—	—	—	36	66	31	—	—	14	10	23	10	16	60
Ukrainian	—	82	53	68	29	22	—	30	33	33	38	9	40	8
United States or American	—	189	273	222	137	93	—	76	39	133	241	95	266	115
Welsh	—	6	23	—	71	51	—	61	37	37	13	57	25	43
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	12	66	—	—	32	9
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Other ancestries	76	2 597	2 785	2 137	4 198	2 697	56	2 505	2 908	5 109	3 679	3 866	5 459	4 519
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	12	—	—	14	—	7
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	9	49	56	—	79	43	33	12	14	136	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	16	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	2	—	—	7	14	18	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	17	20	—	—	11	—	—	—	18	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	32	33	—	—	59	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	25	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 110	Tract 111	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122	Tract 123	Tract 124
ANCESTRY															
All persons		4 350	6 567	2 976	5 443	3 563	5 981	7 832	6 099	5 518	4 355	4 036	3 123	3 908	2 204
Ancestry specified		3 968	5 947	2 678	5 098	3 433	5 254	7 115	5 590	5 106	3 479	3 610	2 942	3 683	2 124
Single ancestry		2 205	3 147	1 497	3 289	1 754	2 961	3 504	2 916	2 602	2 164	2 087	1 945	1 919	1 352
Multiple ancestry		1 763	2 800	1 181	1 809	1 639	2 293	3 611	2 674	2 504	1 315	1 523	1 397	1 764	1 792
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		382	620	298	365	130	727	717	509	412	876	426	181	225	80
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		8 700	13 134	5 952	10 926	7 126	11 962	15 664	12 198	11 036	8 710	8 072	6 246	7 816	4 408
Arab		66	—	—	32	—	21	9	—	—	—	18	30	7	40
Austrian		6	16	10	12	12	—	—	41	50	23	67	35	76	—
Belgian		—	—	12	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	6	—	18	—
Canadian		7	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	34	—
Czech		21	20	39	—	12	9	43	25	7	4	7	5	—	58
Danish		22	13	—	—	5	7	61	30	54	18	4	20	—	21
Dutch		219	171	152	200	115	226	721	508	477	384	113	171	247	36
English		489	521	298	480	529	759	1 181	829	813	529	319	382	636	185
Finnish		—	16	9	43	—	—	—	—	21	—	6	—	33	—
French (except Basque)		137	201	73	160	137	183	356	205	181	106	76	66	160	68
French Canadian		14	52	19	49	72	18	29	41	16	35	29	40	33	5
German		1 227	1 397	572	868	968	1 398	2 642	1 711	1 252	811	969	775	970	483
Greek		33	85	18	112	21	13	54	49	11	6	—	35	31	—
Hungarian		21	39	14	60	47	65	86	62	160	76	16	34	6	33
Irish		968	1 796	645	1 180	1 135	1 497	1 925	1 382	1 487	747	1 051	939	915	494
Italian		827	1 829	584	825	801	872	1 236	1 108	908	627	741	652	843	183
Lithuanian		15	27	25	28	—	38	50	23	45	4	16	8	22	—
Norwegian		44	43	14	15	22	—	31	87	18	120	21	6	42	17
Polish		417	377	305	375	266	378	470	833	902	664	381	364	294	123
Portuguese		12	20	—	18	12	—	20	—	14	26	—	—	15	26
Romanian		15	35	18	10	—	—	7	24	8	—	13	7	—	—
Russian		125	144	88	152	63	78	66	85	101	33	93	74	80	31
Scotch-Irish		66	118	11	35	105	49	82	81	126	43	45	63	74	15
Scottish		56	82	118	40	81	110	89	144	137	55	64	110	120	78
Slovak		38	134	39	17	136	40	114	85	47	42	6	—	16	—
Subsaharan African		—	36	—	—	—	131	—	—	12	—	15	—	—	5
Swedish		14	54	34	65	35	60	133	36	14	55	41	17	93	18
Swiss		53	49	—	—	45	9	46	49	6	—	19	—	30	—
Ukrainian		28	31	39	118	30	12	56	91	35	25	59	57	46	7
United States or American		91	75	140	207	94	119	283	178	87	58	59	75	137	152
Welsh		64	56	24	31	6	44	27	34	71	—	16	60	13	7
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	28	—	47	5	14	—	41	19	29	6	6	30	6
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	18	—	—	—	8	—
Other ancestries		3 485	5 589	2 559	5 629	2 351	5 785	5 677	4 298	3 833	4 403	3 795	2 097	2 672	2 224
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	10	—	61	—	171	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	13
Central American		—	37	—	9	—	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	11
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	37	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		51	31	—	85	—	233	—	32	16	—	17	—	7	8
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		45	—	—	85	—	163	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—
Peruvian		6	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	8
Venezuelan		—	23	—	—	—	15	—	26	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other South American		—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138
ANCESTRY														
All persons	5 510	6 273	4 071	4 938	3 216	4 071	3 987	6 016	5 970	3 562	3 870	8 024	2 719	2 902
Ancestry specified	5 095	5 848	3 937	4 681	2 893	3 518	3 700	5 764	5 550	3 408	3 677	7 686	2 523	2 714
Single ancestry	2 472	3 366	2 235	2 634	1 645	1 780	1 759	2 988	2 982	2 068	1 938	4 415	1 502	1 486
Multiple ancestry	2 623	2 282	1 702	2 047	1 248	1 738	1 941	2 776	2 568	1 340	1 739	3 271	1 021	1 228
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	415	425	134	257	323	553	287	252	420	154	193	338	196	188
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	11 020	12 546	8 142	9 876	6 432	8 142	7 974	12 032	11 940	7 124	7 740	16 048	5 438	5 804
Arab	39	25	58	16	—	—	5	17	—	22	43	19	—	15
Austrian	35	25	29	40	62	33	65	44	125	21	26	48	—	15
Belgian	7	—	—	13	30	9	—	—	31	20	6	5	5	10
Canadian	11	10	7	9	—	—	26	—	83	—	—	6	7	16
Czech	—	8	11	5	29	47	42	86	92	30	29	24	—	—
Danish	41	—	40	7	13	34	14	7	7	—	—	50	—	—
Dutch	259	95	119	139	56	172	65	181	82	52	112	142	27	158
English	691	654	466	511	420	605	671	410	655	200	294	1 169	318	395
Finnish	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	16	—	7	22	5	—
French (except Basque)	243	256	187	166	63	104	272	262	175	34	183	390	33	80
French Canadian	89	81	9	71	73	25	13	35	32	33	34	103	30	75
German	1 516	963	954	1 021	688	839	938	1 525	1 515	669	884	2 626	560	846
Greek	5	25	92	59	12	7	7	45	24	63	27	36	36	28
Hungarian	88	105	36	71	29	153	72	40	79	124	70	97	31	13
Irish	1 707	1 799	1 289	1 340	1 083	1 384	1 189	1 844	1 711	1 562	1 227	1 414	845	946
Italian	1 322	1 554	872	1 508	540	787	1 136	1 898	1 524	839	1 007	751	437	458
Lithuanian	18	26	16	18	23	—	19	43	38	7	46	64	15	20
Norwegian	61	9	42	15	46	49	68	17	97	29	62	161	15	50
Polish	282	503	332	341	169	239	344	424	379	333	394	364	148	111
Portuguese	26	27	6	31	16	22	10	27	37	—	—	18	25	—
Romanian	7	54	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	26	12	6	—
Russian	126	191	79	89	60	46	71	90	289	109	254	108	27	33
Scotch-Irish	96	148	51	59	37	76	67	45	121	36	25	244	38	64
Scottish	202	142	36	130	125	103	124	92	78	16	70	436	85	61
Slovak	53	94	74	58	54	31	33	100	26	66	88	115	21	46
Subsaharan African	7	—	16	6	—	—	10	—	18	—	—	31	—	—
Swedish	97	32	94	44	40	31	104	112	61	17	20	142	12	89
Swiss	48	—	—	13	43	—	19	9	30	26	6	103	7	9
Ukrainian	37	35	—	54	—	34	20	73	51	28	6	56	—	—
United States or American	160	126	88	91	45	92	31	299	196	74	127	120	39	38
Welsh	6	8	24	31	15	16	52	8	32	28	29	97	23	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	35	20	10	—	—	—	26	—	27	—	27	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	18	9	—	—
Other ancestries	3 717	5 372	3 020	3 833	2 547	3 133	2 461	4 179	4 214	2 565	2 576	6 667	2 617	2 161
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	12	—
Central American	—	—	47	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	23	17	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	46	—	31	—	29	—	23	—	3	5	19	7	7
Argentinean	—	—	—	11	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	6	—	—
Venezuelan	—	46	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150		
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
3 794	7 211	3 393	4 879	5 473	4 711	4 111	7 188	6 139	3 543	6 184	3 045	8 146		
3 596	6 855	3 300	4 781	5 034	4 558	3 808	6 732	5 759	3 428	6 026	2 829	6 794		
2 057	3 819	1 788	2 794	3 175	2 562	2 054	3 628	2 981	2 074	3 332	1 680	6 111		
1 539	3 036	1 512	1 987	1 859	1 996	1 754	3 104	2 778	1 354	2 694	1 149	683		
198	356	93	98	439	153	303	456	380	115	158	216	1 352		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
7 588	14 422	6 786	9 758	10 946	9 422	8 222	14 376	12 278	7 086	12 368	6 090	16 292		
6	54	67	35	47	3	16	44	49	26	50	10	27		
58	98	7	56	16	91	58	66	49	26	8	32	8		
12	7	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—		
12	75	—	36	5	—	24	22	17	27	—	17	—		
26	26	40	41	29	23	35	24	30	10	78	5	59		
—	—	—	9	10	—	—	10	7	9	—	6	—		
83	218	108	111	168	153	243	515	405	179	199	111	28		
333	596	306	368	381	510	269	870	1 085	443	565	505	32		
6	44	28	9	9	25	5	46	—	6	8	21	—		
113	173	121	118	112	135	154	405	211	71	191	95	21		
French (except Basque)														
18	57	40	36	44	—	15	84	53	5	19	2	—		
858	1 656	805	1 136	942	1 063	909	1 986	1 300	685	1 756	661	449		
52	30	48	60	21	54	23	59	—	—	35	70	—		
19	143	40	41	56	78	52	67	31	8	207	18	941		
1 040	2 251	1 032	1 530	1 522	1 129	1 126	1 599	1 677	981	2 138	586	12		
1 036	1 872	738	1 202	1 121	1 186	753	885	1 330	708	1 434	761	29		
11	40	13	13	16	26	7	68	9	—	33	77	22		
65	43	26	43	48	39	—	200	93	42	71	60	5		
242	367	358	437	430	645	1 003	1 188	619	176	365	212	79		
77	13	—	—	9	—	—	—	26	3	17	—	—		
Portuguese														
7	13	17	27	4	21	25	16	—	6	—	2	461		
237	439	344	406	129	235	71	186	265	58	199	62	26		
71	41	51	41	13	40	61	111	100	37	7	99	—		
123	76	47	93	143	68	79	238	131	23	223	69	—		
110	83	33	82	22	25	18	57	31	13	87	87	80		
Subsaharan African														
—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
57	49	22	60	48	49	100	142	145	30	112	31	—		
18	30	12	5	7	7	6	8	37	—	—	12	12		
7	174	39	31	65	51	13	41	32	—	38	10	—		
118	250	146	210	191	144	31	121	138	46	161	66	270		
—	7	7	6	51	27	18	23	8	9	38	16	—		
8	—	10	21	44	—	—	31	6	18	25	—	—		
—	—	9	—	—	—	12	9	14	—	—	10	—		
2 751	5 291	2 228	3 207	5 073	3 368	3 020	5 013	4 279	3 448	4 125	2 266	13 273		
Other ancestries														
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)														
6	8	—	—	12	—	—	28	—	156	19	—	—		
Central American														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	19	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—</								

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	18 087 251	961 524	5 662 022	11 463 705	307 647	307 647	24 160	26 454	3 353	1 935
Native	14 533 293	852 763	4 798 416	8 882 114	285 574	285 574	21 744	23 253	3 064	1 810
Foreign born	3 553 958	108 761	863 606	2 581 591	22 073	22 073	2 416	3 201	289	125
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	526 320	13 507	120 348	392 465	2 644	2 644	412	570	20	—
Persons 5 years and over	16 859 784	895 337	5 282 856	10 681 591	281 907	281 907	22 089	23 808	3 173	1 779
In linguistically isolated households	1 268 471	32 370	294 483	941 618	7 382	7 382	1 035	1 743	61	—
Speak a language other than English	4 797 634	154 555	1 198 414	3 444 665	39 628	39 628	4 044	5 988	377	202
Do not speak English "very well"	2 207 226	62 354	531 565	1 613 307	16 052	16 052	1 839	2 715	103	53
Speak Spanish	2 316 913	58 091	530 426	1 728 396	16 127	16 127	2 191	4 951	198	101
Do not speak English "very well"	1 155 473	26 996	271 787	856 690	6 734	6 734	1 132	2 409	70	27
Linguistically isolated	664 735	14 689	157 294	492 752	2 968	2 968	719	1 469	27	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	559 608	9 525	131 133	418 950	1 999	1 999	248	118	—	23
Do not speak English "very well"	327 114	4 885	62 917	259 312	891	891	61	78	—	15
Linguistically isolated	220 812	2 906	39 239	178 667	416	416	33	40	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	4 532 052	229 001	1 357 519	2 945 532	84 728	84 728	6 011	7 491	1 205	429
Preprimary school	322 713	22 420	111 363	188 930	7 413	7 413	524	575	62	51
Public school	164 572	11 020	54 484	99 068	4 063	4 063	311	528	37	34
Elementary or high school	2 831 751	144 441	856 398	1 830 912	55 087	55 087	3 968	5 268	428	284
Public school	2 344 731	123 186	724 921	1 496 624	48 029	48 029	3 672	4 991	408	269
College	1 377 588	62 140	389 758	925 690	22 228	22 228	1 519	1 648	715	94
Public college	849 747	34 614	262 675	552 458	16 027	16 027	1 207	927	175	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	12 117 162	655 453	3 822 264	7 639 445	189 949	189 949	15 267	14 923	1 968	1 290
Less than 9th grade	1 288 862	50 557	369 897	868 408	15 656	15 656	1 860	2 754	276	134
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 750 963	73 989	512 974	1 164 000	27 695	27 695	2 679	3 532	266	231
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 439 720	177 605	1 155 149	2 106 966	61 134	61 134	4 758	4 889	488	427
Some college, no degree	1 872 332	101 332	586 168	1 184 832	34 913	34 913	2 319	2 017	294	184
Associate degree	643 217	38 486	193 935	410 796	13 489	13 489	1 200	523	62	137
Bachelor's degree	1 837 782	128 768	639 908	1 069 106	21 900	21 900	1 418	1 049	295	100
Graduate or professional degree	1 284 286	84 716	364 233	835 337	15 162	15 162	1 033	659	287	77
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.9	81.0	76.9	73.4	77.2	77.2	70.3	57.9	72.5	71.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.8	32.6	26.3	24.9	19.5	19.5	16.1	11.4	29.6	13.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	219	212	199	229	270	270	424	588	131	65
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 027	989	1 010	1 038	1 351	1 351	1 432	1 708	1 011	1 253
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 793	1 738	1 779	1 805	2 139	2 139	2 137	2 264	1 869	2 263
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	16 859 784	895 337	5 282 856	10 681 591	281 907	281 907	22 089	23 808	3 173	1 779
Same house	10 612 182	529 535	3 203 401	6 879 246	158 310	158 310	11 564	11 681	1 716	1 124
Different house in United States	5 490 449	338 407	1 898 153	3 253 889	118 246	118 246	9 828	10 971	1 415	655
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 153 647	110 778	255 631	1 787 238	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 782 290	81 824	913 451	787 015	55 760	55 760	6 265	8 087	573	397
Different MSA/PMSA	1 463 118	136 527	702 140	624 451	54 346	54 346	2 892	2 483	704	240
Not in on MSA/PMSA	91 394	9 278	26 931	55 185	8 140	8 140	671	401	138	18
Abroad	757 153	27 395	181 302	548 456	5 351	5 351	697	1 156	42	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	17 223 642	832 284	5 207 280	11 184 078	181 232	181 232	24 160	26 454	3 353	1 935
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	7 160 324	395 964	2 855 224	3 909 136	99 410	99 410	11 448	8 148	1 380	1 363
Rural population	863 609	129 240	454 742	279 627	126 415	126 415	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	330 771	20 131	199 289	111 351	53 382	53 382	—	—	—	—
On farms	11 662	418	8 767	2 477	1 910	1 910	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	8 550 473	493 221	2 812 838	5 244 414	141 664	141 664	11 256	10 324	1 586	997
Car, truck, or van	5 466 033	427 331	2 328 118	2 710 584	124 223	124 223	9 567	8 076	1 173	923
Drove alone	4 585 865	377 561	1 986 373	2 221 931	104 355	104 355	7 671	5 600	1 002	817
Carpooled	880 168	49 770	341 745	488 653	19 868	19 868	1 896	2 476	171	106
Public transportation (including taxicab)	2 271 949	32 173	286 557	1 953 219	6 267	6 267	673	709	104	19
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	653 220	8 116	179 212	465 892	3 040	3 040	232	260	38	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	1 555 046	23 241	101 954	1 429 851	2 300	2 300	98	123	39	14
Walked	539 300	13 966	115 007	410 327	6 531	6 531	692	1 124	246	40
Other means	70 541	3 613	24 340	42 588	1 237	1 237	121	264	12	7
Worked at home	202 650	16 138	58 816	127 696	3 406	3 406	203	151	51	8
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.22	1.09	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.6	22.8	26.1	33.8	27.2	27.2	23.5	20.7	19.9	17.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	336 464	16 495	114 573	205 396	8 595	8 595	668	508	116	23
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 334 238	83 706	487 131	763 401	27 966	27 966	1 741	1 940	170	172
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	2 570 257	158 587	887 010	1 524 660	42 371	42 371	3 378	2 951	481	352
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	2 139 723	122 890	664 335	1 352 498	25 458	25 458	2 242	1 671	291	213
All other times	1 967 141	95 405	600 973	1 270 763	33 868	33 868	3 024	3 103	477	229
Worked in PMSA of residence	...	...	...	...	94 853	94 853	9 188	8 004	1 235	794
Newburgh city	...	...	...	...	11 869	11 869	147	4 489	785	404
Middletown city	...	...	...	...	14 838	14 838	5 027	1 124	50	21
Port Jervis city	...	...	...	...	3 093	3 093	26	—	—	—
Walden village	...	...	...	...	1 792	1 792	32	40	7	—
Remainder of Orange County	...	...	...	...	63 261	63 261	3 956	3 351	393	369
Worked outside PMSA of residence	...	...	...	...	46 811	46 811	2 068	2 320	351	203
New York County	...	...	...	...	7 032	7 032	298	141	32	14
Remainder of New York city	...	...	...	...	3 503	3 503	141	51	21	7
New Rochelle city	...	...	...	...	117	117	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	...	...	...	...	555	555	45	38	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	...	...	...	...	3 749	3 749	160	248	52	7
Putnam County	...	...	...	...	276	276	—	12	—	—
Rockland County	...	...	...	...	8 710	8 710	468	228	43	12
Sussex County, NJ	...	...	...	...	959	959	35	—	—	—
Poughkeepsie city	...	...	...	...	768	768	36	159	22	6
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	...	...	...	...	4 866	4 866	62	938	86	84
Kingston city	...	...	...	...	173	173	—	12	—	6
Remainder of Ulster County	...	...	...	...	1 572	1 572	92	155	41	6
Sullivan County	...	...	...	...	1 214	1 214	155	—	—	—
Bergen County, NJ	...	...	...	...	8 175	8 175	368	115	28	—
Passaic County, NJ	...	...	...	...	888	888	31	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere	...	...	...	...	4 254	4 254	177	217	20	61

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	3 161	3 984	5 764	4 390	3 992	676	3 884	2 976	5 615
Native	2 925	3 506	5 235	3 993	3 653	575	3 610	2 813	4 973
Foreign born	236	478	529	397	339	101	274	163	642
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	46	138	75	61	37	—	5	12	68
Persons 5 years and over	2 944	3 605	5 250	3 949	3 707	668	3 698	2 760	5 187
In linguistically isolated households	143	281	217	126	87	—	9	24	216
Speak a language other than English	665	788	863	842	503	123	554	248	911
Do not speak English "very well"	258	413	300	390	115	83	88	56	374
Speak Spanish	442	302	522	491	223	13	124	120	462
Do not speak English "very well"	168	146	244	282	21	13	34	24	170
Linguistically isolated	87	134	202	99	—	—	9	24	132
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	74	33	45	21	33	31	28	29	97
Do not speak English "very well"	42	10	—	—	25	—	—	25	71
Linguistically isolated	32	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	76
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	735	837	1 607	1 235	1 074	85	988	803	1 334
Preprimary school	48	63	169	61	112	—	114	73	114
Public school	48	41	98	46	46	—	86	67	32
Elementary or high school	590	487	1 094	860	642	75	554	577	905
Public school	577	457	1 027	804	564	25	499	577	841
College	97	287	344	314	320	10	320	153	315
Public college	83	233	287	251	238	4	238	140	256
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 020	2 557	3 479	2 595	2 619	570	2 737	1 894	3 641
Less than 9th grade	374	318	360	420	186	215	150	196	268
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	585	378	668	522	366	113	298	247	606
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	670	956	1 234	767	722	173	797	609	1 193
Some college, no degree	237	437	409	429	502	31	550	321	760
Associate degree	42	215	355	140	194	—	194	183	205
Bachelor's degree	80	151	308	203	406	11	423	192	420
Graduate or professional degree	32	102	145	114	243	27	325	146	189
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.5	72.8	70.5	63.7	78.9	42.5	83.6	76.6	76.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.5	9.9	13.0	12.2	24.8	6.7	27.3	17.8	16.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	479	519	352	531	193	1 185	29	228	300
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 551	1 431	1 422	1 556	1 260	3 000	1 111	1 298	1 041
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 963	2 089	2 463	2 430	1 560	1 000	1 664	2 211	2 259
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 944	3 605	5 250	3 949	3 707	668	3 698	2 760	5 187
Same house	1 791	2 068	2 683	1 946	1 986	341	2 277	1 656	2 816
Different house in United States	1 113	1 486	2 483	1 806	1 639	319	1 409	1 075	2 296
Central city of this MSA/PM5A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PM5A	904	1 005	1 582	1 149	831	193	679	412	1 052
Different MSA/PM5A	180	340	694	565	738	96	569	604	988
Not in an MSA/PM5A	29	141	207	92	70	30	161	59	256
Abroad	40	51	84	197	82	8	12	29	75
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	3 161	3 984	5 764	4 377	3 946	638	3 884	2 932	4 473
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 202	1 900	2 178	1 940	2 655	38	2 013	2 489	2 057
Rural population	—	—	—	13	46	38	—	44	1 142
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	896
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 128	1 903	2 576	1 981	2 158	68	2 085	1 316	2 948
Car, truck, or van	903	1 688	2 166	1 606	1 891	44	1 942	1 172	2 686
Drove alone	684	1 355	1 716	1 169	1 595	33	1 666	980	2 252
Carpooled	219	333	450	437	296	11	276	192	434
Public transportation (including taxicab)	76	93	141	138	156	10	47	98	107
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	58	47	40	33	78	—	15	10	60
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	18	7	6	39	10	32	58	11
Walked	103	84	173	180	60	14	60	29	87
Other means	30	17	51	21	7	—	—	—	12
Worked at home	16	21	45	36	44	—	36	17	56
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.12	1.13	1.18	1.09	1.14	1.08	1.10	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	20.6	22.5	21.6	29.6	17.3	22.7	27.1	22.8
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	30	155	149	111	100	—	66	130	185
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	185	260	502	255	402	21	401	299	461
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	421	581	810	639	575	37	698	390	783
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	153	341	383	384	505	4	398	207	525
All other times	323	545	687	556	532	6	486	273	938
Worked in PMSA of residence	919	1 573	2 185	1 684	1 588	68	1 401	937	2 343
Newburgh city	447	17	15	30	28	4	660	26	16
Middletown city	12	882	1 013	1 047	888	22	—	528	1 113
Port Jervis city	—	—	6	6	14	—	5	—	17
Walden village	18	6	11	—	5	—	—	6	10
Remainder of Orange County	442	668	1 140	601	653	42	736	377	1 187
Worked outside PMSA of residence	209	330	391	297	570	—	684	379	605
New York County	13	49	26	63	100	—	54	70	108
Remainder of New York City	—	8	7	18	57	—	57	28	9
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	—	—	—	—	29	—	8	6	12
Remainder of Westchester County	45	35	70	22	28	—	81	50	50
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
Rackland County	5	65	93	42	143	—	33	118	136
Sussex County, NJ	—	—	12	7	7	—	—	5	8
Paughkeepsie city	17	6	9	7	14	—	36	—	—
Remainder of Paughkeepsie, NY MSA	76	16	14	—	18	—	311	—	32
Kingston city	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9
Remainder of Ulster County	19	28	10	—	14	—	41	—	16
Sullivan County	—	28	25	6	38	—	—	12	103
Bergen County, NJ	13	58	51	104	88	—	—	69	64
Passaic County, NJ	—	19	6	6	—	—	—	11	—
Worked elsewhere	15	18	68	22	34	—	24	10	23

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	3 984	2 424	2 875	5 764	4 377	3 946	638	—	152
Native	3 506	2 089	2 631	5 235	3 980	3 614	537	—	152
Foreign born	478	335	244	529	397	332	101	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	138	85	16	75	61	37	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 605	2 166	2 717	5 250	3 936	3 661	630	—	124
In linguistically isolated households	281	296	28	217	126	87	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	788	594	317	863	497	497	123	—	20
Do not speak English "very well"	413	414	124	300	390	115	83	—	—
Speak Spanish	302	550	70	522	491	223	13	—	20
Do not speak English "very well"	146	397	29	244	282	21	13	—	—
Linguistically isolated	134	284	—	202	99	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	33	—	85	45	21	33	31	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	26	—	—	25	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	837	445	749	1 607	1 235	1 074	47	—	17
Preprimary school	63	76	43	169	61	112	—	—	—
Public school	41	76	9	98	41	46	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	487	321	510	1 094	860	642	37	—	17
Public school	457	317	461	1 027	804	564	25	—	17
College	287	48	196	344	314	320	10	—	—
Public college	233	48	146	287	251	238	4	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 557	1 406	1 999	3 479	2 582	2 580	570	—	94
Less than 9th grade	318	245	110	360	413	186	215	—	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	378	390	241	668	516	366	113	—	7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	956	438	436	1 234	767	722	173	—	32
Some college, no degree	437	159	340	409	429	495	31	—	19
Associate degree	215	71	225	355	140	194	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	151	58	284	308	203	380	11	—	23
Graduate or professional degree	102	45	363	145	114	237	27	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.8	54.8	82.4	70.5	64.0	78.6	42.5	—	78.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.9	7.3	32.4	13.0	12.3	23.9	6.7	—	24.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	519	532	367	352	531	193	1 185	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 431	1 521	1 166	1 422	1 556	1 279	3 000	—	1 500
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 089	2 604	1 820	2 463	2 430	1 560	1 000	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 605	2 166	2 717	5 250	3 936	3 661	630	—	124
Same house	2 068	908	1 581	2 683	1 946	1 965	341	—	72
Different house in United States	1 486	977	1 136	2 483	1 993	1 620	281	—	52
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 005	751	767	1 582	1 136	831	193	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	340	183	275	694	565	725	58	—	52
Not in an MSA/PMSA	141	43	94	207	92	64	30	—	—
Abroad	51	281	—	84	197	76	8	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	3 984	2 424	2 875	5 764	4 377	3 946	638	—	152
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 900	548	2 037	2 178	1 940	2 655	38	—	152
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 903	1 082	1 449	2 576	1 981	2 119	68	—	78
Car, truck, or van	1 688	832	1 282	2 166	1 606	1 871	44	—	78
Drive alone	1 355	572	1 179	1 716	1 169	1 575	33	—	72
Carpooled	333	260	103	450	437	296	11	—	6
Public transportation (including taxicab)	93	74	68	141	138	149	10	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	47	28	13	40	33	71	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	18	—	18	7	6	39	10	—	—
Walked	84	147	34	173	180	60	14	—	—
Other means	17	14	11	51	21	7	—	—	—
Worked at home	21	15	54	45	36	32	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.23	1.05	1.13	1.18	1.09	1.14	—	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.6	23.3	23.1	22.5	21.6	29.5	17.3	—	25.8
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	155	82	61	149	111	100	—	—	10
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	260	123	178	502	255	402	21	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	581	333	375	810	639	561	37	—	42
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	341	229	402	383	384	492	4	—	7
All other times	545	300	379	687	556	532	6	—	19
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 573	917	1 155	2 185	1 684	1 556	68	—	50
Newburgh city	17	33	20	15	30	28	4	—	—
Middletown city	882	465	679	1 013	1 047	888	22	—	31
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	6	6	14	—	—	—
Walden village	6	—	10	11	—	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	668	419	446	1 140	601	621	42	—	19
Worked outside PMSA of residence	330	165	294	391	297	563	—	—	28
New York County	49	19	41	26	63	100	—	—	—
Remainder of New York City	8	—	51	7	18	57	—	—	—
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	—	—	16	—	—	29	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	35	5	—	70	22	28	—	—	—
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	65	76	37	93	42	143	—	—	—
Sussex County, NJ	—	—	9	12	7	7	—	—	12
Poughkeepsie city	6	—	—	9	7	14	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	16	9	5	14	—	18	—	—	—
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	28	11	29	10	—	14	—	—	—
Sullivan County	28	34	24	25	6	38	—	—	—
Bergen County, NJ	58	11	40	51	104	88	—	—	16
Passaic County, NJ	19	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	18	—	42	68	22	27	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 114	1 929	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 161	—	239	6	—
Native	2 852	1 804	4 744	5 110	5 818	2 925	—	212	6	—
Foreign born	262	125	811	569	1 198	236	—	27	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	20	—	130	124	250	46	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 955	1 773	5 043	4 896	6 197	2 944	—	218	6	—
In linguistically isolated households	61	—	303	385	851	143	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	332	202	1 479	976	2 334	665	—	45	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	89	53	566	499	1 250	258	—	14	—	—
Speak Spanish	186	101	1 240	896	2 086	442	—	12	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	70	27	478	468	1 198	168	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	27	—	212	357	786	87	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	23	21	—	—	74	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	15	21	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	8	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 137	429	1 400	1 582	2 208	735	—	68	—	—
Preprimary school	57	51	76	219	124	48	—	5	—	—
Public school	32	34	76	219	119	48	—	5	—	—
Elementary or high school	373	284	1 063	1 179	1 779	590	—	55	—	—
Public school	353	269	994	1 137	1 661	577	—	55	—	—
College	707	94	261	184	305	97	—	8	—	—
Public college	167	86	209	103	279	83	—	8	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 818	1 284	3 210	3 025	3 566	2 020	—	150	6	—
Less than 9th grade	262	134	635	542	807	374	—	14	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	254	225	714	729	1 025	585	—	12	6	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	434	427	820	978	1 060	670	—	54	—	—
Some college, no degree	262	184	496	442	396	237	—	32	—	—
Associate degree	62	137	135	32	115	42	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	257	100	311	173	128	80	—	38	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	287	77	99	129	35	32	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.6	72.0	58.0	58.0	48.6	52.5	—	82.7	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.9	13.8	12.8	10.0	4.6	5.5	—	25.3	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	134	65	1 000	752	693	479	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	915	1 253	1 578	2 238	1 852	1 551	—	3 000	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 857	2 263	2 595	2 174	2 312	1 963	—	2 000	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 955	1 773	5 043	4 896	6 197	2 944	—	218	6	—
Same house	1 597	1 118	2 155	2 036	2 984	1 791	—	119	6	—
Different house in United States	1 316	655	2 567	2 507	2 813	1 113	—	99	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	481	397	2 050	2 034	2 221	904	—	92	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	704	240	420	367	572	180	—	—	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	131	18	97	106	20	29	—	7	—	—
Abroad	42	—	321	353	400	40	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 114	1 929	5 555	5 679	7 016	3 161	—	239	6	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 189	1 357	2 484	1 123	793	1 202	—	191	6	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 484	997	2 187	1 962	2 566	1 128	—	102	—	—
Car, truck, or van	1 078	923	1 773	1 474	1 925	903	—	95	—	—
Drove alone	913	817	1 289	745	1 152	684	—	89	—	—
Carpooled	165	106	484	729	773	219	—	6	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	97	19	126	135	256	76	—	7	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	38	—	38	40	86	58	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	32	14	22	35	20	—	—	7	—	—
Walked	246	40	217	269	249	103	—	—	—	—
Other means	12	7	57	38	120	30	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	51	8	14	46	16	16	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.07	1.19	1.46	1.32	1.15	—	1.04	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	17.6	21.0	24.3	20.8	17.5	—	18.4	—	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	116	23	46	109	184	30	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	170	172	429	386	598	185	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	448	352	697	400	633	421	—	33	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	262	213	322	347	374	153	—	29	—	—
All other times	437	229	679	674	761	323	—	40	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 166	794	1 682	1 387	2 056	919	—	69	—	—
Newburgh city	735	404	953	795	1 155	447	—	50	—	—
Middletown city	50	21	17	9	15	12	—	—	—	—
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walden village	7	—	8	7	—	18	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	374	369	704	576	886	442	—	19	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	318	203	505	575	510	209	—	33	—	—
New York County	32	14	18	44	20	13	—	—	—	—
Remainder of New York city	21	7	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	—	—	—	10	28	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	45	7	84	35	32	45	—	7	—	—
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	43	12	22	100	46	5	—	—	—	—
Sussex County, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poughkeepsie city	22	6	82	19	13	17	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	73	84	215	236	254	76	—	13	—	—
Kingston city	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	34	6	47	15	34	19	—	7	—	—
Sullivan County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bergen County, NJ	28	—	28	20	26	13	—	—	—	—
Passaic County, NJ	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	14	61	9	61	57	15	—	6	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	13	46	38	3 517	3 028	2 515	6 280	3 884
Native.....	—	—	13	39	38	3 402	2 910	2 478	5 981	3 610
Foreign born.....	—	—	—	7	—	115	118	37	299	274
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	33	12	19	5
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	13	46	38	3 224	2 759	2 262	5 733	3 698
In linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	50	12	33	9
Speak a language other than English.....	—	—	—	6	—	196	271	149	677	554
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	—	—	86	105	67	168	88
Speak Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	95	118	99	300	124
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	—	—	44	47	46	54	34
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	30	4	39	28
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	—	30	—
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	38	758	687	704	1 512	988
Preprimary school.....	—	—	—	—	—	58	45	34	121	114
Public school.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	38	21	107	86
Elementary or high school.....	—	—	—	—	38	589	503	592	1 031	554
Public school.....	—	—	—	—	—	582	495	571	1 031	499
College.....	—	—	—	—	—	111	139	78	360	320
Public college.....	—	—	—	—	—	83	126	62	304	238
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	13	39	—	2 282	1 964	1 466	3 979	2 737
Less than 9th grade.....	—	—	7	—	—	209	277	190	314	150
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	—	—	6	—	—	412	484	360	532	298
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	—	—	—	—	—	904	750	565	1 310	797
Some college, no degree.....	—	—	—	7	—	366	175	174	778	550
Associate degree.....	—	—	—	—	—	116	122	54	348	194
Bachelor's degree.....	—	—	—	26	—	139	129	78	430	423
Graduate or professional degree.....	—	—	—	6	—	136	27	45	267	325
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	—	—	—	100.0	—	72.8	61.3	62.5	78.7	83.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	—	—	—	82.1	—	12.1	7.9	8.4	17.5	27.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	537	194	399	189	29
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 391	1 575	1 580	1 110	1 111
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 686	2 173	2 728	1 859	1 664
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	13	46	38	3 224	2 759	2 262	5 733	3 698
Same house.....	—	—	—	21	—	1 843	1 325	1 518	3 641	2 277
Different house in United States.....	—	—	13	19	38	1 381	1 434	731	2 056	1 409
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	13	—	—	707	869	485	1 097	679
Different MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	—	13	38	406	334	172	730	569
Not in on MSA/PMSA.....	—	—	—	6	—	268	231	74	229	161
Abroad.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	13	36	12
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population.....	—	—	—	—	—	3 517	3 028	2 515	1 404	3 884
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	2 207	1 090	1 403	276	2 013
Rural population.....	—	—	13	46	38	—	—	—	4 876	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 712	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	39	—	1 569	1 197	985	3 285	2 085
Car, truck, or van.....	—	—	—	20	—	1 424	1 008	859	3 108	1 942
Drove alone.....	—	—	—	20	—	1 225	714	661	2 713	1 666
Carpooled.....	—	—	—	—	—	199	294	198	395	276
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	—	—	—	7	—	41	58	32	33	47
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	17	—	15
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	32
Walked.....	—	—	—	—	—	58	87	70	50	60
Other means.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	29	14	9	—
Worked at home.....	—	—	—	12	—	15	15	10	85	36
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	—	—	—	1.00	—	1.09	1.19	1.14	1.07	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	—	—	—	33.3	—	18.3	18.6	20.4	23.9	22.7
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	—	—	—	—	—	104	68	42	122	66
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	—	—	—	—	—	249	264	256	476	401
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	—	—	—	14	—	479	350	251	998	698
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	—	—	—	13	—	291	165	109	771	398
All other times.....	—	—	—	—	—	431	335	317	833	486
Worked in PMSA of residence.....	—	—	—	32	—	1 184	886	727	2 138	1 401
Newburgh city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	756	660
Middletown city.....	—	—	—	—	—	67	59	64	74	—
Port Jervis city.....	—	—	—	—	—	807	600	483	7	5
Walden village.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—
Remainder of Orange County.....	—	—	—	32	—	310	214	180	1 257	736
Worked outside PMSA of residence.....	—	—	—	7	—	385	311	258	1 147	684
New York County.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	21	54	54
Remainder of New York City.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	25	57
New Rochelle city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Remainder of Westchester County.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	24	—	51	81
Putnam County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	34
Rockland County.....	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	16	59	33
Sussex County, NJ.....	—	—	—	—	—	79	50	27	—	—
Poughkeepsie city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	36
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	551	311
Kingston city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	5
Remainder of Ulster County.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	215	41
Sullivan County.....	—	—	—	—	—	46	52	14	18	—
Bergen County, NJ.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	66	—
Passaic County, NJ.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere.....	—	—	—	7	—	164	155	158	12	24

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	28	3 285	3 598	6 738	5 523	5 836	7 144	6 394	4 350	6 567
Native	28	3 135	3 380	6 308	5 241	5 630	6 748	6 083	4 108	6 209
Foreign born	—	150	218	430	282	206	396	311	242	358
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	33	17	33	17	56	—	42	54
Persons 5 years and over	28	3 025	3 357	6 343	5 130	5 348	6 511	5 851	4 009	5 980
In linguistically isolated households	—	21	79	17	63	33	158	—	107	117
Speak a language other than English	—	306	411	673	477	274	677	332	398	656
Do not speak English "very well"	—	92	205	196	137	73	216	115	173	218
Speak Spanish	—	193	128	322	97	156	341	112	152	245
Do not speak English "very well"	—	73	80	124	18	31	111	48	62	50
Linguistically isolated	—	21	28	—	—	—	48	—	46	17
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	6	25	60	17	17	25	14	—	76
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	25	10	17	17	17	—	—	27
Linguistically isolated	—	—	25	—	—	8	17	—	—	19
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	834	683	1 774	1 190	1 424	1 973	1 660	1 072	1 993
Preprimary school	—	77	101	136	130	85	164	145	108	199
Public school	—	47	80	63	54	43	103	96	55	106
Elementary or high school	—	605	407	1 154	860	1 140	1 364	1 145	672	1 357
Public school	—	551	393	1 077	827	1 075	1 315	1 103	617	1 316
College	—	152	175	484	200	199	445	370	292	437
Public college	—	132	104	245	180	126	342	255	219	387
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	28	2 112	2 578	4 488	3 716	3 633	4 303	4 000	2 844	3 696
Less than 9th grade	—	124	207	236	297	355	307	299	307	167
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	307	345	507	607	722	461	614	322	585
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	766	1 017	1 686	1 460	1 372	1 538	1 411	973	1 434
Some college, no degree	—	449	409	819	576	652	851	698	516	584
Associate degree	—	144	132	413	246	187	399	335	180	341
Bachelor's degree	—	132	336	465	360	224	493	323	324	355
Graduate or professional degree	28	190	132	362	170	121	254	320	222	230
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	79.6	78.6	83.4	75.7	70.4	82.2	77.2	77.9	79.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	100.0	15.2	18.2	18.4	14.3	9.5	17.4	16.1	19.2	15.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	61	286	182	205	392	277	258	223	185
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 491	868	1 159	1 578	1 724	1 470	1 199	1 249	1 624
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	2 156	2 000	1 949	2 293	1 939	2 287	2 223	1 946	2 194
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	28	3 025	3 357	6 343	5 130	5 348	6 511	5 851	4 009	5 980
Same house	—	1 986	2 308	4 623	3 395	3 075	3 633	3 574	2 627	3 082
Different house in United States	28	1 020	1 019	1 710	1 719	2 253	2 873	2 236	1 382	2 760
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	550	601	1 151	1 216	1 229	1 503	1 140	693	1 148
Different MSA/PMSA	—	400	350	517	439	808	1 131	630	609	1 294
Not in an MSA/PMSA	28	70	68	42	64	216	239	466	80	318
Abroad	—	19	30	10	16	20	5	41	—	138
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	28	3 285	3 598	6 738	310	5 836	5 498	—	—	6 486
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	2 593	2 617	5 251	189	3 546	4 132	—	—	4 589
Rural population	—	—	—	—	5 213	—	1 646	6 394	4 350	81
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	1 772	—	849	1 693	1 579	36
On farms	—	—	—	—	124	—	39	373	70	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	28	1 622	1 836	3 557	2 794	2 726	3 493	3 059	2 166	3 042
Car, truck, or van	—	1 445	1 694	3 402	2 638	2 366	3 200	2 830	1 990	2 887
Drive alone	—	1 252	1 474	3 061	2 458	2 037	2 833	2 434	1 653	2 459
Carpooled	—	193	220	341	180	329	367	396	337	428
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	61	33	84	6	44	122	20	54	64
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	21	7	12	—	13	47	6	14	4
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	40	26	63	—	31	75	14	40	44
Walked	28	34	59	50	59	214	98	89	45	44
Other means	—	12	7	—	18	33	35	49	11	17
Worked at home	—	70	43	21	73	69	38	71	66	30
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	5.0	24.9	22.6	26.6	24.9	21.6	27.1	28.3	25.6	25.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	90	135	148	109	178	289	151	175	263
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	350	395	652	596	608	726	625	344	596
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	417	555	1 076	782	641	942	1 003	659	809
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	28	310	264	765	515	492	656	505	393	475
All other times	—	385	444	895	719	738	842	704	529	869
Worked in PMSA at residence	28	1 055	1 272	2 327	2 052	2 134	2 567	2 197	1 716	2 257
Newburgh city	—	349	401	826	252	289	255	76	38	66
Middletown city	—	25	23	64	64	92	289	389	682	1 063
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	11	5	—	10	—	—	8
Walden village	—	7	6	9	266	865	233	106	—	7
Remainder of Orange County	28	674	842	1 417	1 465	888	1 780	1 626	996	1 113
Worked outside PMSA at residence	—	567	564	1 230	742	592	926	862	450	785
New York County	—	58	59	57	35	42	137	45	98	104
Remainder of New York city	—	37	8	34	11	18	117	30	41	90
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
White Plains city	—	5	7	11	18	—	8	—	—	9
Remainder of Westchester County	—	87	70	94	67	32	68	109	16	105
Putnam County	—	6	15	18	58	9	17	—	—	—
Rockland County	—	38	29	108	34	76	115	148	112	146
Sussex County, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	8
Paughkeepsie city	—	27	21	117	57	14	16	12	—	—
Remainder of Paughkeepsie, NY MSA	—	174	234	449	217	159	182	124	30	23
Kingston city	—	—	15	18	—	7	—	17	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	27	24	80	144	155	45	185	—	17
Sullivan County	—	17	5	18	17	9	20	70	21	83
Bergen County, NJ	—	33	18	167	41	43	143	77	36	118
Passaic County, NJ	—	—	—	—	12	14	—	—	13	11
Worked elsewhere	—	58	59	59	31	14	58	45	60	58

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 976	5 463	3 563	5 981	7 832	6 099	5 518	4 355	4 036	3 123
Native	2 813	4 821	3 345	5 159	7 595	5 827	5 175	4 031	3 812	2 975
Foreign born	163	642	218	822	237	272	343	324	224	148
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	12	68	—	10	14	18	19	23	19	5
Persons 5 years and over	2 760	5 063	3 295	5 618	7 167	5 579	5 038	4 099	3 848	2 902
In linguistically isolated households	24	216	—	14	14	28	86	58	58	5
Speak a language other than English	248	891	382	1 123	485	460	600	489	477	157
Do not speak English "very well"	56	374	102	631	118	101	247	122	173	38
Speak Spanish	120	442	115	734	251	80	279	167	251	33
Do not speak English "very well"	24	170	10	440	48	22	176	37	131	6
Linguistically isolated	24	132	—	7	—	—	81	—	42	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	29	97	15	87	59	11	40	40	22	—
Do not speak English "very well"	25	71	9	80	10	—	10	40	16	—
Linguistically isolated	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	40	16	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	803	1 317	977	1 513	1 702	1 660	1 512	990	954	899
Preprimary school	73	114	111	129	112	191	136	63	49	101
Public school	67	32	64	89	86	128	88	28	38	71
Elementary or high school	577	888	657	928	1 342	1 190	1 030	767	610	559
Public school	577	824	589	902	1 199	1 072	986	717	567	545
College	153	315	209	456	248	279	346	160	295	239
Public college	140	256	135	367	213	205	271	127	207	163
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 894	3 547	2 279	4 068	5 008	3 794	3 457	2 887	2 684	2 020
Less than 9th grade	196	255	147	313	413	352	298	452	202	66
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	247	599	369	767	1 038	442	419	498	352	132
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	609	1 161	708	1 294	1 701	1 399	1 204	882	841	474
Some college, no degree	321	741	433	930	819	546	573	463	497	338
Associate degree	183	205	223	268	412	426	329	117	258	192
Bachelor's degree	192	397	236	286	423	444	362	258	364	441
Graduate or professional degree	146	189	163	210	202	185	272	217	170	377
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.6	75.9	77.4	73.5	71.0	79.1	79.3	67.1	79.4	90.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.8	16.5	17.5	12.2	12.5	16.6	18.3	16.5	19.9	40.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	228	312	243	212	499	161	270	160	186	25
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 298	1 016	1 168	1 514	1 666	1 610	1 518	1 197	873	1 093
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 211	2 259	2 246	1 895	2 098	2 165	1 749	2 140	2 000	1 873
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 760	5 063	3 295	5 618	7 167	5 579	5 038	4 099	3 848	2 902
Same house	1 656	2 744	2 269	2 614	4 139	3 326	2 900	2 413	2 190	1 810
Different house in United States	1 075	2 244	1 017	2 780	3 099	2 226	2 075	1 686	1 592	1 084
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	412	1 052	623	1 188	1 693	1 234	1 223	802	828	550
Different MSA/PMSA	604	936	307	1 478	1 026	857	775	790	709	430
Not in an MSA/PMSA	59	256	87	114	290	135	77	94	55	104
Abroad	29	75	9	224	19	27	63	—	66	8
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 932	4 321	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 054	2 261
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 489	1 905	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 350	1 674
Rural population	44	1 142	3 563	5 981	7 832	6 099	5 518	4 355	982	862
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	7	896	1 412	1 796	3 740	1 834	1 744	776	931	457
On farms	—	48	—	5	19	79	140	159	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 316	2 870	1 716	2 047	3 447	2 883	2 575	1 686	1 911	1 658
Car, truck, or van	1 172	2 608	1 576	1 925	3 240	2 578	2 290	1 511	1 678	1 550
Drove alone	980	2 180	1 291	1 604	2 671	2 273	1 949	1 348	1 369	1 409
Carpooled	192	428	285	321	569	305	341	163	309	141
Public transportation (including taxicab)	98	107	47	45	78	51	67	19	79	31
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	60	6	16	19	30	33	19	72	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	58	11	27	27	59	21	26	—	7	31
Walked	29	87	15	7	39	73	108	81	81	53
Other means	—	12	5	23	7	26	33	—	12	8
Worked at home	17	56	73	47	83	155	77	75	61	16
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.11	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.1	22.7	25.0	27.9	26.2	27.3	24.5	23.4	27.4	25.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	130	175	93	72	208	163	162	26	87	89
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	299	461	335	443	876	656	521	316	365	228
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	390	741	475	673	946	888	790	555	499	554
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	207	518	258	425	534	500	461	304	367	396
All other times	273	919	482	387	800	521	564	410	532	375
Worked in PMSA of residence	937	2 293	1 334	1 649	2 435	2 193	2 002	1 316	1 375	1 231
Newburgh city	26	16	5	62	7	28	16	9	7	30
Middletown city	528	1 082	641	693	401	523	727	177	198	166
Port Jervis city	—	17	—	14	853	158	22	18	—	—
Walden village	6	10	9	2	—	8	12	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	377	1 168	679	878	1 174	1 476	1 225	1 112	1 170	1 035
Worked outside PMSA of residence	379	577	382	398	1 012	690	573	370	536	427
New York County	70	108	66	51	88	87	100	39	134	37
Remainder of New York city	28	35	15	31	27	32	68	14	62	101
New Rochelle city	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	6	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	50	50	66	13	8	12	44	35	73	16
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Rockland County	118	124	70	70	63	114	117	86	114	93
Sussex County, NJ	5	8	13	18	282	139	31	7	—	—
Poughkeepsie city	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	—	32	7	16	46	7	29	28	—	14
Kingston city	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	16	14	13	27	6	5	7	—	3
Sullivan County	12	103	12	42	171	42	35	—	6	18
Bergen County, NJ	69	48	60	48	80	132	84	86	74	87
Passaic County, NJ	11	—	16	—	11	12	—	6	—	9
Worked elsewhere	10	23	43	91	209	107	36	62	73	49

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 908	2 204	5 510	6 273	4 071	4 938	3 216	4 071	3 987	6 016
Native	3 682	2 067	5 321	5 729	3 784	4 537	3 106	3 907	3 827	5 752
Foreign born	226	137	189	544	287	401	110	164	160	264
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	19	9	36	62	31	46	24	15	16	28
Persons 5 years and over	3 650	1 823	5 089	5 834	3 768	4 496	3 009	3 737	3 686	5 317
In linguistically isolated households	26	9	48	128	86	118	65	15	16	44
Speak a language other than English	283	203	264	976	441	564	191	303	243	596
Do not speak English "very well"	83	56	84	309	191	233	110	99	52	85
Speak Spanish	106	118	48	390	146	163	65	87	21	162
Do not speak English "very well"	11	36	15	119	72	53	35	14	20	20
Linguistically isolated	—	9	9	10	9	39	53	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	44	—	82	8	49	16	18	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	8	20	—	7	—	23	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	8	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 052	703	1 364	1 378	791	1 267	800	969	1 023	1 675
Preprimary school	91	87	118	74	71	117	80	122	101	212
Public school	64	56	80	37	41	50	23	42	50	80
Elementary or high school	759	462	1 004	899	514	866	567	617	682	974
Public school	714	424	955	793	499	749	522	601	592	913
College	202	154	242	405	206	284	153	230	240	489
Public college	150	107	164	259	175	189	88	154	199	372
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 454	1 060	3 627	4 228	2 891	3 259	2 112	2 757	2 617	3 727
Less than 9th grade	144	31	298	207	250	188	52	127	49	209
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	223	26	441	555	557	421	256	390	234	334
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	793	269	1 259	1 445	969	928	580	937	673	1 094
Some college, no degree	493	384	704	767	503	746	374	544	599	819
Associate degree	257	66	352	293	214	203	181	175	187	288
Bachelor's degree	330	135	321	556	246	489	354	396	468	636
Graduate or professional degree	214	149	252	405	152	284	315	188	407	347
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.0	94.6	79.6	82.0	72.1	81.3	85.4	81.2	89.2	85.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.2	26.8	15.8	22.7	13.8	23.7	31.7	21.2	33.4	26.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	33	654	198	138	177	318	91	93	23	17
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 259	1 802	1 278	1 088	806	1 144	1 164	1 306	1 331	1 243
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 238	2 949	1 781	1 903	1 777	1 739	2 048	1 991	1 662	1 933
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 650	1 823	5 089	5 834	3 768	4 496	3 009	3 737	3 686	5 317
Same house	2 254	61	2 836	3 170	2 260	2 428	1 769	2 554	2 370	2 288
Different house in United States	1 381	1 272	2 202	2 615	1 442	1 982	1 225	1 177	1 316	2 974
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	691	67	1 097	1 232	769	880	646	647	478	797
Different MSA/PMSEA	591	831	1 010	1 256	616	1 028	484	523	684	2 152
Not in an MSA/PMSEA	99	374	95	127	57	74	95	7	154	25
Abroad	15	490	51	49	66	86	15	6	—	55
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	2 168	885	6 222	4 071	4 938	3 216	3 530	808	4 906
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	988	759	3 777	2 851	3 884	2 315	2 392	315	3 973
Rural population	3 908	36	4 625	51	—	—	—	541	3 179	1 110
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	862	—	2 388	18	—	—	—	301	855	558
On farms	138	—	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 931	985	2 755	3 072	1 938	2 370	1 600	1 892	2 042	2 902
Car, truck, or van	1 816	907	2 549	2 752	1 821	2 219	1 461	1 666	1 853	2 640
Drove alone	1 602	646	2 234	2 405	1 595	1 974	1 336	1 480	1 626	2 194
Carpooled	214	261	315	347	226	245	125	186	227	446
Public transportation (including taxicab)	61	6	122	144	49	67	33	98	57	159
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	37	6	31	21	22	16	5	11	6	47
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	24	—	91	123	27	51	28	77	51	112
Walked	18	50	29	119	29	22	49	66	59	50
Other means	—	16	17	21	—	7	13	16	7	17
Worked at home	36	6	38	36	39	55	44	46	66	36
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.19	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.4	20.1	32.0	27.1	22.9	28.1	26.7	27.7	29.7	35.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	149	84	226	208	123	152	69	98	57	133
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	373	168	684	604	317	325	182	433	416	599
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	561	504	816	976	696	892	534	553	723	1 039
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	383	66	358	553	346	426	455	367	392	377
All other times	429	157	633	695	417	520	316	395	388	718
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 333	876	1 672	2 003	1 401	1 541	1 134	1 267	1 284	1 385
Newburgh city	64	183	287	448	422	414	194	114	227	93
Middletown city	232	—	51	32	21	19	16	32	12	75
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Walden village	13	—	26	14	6	4	11	11	8	—
Remainder of Orange County	1 024	693	1 308	1 509	952	1 104	913	1 104	1 037	1 217
Worked outside PMSA of residence	598	109	1 083	1 069	537	829	466	625	758	1 517
New York County	114	—	194	199	49	104	41	99	120	249
Remainder of New York city	41	8	50	54	15	72	39	51	49	139
New Rochelle city	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7
White Plains city	13	—	14	8	6	12	13	—	—	—
Remainder of Westchester County	25	20	81	204	87	107	96	51	87	111
Putnam County	—	—	11	9	—	14	10	—	6	—
Rockland County	188	—	300	284	98	205	69	138	184	382
Sussex County, NJ	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Poughkeepsie city	8	14	17	14	42	13	22	12	19	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	36	6	155	111	157	108	73	128	55	48
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	15
Remainder of Ulster County	5	16	40	—	21	20	15	20	26	14
Sullivan County	—	7	5	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
Bergen County, NJ	108	6	126	98	39	85	49	55	159	394
Passaic County, NJ	6	—	13	7	—	—	6	—	—	16
Worked elsewhere	46	32	77	73	23	89	34	32	53	131

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 970	3 562	3 870	8 024	2 719	2 902	3 794	7 211	3 393	4 879
Native	5 546	3 375	3 767	7 615	2 569	2 683	3 474	6 697	3 135	4 583
Foreign born	424	187	103	409	150	219	320	514	258	296
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	19	17	—	20	30	7	16	66	21	27
Persons 5 years and over	5 427	3 317	3 493	7 555	2 509	2 737	3 499	6 521	3 066	4 574
In linguistically isolated households	45	30	—	34	54	16	58	99	32	71
Speak a language other than English	425	196	222	665	291	246	324	648	309	453
Do not speak English "very well"	71	57	55	144	83	104	130	218	65	118
Speak Spanish	132	57	38	243	113	65	77	191	59	38
Do not speak English "very well"	15	12	6	52	35	24	32	60	12	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	23	26	—	22	11	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	42	43	6	172	—	60	52	59	20	30
Do not speak English "very well"	16	16	—	55	—	34	27	18	10	20
Linguistically isolated	33	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 751	1 040	1 156	5 489	625	545	1 156	1 851	922	1 429
Preprimary school	230	65	111	121	42	36	133	202	134	151
Public school	109	39	52	76	13	8	53	78	76	62
Elementary or high school	1 126	652	746	933	462	364	768	1 143	569	997
Public school	1 035	605	691	680	409	311	754	1 044	552	956
College	395	323	299	4 435	121	145	255	506	219	281
Public college	326	218	235	3 552	103	133	188	370	152	204
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 743	2 229	2 342	2 065	1 792	2 075	2 345	4 720	2 225	3 075
Less than 9th grade	150	75	81	—	195	65	170	353	74	141
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	330	261	167	33	304	231	144	616	211	277
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	996	708	673	247	674	673	678	1 291	592	925
Some college, no degree	1 003	556	559	343	289	472	545	994	486	594
Associate degree	435	143	201	112	81	84	168	428	188	266
Bachelor's degree	468	363	364	414	150	282	383	669	410	497
Graduate or professional degree	361	123	297	916	99	268	257	369	264	375
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.2	84.9	89.4	98.4	72.2	85.7	86.6	79.5	87.2	86.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.1	21.8	28.2	64.4	13.9	26.5	27.3	22.0	30.3	28.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	27	14	25	78	304	232	118	199	159	8
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 369	965	1 357	1 460	1 053	987	1 024	1 094	929	1 313
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 773	1 906	2 095	1 989	2 703	1 751	1 958	1 914	2 062	2 079
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 427	3 317	3 493	7 555	2 509	2 737	3 499	6 521	3 066	4 574
Same house	3 631	2 254	2 024	509	1 579	1 476	2 290	3 128	2 067	3 223
Different house in United States	1 796	1 047	1 453	6 101	819	1 221	1 152	3 314	994	1 335
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	568	477	510	252	508	475	436	1 063	291	650
Different MSA/PMSA	1 079	553	924	4 621	293	712	666	2 105	677	670
Not in on MSA/PMSA	149	17	19	1 228	18	34	50	146	26	15
Abroad	—	16	16	945	111	40	57	79	5	16
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	2 576	8 024	2 719	1 289	—	3 475	1 463	1 654
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	2 157	2 347	1 547	767	—	2 464	1 159	1 479
Rural population	5 970	3 562	1 294	—	—	1 613	3 794	3 736	1 930	3 225
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 886	2 400	535	—	—	1 211	2 240	2 094	1 442	1 859
On farms	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	19
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 002	1 890	1 895	2 918	1 338	1 724	1 971	3 499	1 555	2 488
Car, truck, or van	2 635	1 690	1 728	1 487	1 160	1 507	1 735	3 107	1 343	2 168
Drove alone	2 194	1 457	1 397	1 148	960	1 341	1 495	2 626	1 147	1 854
Carpooled	441	233	331	339	200	166	240	481	196	314
Public transportation (including taxicab)	142	151	71	104	49	38	132	253	140	235
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	69	93	43	100	49	10	69	154	87	163
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	73	58	28	4	—	28	57	93	53	72
Walked	58	27	33	1 161	97	93	47	90	—	12
Other means	10	9	7	79	22	22	29	7	14	8
Worked at home	157	13	56	87	10	64	28	42	58	65
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.14	1.10	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.08	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	36.7	39.3	35.8	8.9	17.2	23.9	33.4	35.6	34.1	39.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	240	184	143	113	91	86	102	330	80	177
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	590	488	350	963	293	257	397	837	282	569
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	720	462	571	1 257	455	674	557	940	502	690
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	606	353	360	288	123	318	335	560	305	426
All other times	689	390	415	210	366	325	552	790	328	561
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 646	728	842	2 847	924	1 038	882	1 358	806	1 078
Newburgh city	141	26	31	24	6	30	47	54	10	30
Middletown city	116	58	37	5	—	—	12	53	41	62
Port Jervis city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walden village	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	1 381	644	774	2 818	918	1 008	818	1 251	744	986
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 356	1 053	1 053	71	414	686	1 089	2 141	749	1 410
New York County	281	273	108	12	9	66	197	448	200	315
Remainder of New York City	116	106	144	—	24	50	233	31	186	186
New Rochelle city	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	30	—	6
White Plains city	9	45	29	—	3	7	33	37	6	44
Remainder of Westchester County	55	80	121	14	40	162	88	188	38	127
Putnam County	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	9	—	—
Rockland County	319	249	299	6	267	275	292	432	186	188
Sussex County, NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poughkeepsie city	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	21	6	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	67	33	—	17	6	10	33	29	21	6
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	18	—	—	—	8	7	25	—	—	6
Sullivan County	40	6	—	—	3	—	19	33	8	18
Bergen County, NJ	305	279	250	—	26	40	207	460	179	397
Passaic County, NJ	6	9	19	—	—	—	14	37	12	14
Worked elsewhere	133	74	74	17	12	52	82	184	62	103

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 473	4 711	4 111	7 188	6 139	3 543	6 184	3 045	8 146
Native	5 118	4 387	3 977	6 898	5 814	3 223	5 702	2 727	6 463
Foreign born	355	324	134	290	325	320	482	318	1 683
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	34	23	5	26	24	—	67	19	431
Persons 5 years and over	5 129	4 293	3 728	6 618	5 584	3 313	5 613	2 910	6 767
In linguistically isolated households	71	74	5	48	35	—	113	58	1 996
Speak a language other than English	782	492	319	491	388	632	506	362	6 367
Do not speak English "very well"	310	143	68	110	83	281	139	103	3 997
Speak Spanish	403	149	48	110	226	527	131	40	66
Do not speak English "very well"	181	32	8	10	44	249	40	10	43
Linguistically isolated	28	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	32
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	34	73	—	—	36	—	—	20	14
Do not speak English "very well"	11	38	—	—	16	—	—	7	—
Linguistically isolated	4	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 141	1 544	1 021	1 928	1 273	888	1 504	652	4 604
Preprimary school	93	133	132	165	182	74	216	52	368
Public school	55	42	59	72	84	43	91	24	38
Elementary or high school	731	1 150	673	1 377	816	626	903	351	3 506
Public school	656	1 073	577	1 219	732	544	791	267	223
College	317	261	216	386	275	188	385	249	730
Public college	227	220	157	262	216	155	255	154	14
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 926	2 775	2 726	4 534	4 147	2 373	4 083	2 186	1 994
Less than 9th grade	305	115	184	359	281	166	179	127	313
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	768	202	373	497	414	450	553	147	626
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 276	791	814	1 442	1 270	823	1 649	584	624
Some college, no degree	757	611	495	824	788	495	853	485	198
Associate degree	235	291	121	296	221	84	222	106	44
Bachelor's degree	446	495	410	654	669	251	464	366	69
Graduate or professional degree	139	270	329	462	504	104	163	371	120
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.7	88.6	79.6	81.1	83.2	74.0	82.1	87.5	52.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	27.6	27.1	24.6	28.3	15.0	15.4	33.7	9.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	180	157	167	93	103	—	272	49	633
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	927	1 065	1 176	1 208	1 025	1 173	1 251	953	4 552
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 650	2 108	1 649	1 996	1 781	2 121	2 050	1 379	8 413
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 129	4 293	3 728	6 618	5 584	3 313	5 613	2 910	6 767
Some house	2 516	2 731	2 368	4 070	2 924	1 691	3 457	1 953	4 070
Different house in United States	2 554	1 556	1 339	2 522	2 656	1 578	2 067	922	2 467
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	559	686	530	1 063	848	241	787	240	1 142
Different MSA/PMSA	1 894	859	790	1 423	1 739	1 257	1 200	667	1 315
Not in an MSA/PMSA	101	11	19	36	69	80	80	15	10
Abroad	59	6	21	26	4	44	89	35	230
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	3 195	15	—	—	5 984	—	3 103	—	7 437
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 621	12	—	—	4 026	—	2 308	—	1 152
Rural population	2 278	4 696	4 111	7 188	155	3 543	3 081	3 045	709
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 100	2 433	2 556	1 337	64	1 211	2 119	1 361	318
On farms	2	50	—	282	—	10	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 599	2 244	2 118	3 774	2 917	1 234	2 789	1 619	1 329
Car, truck, or van	2 095	1 947	1 865	3 318	2 580	1 155	2 383	1 304	623
Drove alone	1 740	1 630	1 646	2 847	2 205	1 000	1 929	1 133	441
Carpooled	355	215	219	471	375	155	454	171	230
Public transportation (including taxicab)	183	180	58	136	145	32	263	142	300
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	127	114	11	122	105	24	208	70	300
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	54	66	41	14	29	8	55	70	—
Walked	172	23	93	106	91	17	65	78	343
Other means	10	5	8	30	43	—	40	4	—
Worked at home	139	89	94	184	58	30	38	91	33
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.10	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.12	1.07	1.28
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	33.0	38.7	30.0	32.9	33.2	28.4	40.3	30.8	31.0
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	181	199	147	282	114	96	301	82	27
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	565	491	392	701	663	246	674	245	143
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	686	632	617	1 150	818	289	790	483	237
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	493	396	441	690	517	269	374	378	441
All other times	535	437	427	767	747	304	612	340	448
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 490	1 029	1 347	2 274	1 647	788	819	524	891
Newburgh city	27	18	26	34	36	4	—	—	6
Middletown city	137	105	88	134	113	56	18	11	60
Port Jervis city	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walden village	4	—	—	11	—	—	12	—	—
Remainder of Orange County	1 316	906	1 219	2 095	1 498	719	789	513	825
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 109	1 215	771	1 500	1 270	446	1 970	1 095	438
New York County	235	315	217	288	197	50	332	253	79
Remainder of New York City	103	93	36	113	73	75	192	23	193
New Rochelle city	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
White Plains city	29	14	—	9	9	4	10	11	11
Remainder of Westchester County	79	43	51	52	37	14	44	43	6
Putnam County	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockland County	237	236	120	164	90	111	378	313	78
Sussex County, NJ	—	4	15	88	59	5	44	—	—
Poughkeepsie city	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	14	26	34	9	—	—	13	—	—
Kingston city	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	6	7	17	—	—	—	—	—
Sullivan County	6	11	27	15	10	—	—	3	—
Bergen County, NJ	322	317	174	454	518	135	562	417	8
Passaic County, NJ	10	57	49	130	140	12	165	7	—
Worked elsewhere	65	80	29	161	137	40	230	18	46

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	14 384 011	767 079	4 520 378	9 096 554	231 001	231 001	18 425	19 165	2 791	1 509
In labor force	9 371 735	531 081	3 049 776	5 790 878	156 346	156 346	12 259	12 084	1 748	1 037
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.2	69.2	67.5	63.7	67.7	67.7	66.5	63.1	62.6	68.7
Civilian labor force	9 346 645	530 612	3 040 751	5 775 282	150 001	150 001	12 250	12 053	1 741	1 018
Employed	8 716 770	501 811	2 862 125	5 352 834	141 415	141 415	11 437	10 628	1 608	1 002
Unemployed	629 875	28 801	178 626	422 448	8 586	8 586	813	1 425	133	16
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.4	5.9	7.3	5.7	5.7	6.6	11.8	7.6	1.6
Not in labor force	5 012 276	235 998	1 470 602	3 305 676	74 655	74 655	6 166	7 081	1 043	472
Institutionalized persons	198 082	10 779	56 247	131 056	5 842	5 842	606	71	35	—
Enrolled in school	855 298	36 504	227 793	591 001	10 928	10 928	683	1 174	374	53
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	1 843 703	96 484	607 612	1 139 607	25 705	25 705	2 578	2 387	352	248
Females 16 years and over	7 648 245	402 890	2 374 420	4 870 935	115 782	115 782	9 768	10 525	1 695	749
In labor force	4 324 340	242 498	1 393 173	2 688 669	67 382	67 382	5 571	5 901	909	435
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.5	60.2	58.7	55.2	58.2	58.2	57.0	56.1	53.6	58.1
Civilian labor force	4 320 888	242 437	1 392 072	2 686 379	66 618	66 618	5 562	5 901	909	435
Employed	4 032 414	230 472	1 307 874	2 494 068	62 619	62 619	5 270	5 224	858	428
Unemployed	288 474	11 965	84 198	192 311	3 999	3 999	292	677	51	7
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	4.9	6.0	7.2	6.0	6.0	5.2	11.5	5.6	1.6
With own children under 6 years	1 035 782	56 962	320 275	658 545	21 055	21 055	1 791	1 836	174	104
In labor force	523 895	31 497	175 658	316 740	11 290	11 290	1 144	975	97	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 109 196	59 186	356 847	693 163	20 182	20 182	1 391	1 572	121	137
In labor force	784 992	44 642	265 402	474 948	15 365	15 365	1 168	1 163	96	111
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	1 405 421	77 111	438 184	890 126	29 556	29 556	2 291	2 819	213	172
All parents present in household in labor force	670 845	40 280	227 963	402 602	14 634	14 634	1 374	1 436	95	83
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	2 559 210	134 628	801 867	1 622 715	52 367	52 367	3 498	4 532	340	269
All parents present in household in labor force	1 582 759	90 805	538 170	953 784	33 799	33 799	2 663	2 794	187	214
Persons 16 to 19 years	936 346	47 157	291 720	597 469	18 221	18 221	1 241	1 855	357	95
Not enrolled in school	188 321	8 707	57 790	121 824	3 822	3 822	364	529	10	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	95 535	3 250	25 313	66 972	1 500	1 500	132	343	10	17
Not high school graduate	95 846	3 824	26 953	65 069	1 822	1 822	159	387	—	10
Employed	32 997	1 674	10 624	20 699	785	785	67	113	—	—
Unemployed	15 440	559	4 392	10 489	356	356	34	104	—	—
Not in labor force	47 275	1 591	11 867	33 817	676	676	58	170	—	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 716 770	501 811	2 862 125	5 352 834	141 415	141 415	11 437	10 628	1 608	1 002
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 308 184	92 319	445 023	770 842	17 925	17 925	1 150	887	207	117
Professional specialty occupations	1 445 558	83 564	440 461	921 533	20 961	20 961	1 559	1 093	296	96
Technicians and related support occupations	298 884	17 489	109 514	171 881	5 078	5 078	331	323	83	60
Sales occupations	1 026 931	65 985	352 740	608 206	16 508	16 508	1 203	837	143	167
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 676 282	83 358	543 614	1 049 310	22 485	22 485	1 848	1 546	259	159
Private household occupations	47 615	2 885	9 196	35 534	386	386	38	87	—	16
Protective service occupations	210 868	8 067	55 462	147 339	4 606	4 606	456	274	66	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	869 233	41 753	238 113	589 367	14 514	14 514	1 627	2 083	247	76
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	59 122	5 512	22 565	31 045	2 740	2 740	219	119	—	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	781 770	50 697	277 413	453 660	17 118	17 118	1 168	954	57	112
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	413 433	25 421	159 792	228 220	7 185	7 185	825	1 394	122	88
Transportation and material moving occupations	310 044	12 528	108 494	189 022	5 897	5 897	446	309	69	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	268 846	12 233	99 738	156 875	6 012	6 012	567	722	59	52
Construction	453 311	28 039	165 211	260 061	9 977	9 977	582	538	61	36
Manufacturing	1 249 091	105 977	502 851	640 263	21 343	21 343	1 438	2 499	169	166
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	772 731	30 770	262 089	479 872	12 211	12 211	964	555	54	52
Wholesale and retail trade	1 675 733	102 106	591 220	982 407	30 477	30 477	2 556	2 385	380	296
Finance, insurance, and real estate	928 415	49 248	274 640	604 527	8 307	8 307	701	340	94	43
Business and repair services	509 500	28 378	157 822	323 300	5 469	5 469	354	310	49	73
Professional and related services	2 281 582	117 035	660 536	1 504 011	36 719	36 719	3 421	2 852	668	226
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 716 770	501 811	2 862 125	5 352 834	141 415	141 415	11 437	10 628	1 608	1 002
Private wage and salary workers	6 817 849	410 982	2 320 585	4 086 282	103 883	103 883	8 283	8 029	1 231	750
Government workers	1 379 358	51 212	385 862	942 284	29 047	29 047	2 602	2 190	289	172
Local government workers	892 423	33 513	229 698	629 212	14 721	14 721	1 226	985	134	73
Self-employed workers	492 646	38 147	146 621	307 878	8 068	8 068	520	409	88	80
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	9 813 512	567 457	3 217 884	6 028 171	166 413	166 413	12 712	12 436	2 013	1 077
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 887 689	446 993	2 581 576	4 859 120	130 948	130 948	10 356	9 971	1 471	870
50 to 52 weeks	5 709 440	337 132	1 906 952	3 465 356	95 140	95 140	7 797	6 540	868	746
40 to 49 weeks	940 782	47 779	303 014	589 989	15 211	15 211	1 129	1 357	242	46
27 to 39 weeks	397 211	20 618	123 144	253 449	6 580	6 580	493	672	89	17
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	1 056 803	65 364	343 422	648 017	18 787	18 787	1 276	1 097	303	116
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	11 903 293	634 923	3 718 557	7 549 813	188 616	188 616	14 822	16 275	2 287	1 196
With a mobility or self-care limitation	719 374	22 858	182 123	514 393	8 097	8 097	786	2 251	233	65
With a mobility limitation	294 451	9 326	75 108	210 017	3 721	3 721	436	582	69	11
In labor force	81 220	2 919	23 147	55 154	778	778	91	171	39	5
With a self-care limitation	575 237	18 400	143 752	413 085	6 125	6 125	561	1 936	183	54
With a work disability	792 339	34 776	218 595	538 968	13 747	13 747	1 472	1 901	175	113
In labor force	284 201	16 813	91 975	175 413	5 431	5 431	592	666	86	74
Prevented from working	436 759	14 757	107 446	314 556	7 060	7 060	772	1 050	64	33
No work disability	11 110 954	600 147	3 499 962	7 010 845	174 869	174 869	13 350	14 374	2 112	1 083
In labor force	8 691 113	491 356	2 832 577	5 367 180	140 442	140 442	11 286	11 006	1 552	911
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	2 257 546	120 908	736 549	1 400 089	30 198	30 198	2 988	2 788	462	294
With a mobility or self-care limitation	480 550	21 792	144 636	314 122	6 099	6 099	681	745	111	42
With a mobility limitation	355 541	16 087	107 194	232 260	4 962	4 962	528	546	111	42
With a self-care limitation	307 462	13 447	88 459	205 556	3 520	3 520	401	509	24	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	589 393	24 601	164 903	399 889	7 329	7 329	737	1 264	69	94
Mean family income (dollars)	19 219	28 609	23 278	16 967	18 856	18 856	16 535	9 545	13 647	25 518
1 worker	1 319 000	67 480	397 705	853 815	21 945	21 945	1 976	1 910	185	127
Mean family income (dollars)	47 941	73 237	50 502	44 749	38 515	38 515	29 026	22 518	39 786	33 143
2 or more workers	2 690 230	166 315	934 506	1 589 409	48 621	48 621	3 338	2 958	371	366
Mean family income (dollars)	72 815	86 129	72 282	71 736	59 782	59 782	53 686	45 673	60 719	53 655

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 404	3 114	4 217	3 187	3 162	655	3 186	2 219	4 447
In labor force	1 278	2 012	2 871	2 173	2 277	99	2 238	1 377	3 223
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.2	64.6	68.1	68.2	72.0	15.1	70.2	62.1	72.5
Civilian labor force	1 273	2 012	2 862	2 173	2 277	99	2 233	1 377	3 205
Employed	1 155	1 934	2 608	2 003	2 194	78	2 101	1 336	2 990
Unemployed	118	78	254	170	83	21	132	41	215
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	3.9	8.9	7.8	3.6	21.2	5.9	3.0	6.7
Not in labor force	1 126	1 102	1 346	1 014	885	556	948	842	1 224
Institutionalized persons	—	—	105	11	—	442	—	136	30
Enrolled in school	62	113	151	140	132	22	95	140	132
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	506	490	682	338	450	25	466	229	587
Females 16 years and over	1 461	1 639	2 341	1 664	1 680	278	1 635	1 203	2 245
In labor force	640	873	1 403	944	1 077	43	962	598	1 395
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.8	53.3	59.9	56.7	64.1	15.5	58.8	49.7	62.1
Civilian labor force	640	873	1 394	944	1 077	43	957	598	1 395
Employed	585	845	1 338	845	1 044	32	926	557	1 336
Unemployed	55	28	56	99	33	11	31	41	59
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	3.2	4.0	10.5	3.1	25.6	3.2	6.9	4.2
With own children under 6 years	196	306	448	365	274	—	175	197	317
In labor force	101	166	344	192	175	—	120	102	214
With own children 6 to 17 years only	203	208	357	289	237	13	252	231	373
In labor force	120	170	295	250	215	13	205	167	261
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	263	370	558	522	348	—	252	239	470
All parents present in household in labor force	143	198	407	266	218	—	151	104	305
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	532	441	954	707	554	19	549	571	805
All parents present in household in labor force	310	319	823	523	456	19	456	406	545
Persons 16 to 19 years	184	167	302	257	201	60	242	133	326
Not enrolled in school	58	59	51	89	30	—	18	12	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	16	32	59	5	—	7	—	—
Not high school graduate	34	11	22	59	—	—	18	12	13
Employed	17	—	—	20	—	—	11	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	9	18	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	11	13	21	—	—	7	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 155	1 934	2 608	2 003	2 194	78	2 101	1 336	2 990
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	133	138	180	173	286	10	348	136	291
Professional specialty occupations	65	246	356	193	316	11	422	168	317
Technicians and related support occupations	38	76	91	—	78	—	35	38	104
Sales occupations	77	161	250	173	313	—	304	201	385
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	212	319	465	295	351	23	319	209	529
Private household occupations	—	6	—	10	—	—	6	7	—
Protective service occupations	24	75	119	79	121	9	34	72	113
Service occupations, except protective and household	188	285	402	371	214	17	132	184	395
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	20	89	35	23	—	41	37	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	170	221	213	256	274	—	276	127	377
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	130	170	222	185	85	8	63	30	136
Transportation and material moving occupations	56	90	88	80	72	—	42	55	134
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	127	133	109	61	—	79	72	172
Construction	97	117	129	113	73	—	154	59	132
Manufacturing	259	240	381	311	190	10	303	153	423
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	90	205	174	98	226	—	222	93	295
Wholesale and retail trade	247	444	562	512	487	—	550	372	830
Finance, insurance, and real estate	43	111	118	122	169	—	72	141	199
Business and repair services	46	35	48	66	101	4	41	73	108
Professional and related services	256	547	859	503	698	56	553	294	702
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 155	1 934	2 608	2 003	2 194	78	2 101	1 336	2 990
Private wage and salary workers	918	1 389	1 765	1 557	1 598	38	1 582	963	2 226
Government workers	224	429	713	358	532	40	416	315	605
Local government workers	90	201	304	177	260	12	185	110	298
Self-employed workers	13	107	124	83	64	—	103	52	159
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 351	2 221	2 867	2 264	2 344	139	2 356	1 488	3 420
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 014	1 865	2 326	1 799	1 988	104	1 844	1 240	2 680
50 to 52 weeks	774	1 379	1 704	1 368	1 637	49	1 373	901	1 995
40 to 49 weeks	90	221	269	166	207	—	211	130	310
27 to 39 weeks	34	86	152	83	40	11	120	91	127
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	142	194	277	231	199	30	305	131	366
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 835	2 548	3 357	2 781	2 642	171	2 637	1 854	3 724
With a mobility or self-care limitation	184	93	182	217	111	47	44	75	186
With a mobility limitation	127	68	70	121	76	47	35	58	64
In labor force	14	—	16	38	25	—	7	—	16
With a self-care limitation	120	49	139	177	66	37	23	37	154
With a work disability	346	249	253	337	194	73	165	181	318
In labor force	108	100	116	104	73	16	66	64	180
Prevented from working	226	154	130	192	107	57	69	105	121
No work disability	1 489	2 279	3 104	2 444	2 448	98	2 472	1 673	3 406
In labor force	1 107	1 843	2 699	2 012	2 141	66	2 089	1 313	2 937
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	564	566	746	395	520	42	544	229	675
With a mobility or self-care limitation	176	70	211	102	112	—	82	49	148
With a mobility limitation	135	60	175	89	81	—	75	38	129
With a self-care limitation	123	26	115	67	76	—	31	26	85
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	149	109	208	170	106	—	100	34	75
Mean family income (dollars)	11 354	16 211	15 191	13 007	24 949	—	28 799	22 885	21 467
1 worker	217	374	485	338	245	13	279	235	395
Mean family income (dollars)	21 477	27 636	21 425	22 406	38 152	16 188	66 054	30 986	29 406
2 or more workers	395	569	713	580	699	17	760	475	986
Mean family income (dollars)	40 630	50 433	46 461	48 542	57 211	49 361	73 321	52 156	53 228

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 114	1 806	2 274	4 217	3 174	3 116	617	—	107
In labor force	2 012	1 243	1 533	2 871	2 173	2 238	99	—	90
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.6	68.8	67.4	68.1	68.5	71.8	16.0	—	84.1
Civilian labor force	2 012	1 243	1 533	2 862	2 173	2 238	99	—	90
Employed	1 934	1 110	1 471	2 608	2 003	2 155	78	—	78
Unemployed	78	133	62	254	170	83	21	—	12
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	10.7	4.0	8.9	7.8	3.7	21.2	—	13.3
Not in labor force	1 102	563	741	1 346	1 001	878	518	—	17
Institutionalized persons	—	—	86	105	11	—	404	—	—
Enrolled in school	113	29	96	151	140	132	22	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	490	241	352	682	338	443	25	—	7
Females 16 years and over	1 639	904	1 220	2 341	1 658	1 667	278	—	61
In labor force	873	505	695	1 403	944	1 064	43	—	44
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.3	55.9	57.0	59.9	56.9	63.8	15.5	—	72.1
Civilian labor force	873	505	695	1 394	944	1 064	43	—	44
Employed	845	458	677	1 338	845	1 031	32	—	44
Unemployed	28	47	18	56	99	33	11	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	9.3	2.6	4.0	10.5	3.1	25.6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	306	207	170	448	365	274	—	—	21
In labor force	166	140	116	344	192	175	—	—	11
With own children 6 to 17 years only	208	84	190	357	289	237	13	—	13
In labor force	170	59	153	295	250	215	13	—	13
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	370	303	162	558	522	348	—	—	28
All parents present in household in labor force	198	181	95	407	266	218	—	—	9
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	441	299	507	954	707	554	19	—	17
All parents present in household in labor force	319	159	347	823	523	456	19	—	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	167	122	157	302	257	201	22	—	13
Not enrolled in school	59	88	34	51	89	30	—	—	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	20	—	32	59	5	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	11	53	14	22	59	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	33	14	—	20	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	9	18	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	13	—	13	21	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 934	1 110	1 471	2 608	2 003	2 155	78	—	78
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	138	88	259	180	173	253	10	—	29
Professional specialty occupations	246	78	371	356	193	304	11	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	76	16	26	91	44	78	—	—	—
Sales occupations	161	108	192	250	173	313	—	—	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	319	117	245	465	295	351	23	—	33
Private household occupations	6	17	5	—	10	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	75	6	47	119	79	121	9	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	285	221	117	402	371	214	17	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	39	13	89	35	23	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	221	140	68	213	256	260	—	—	10
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	170	126	29	222	185	85	8	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	90	52	64	88	80	72	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	127	102	35	133	109	61	—	—	—
Construction	117	97	60	129	113	66	—	—	—
Manufacturing	240	188	112	381	311	190	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	205	128	133	174	98	226	10	—	6
Wholesale and retail trade	444	246	289	562	512	487	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	111	67	107	118	122	169	—	—	16
Business and repair services	35	23	71	48	66	94	4	—	7
Professional and related services	547	243	515	859	503	673	56	—	13
Class of worker	1 934	1 110	1 471	2 608	2 003	2 155	78	—	78
Private wage and salary workers	1 389	910	1 022	1 765	1 557	1 566	38	—	36
Government workers	429	162	339	713	358	525	40	—	36
Local government workers	201	101	153	304	177	253	12	—	25
Self-employed workers	107	38	98	124	83	64	—	—	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 221	1 242	1 584	2 867	2 264	2 305	139	—	90
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 865	1 038	1 210	2 326	1 799	1 955	104	—	59
50 to 52 weeks	1 379	727	938	1 704	1 368	1 604	49	—	28
40 to 49 weeks	221	98	150	269	166	207	—	—	18
27 to 39 weeks	86	65	56	152	83	40	11	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	194	100	214	277	231	199	30	—	31
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 548	1 530	1 751	3 357	2 768	2 603	171	—	94
With a mobility or self-care limitation	93	81	55	182	217	111	47	—	—
With a mobility limitation	68	48	6	70	121	76	47	—	—
In labor force	—	12	—	16	38	25	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	49	44	49	139	177	66	37	—	—
With a work disability	269	253	88	253	330	194	73	—	12
In labor force	100	132	39	116	104	73	16	—	12
Prevented from working	154	109	35	130	185	102	57	—	—
No work disability	2 279	1 277	1 663	3 104	2 438	2 409	98	—	82
In labor force	1 843	1 076	1 416	2 699	2 012	2 102	66	—	72
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	566	276	437	746	395	513	42	—	13
With a mobility or self-care limitation	70	81	105	211	102	112	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	60	63	60	175	89	81	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	26	44	73	115	67	76	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	109	59	91	208	164	106	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	16 211	13 653	17 982	15 191	13 253	24 949	—	—	—
1 worker	374	240	265	485	338	245	13	—	16
Mean family income (dollars)	27 636	20 293	53 312	21 425	22 406	38 152	16 188	—	31 188
2 or more workers	569	286	452	713	580	692	17	—	29
Mean family income (dollars)	50 433	46 038	74 884	46 461	48 542	57 048	49 361	—	65 373

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 628	1 503	4 035	3 815	4 780	2 404	—	163	6	—
In labor force	1 633	1 037	2 640	2 366	3 130	1 278	—	115	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.1	69.0	65.4	62.0	65.5	53.2	—	70.6	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 626	1 018	2 640	2 366	3 130	1 273	—	115	—	—
Employed	1 506	1 002	2 283	1 996	2 686	1 155	—	102	—	—
Unemployed	120	16	357	370	444	118	—	13	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	1.6	13.5	15.6	14.2	9.3	—	11.3	—	—
Not in labor force	995	466	1 395	1 449	1 650	1 126	—	48	6	—
Institutionalized persons	13	—	9	49	—	—	—	22	—	—
Enrolled in school	374	53	120	155	410	62	—	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	338	242	543	361	397	506	—	14	6	—
Females 16 years and over	1 607	743	2 093	2 084	2 537	1 461	—	88	6	—
In labor force	860	435	1 228	1 165	1 573	640	—	49	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.5	58.5	58.7	55.9	62.0	43.8	—	55.7	—	—
Civilian labor force	860	435	1 228	1 165	1 573	640	—	49	—	—
Employed	814	428	1 032	988	1 377	585	—	44	—	—
Unemployed	46	7	196	177	196	55	—	5	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	1.6	16.0	15.2	12.5	8.6	—	10.2	—	—
With own children under 6 years	161	104	464	466	445	196	—	13	—	—
In labor force	91	64	253	211	255	101	—	6	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	107	137	354	306	465	203	—	14	—	—
In labor force	82	111	253	250	347	120	—	14	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	186	172	573	694	931	263	—	27	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	84	83	294	331	501	143	—	11	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	291	269	1 011	1 029	1 400	532	—	49	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	150	214	630	637	853	310	—	37	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	357	95	361	330	528	184	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	10	29	158	159	115	58	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	17	87	132	62	35	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	10	137	138	68	34	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	56	21	19	17	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	30	68	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	10	51	49	43	17	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 506	1 002	2 283	1 996	2 686	1 155	—	102	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	182	117	197	166	92	133	—	25	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	296	96	276	209	151	65	—	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	83	60	42	78	22	38	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	133	167	141	106	213	77	—	10	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	227	159	272	267	409	212	—	32	—	—
Private household occupations	—	16	8	42	21	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	45	30	82	48	45	24	—	21	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	240	76	470	437	672	188	—	7	—	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	14	9	45	51	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	50	112	238	163	221	170	—	7	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	122	88	340	219	495	130	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	69	15	47	39	83	56	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59	52	161	177	211	62	—	—	—	—
Construction	61	36	145	114	85	97	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	157	166	605	555	757	259	—	12	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	46	52	99	76	192	90	—	8	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	360	296	512	374	596	247	—	20	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	78	43	38	23	115	43	—	16	—	—
Business and repair services	42	73	46	44	59	46	—	7	—	—
Professional and related services	649	226	563	579	579	256	—	19	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 506	1 002	2 283	1 996	2 686	1 155	—	102	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 154	750	1 775	1 485	1 947	918	—	77	—	—
Government workers	269	172	471	405	649	224	—	20	—	—
Local government workers	127	73	233	131	331	90	—	7	—	—
Self-employed workers	83	80	37	106	90	13	—	5	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 903	1 077	2 595	2 282	3 228	1 351	—	110	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 367	870	2 162	1 812	2 746	1 014	—	104	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	806	746	1 384	1 136	1 694	774	—	62	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	235	46	370	217	399	90	—	7	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	74	17	135	161	251	34	—	15	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	297	116	221	139	182	142	—	6	—	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 165	1 196	3 411	3 345	4 323	1 835	—	122	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	219	65	407	563	813	184	—	14	—	—
With a mobility limitation	69	11	93	127	155	127	—	—	—	—
In labor force	39	5	15	15	83	14	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	169	54	362	476	755	120	—	14	—	—
With a work disability	161	113	325	435	521	346	—	14	—	—
In labor force	72	74	68	168	176	108	—	14	—	—
Prevented from working	64	33	243	214	270	226	—	—	—	—
No work disability	2 004	1 083	3 086	2 910	3 802	1 489	—	108	—	—
In labor force	1 456	911	2 500	2 138	2 894	1 107	—	96	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	443	288	615	421	457	564	—	19	6	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	102	42	131	150	144	176	—	9	—	—
With a mobility limitation	102	42	89	98	80	135	—	9	—	—
With a self-care limitation	24	23	92	125	122	123	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	69	94	270	355	327	149	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	13 647	25 518	12 517	4 755	6 007	11 354	—	—	—	—
1 worker	173	127	426	469	498	217	—	12	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	34 266	33 143	23 566	15 754	21 653	21 477	—	119 374	—	—
2 or more workers	340	366	627	464	766	395	—	31	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	59 698	53 655	47 840	41 159	39 193	40 630	—	71 912	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	13	46	38	2 672	2 296	1 775	4 776	3 186
In labor force	—	—	—	39	—	1 691	1 308	1 070	3 529	2 238
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	84.8	—	63.3	57.0	60.3	73.9	70.2
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	39	—	1 691	1 308	1 070	3 506	2 233
Employed	—	—	—	39	—	1 610	1 231	1 019	3 311	2 101
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	81	77	51	195	132
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	5.9	4.8	5.6	5.9
Not in labor force	—	—	13	7	38	981	988	705	1 247	948
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	116	101	109	202	95
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	7	—	465	531	241	501	466
Females 16 years and over	—	—	6	13	—	1 430	1 270	935	2 510	1 635
In labor force	—	—	—	13	—	803	652	455	1 602	962
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	—	100.0	—	56.2	51.3	48.7	63.8	58.8
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	13	—	803	652	455	1 595	957
Employed	—	—	—	13	—	765	614	434	1 491	926
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	38	38	21	104	31
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.8	4.6	6.5	3.2
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	267	192	169	454	175
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	174	117	81	315	120
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	—	176	153	200	468	252
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	131	117	99	367	205
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	358	283	255	624	252
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	221	144	108	397	151
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	540	456	573	1 034	549
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	404	293	297	830	456
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	38	154	108	158	354	242
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	59	28	42	50	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	32	13	19	18	7
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	34	18	42	4	18
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	23	—	11
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	14	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	5	4	7
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	39	—	1 610	1 231	1 019	3 311	2 101
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	13	—	143	79	57	431	348
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	12	—	237	111	72	400	422
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	47	44	42	133	35
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	186	66	91	340	304
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	—	—	222	153	109	715	319
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	70	38	32	129	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	—	175	191	150	165	132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	7	28	51	25	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	14	—	187	162	145	495	276
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	—	157	195	128	107	63
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	97	69	75	160	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	82	95	67	211	79
Construction	—	—	—	7	—	137	85	86	286	154
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	437	337	253	510	303
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	—	94	96	107	349	222
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	318	232	138	707	550
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	—	77	44	21	220	72
Business and repair services	—	—	—	7	—	30	32	23	206	41
Professional and related services	—	—	—	25	—	378	260	197	656	553
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	39	—	1 610	1 231	1 019	3 311	2 101
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	—	32	—	1 252	968	719	2 427	1 582
Government workers	—	—	—	7	—	274	197	232	646	416
Local government workers	—	—	—	7	—	158	97	110	211	185
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	71	66	68	230	103
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	—	39	—	1 822	1 477	1 201	3 684	2 356
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	—	33	—	1 425	1 193	970	2 882	1 844
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	33	—	1 064	875	716	2 255	1 373
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	133	124	83	272	211
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	75	60	51	148	120
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	235	117	110	426	305
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	13	39	—	2 114	1 709	1 507	4 183	2 637
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	103	106	103	75	44
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	70	39	68	35	35
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	7
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	53	80	58	47	23
With a work disability	—	—	7	—	—	208	197	236	208	165
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	58	26	87	104	66
Prevented from working	—	—	7	—	—	144	171	125	95	69
No work disability	—	—	6	39	—	1 906	1 512	1 271	3 975	2 472
In labor force	—	—	—	39	—	1 551	1 226	956	3 343	2 089
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	558	587	268	570	544
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	82	137	38	104	82
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	59	121	33	76	75
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	46	70	26	40	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	6	—	—	142	122	52	76	100
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	6 281	—	—	18 868	12 226	20 711	21 534	28 799
1 worker	—	—	—	—	—	278	244	256	496	279
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	25 840	15 984	28 525	34 784	66 054
2 or more workers	—	—	—	7	—	505	364	348	1 121	760
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	73 400	—	47 382	40 863	43 395	64 645	73 321

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	28	2 497	2 945	5 264	4 294	4 331	5 240	4 733	3 297	4 618
In labor force	28	1 739	2 061	3 750	2 926	2 950	3 722	3 311	2 323	3 284
Percent of persons 16 years and over	100.0	69.6	70.0	71.2	68.1	68.1	71.0	70.0	70.5	71.1
Civilian labor force	28	1 722	2 024	3 750	2 926	2 950	3 710	3 264	2 314	3 275
Employed	28	1 622	1 875	3 598	2 813	2 816	3 549	3 090	2 229	3 076
Unemployed	—	100	149	152	113	134	161	174	85	106
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.8	7.4	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.3	5.3	3.7	6.1
Not in labor force	—	758	884	1 514	1 368	1 381	1 518	1 422	974	1 334
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	176	104	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	92	52	178	107	166	263	184	147	190
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	341	462	510	552	613	599	546	380	392
Females 16 years and over	—	1 287	1 490	2 715	2 220	2 286	2 664	2 369	1 681	2 390
In labor force	—	756	893	1 682	1 255	1 315	1 648	1 342	1 017	1 419
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	58.7	59.9	62.0	56.5	57.5	61.9	56.6	60.5	59.4
Civilian labor force	—	756	868	1 682	1 255	1 315	1 642	1 329	1 017	1 419
Employed	—	712	822	1 604	1 207	1 272	1 578	1 237	950	1 286
Unemployed	—	44	46	78	48	43	64	92	67	133
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.8	5.3	4.6	3.8	3.3	3.9	6.9	6.6	9.4
With own children under 6 years	—	222	221	406	377	387	604	442	269	480
In labor force	—	116	144	256	242	275	351	256	180	210
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	230	212	485	435	453	566	503	266	529
In labor force	—	191	163	429	344	372	473	352	167	347
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	282	270	515	497	554	799	609	389	712
All parents present in household in labor force	—	126	183	323	318	398	394	301	238	295
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	561	409	1 105	839	1 010	1 300	1 126	705	1 374
All parents present in household in labor force	—	406	279	834	632	766	1 044	756	451	781
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	176	139	339	293	318	424	328	233	387
Not enrolled in school	—	31	52	71	97	87	119	127	82	90
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	10	22	42	13	33	42	55	22	32
Not high school graduate	—	10	21	43	33	73	64	71	47	24
Employed	—	6	5	19	20	40	40	34	32	10
Unemployed	—	—	11	15	7	9	17	22	15	7
Not in labor force	—	4	—	9	6	24	7	15	—	7
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	28	1 622	1 875	3 598	2 813	2 816	3 549	3 090	2 229	3 076
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	175	304	492	200	225	414	328	305	250
Professional specialty occupations	28	232	158	516	346	218	446	561	318	474
Technicians and related support occupations	—	41	83	221	146	77	105	72	92	117
Sales occupations	—	203	340	582	410	406	338	314	242	458
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	259	325	654	443	424	580	356	353	589
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	39	14	10	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	51	38	95	90	104	183	125	39	151
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	180	178	296	222	207	375	231	185	312
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	31	—	17	114	29	73	124	89	40
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	179	265	424	332	383	474	544	267	307
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	62	67	123	141	272	222	115	83	112
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	121	74	83	253	194	218	203	143	146
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	88	43	95	116	238	121	103	103	120
Construction	—	147	142	178	281	226	172	339	143	164
Manufacturing	—	172	334	646	400	468	509	386	274	381
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	129	152	284	253	347	332	271	232	273
Wholesale and retail trade	—	418	534	757	713	714	770	602	514	894
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	149	92	192	76	125	271	138	104	197
Business and repair services	—	56	60	296	85	85	146	56	87	86
Professional and related services	28	396	386	896	583	502	947	774	547	749
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	28	1 622	1 875	3 598	2 813	2 816	3 549	3 090	2 229	3 076
Private wage and salary workers	28	1 158	1 452	2 668	2 102	2 207	2 715	2 098	1 539	2 423
Government workers	—	320	321	745	490	503	674	713	481	526
Local government workers	—	197	162	389	198	246	389	321	202	228
Self-employed workers	—	133	97	185	216	106	160	238	182	117
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	1 791	2 109	4 029	3 093	3 168	3 995	3 464	2 413	3 459
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	1 369	1 692	3 063	2 433	2 530	3 087	2 775	1 993	2 721
50 to 52 weeks	—	938	1 304	2 362	1 819	1 753	2 396	2 045	1 471	2 078
40 to 49 weeks	—	225	185	365	324	357	349	332	265	274
27 to 39 weeks	—	91	48	177	113	112	63	131	105	130
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	211	265	555	355	403	510	428	272	452
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	28	2 081	2 381	4 470	3 487	3 640	4 553	4 051	2 790	4 177
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	56	91	182	95	176	168	129	118	147
With a mobility limitation	—	25	50	93	60	86	66	69	104	80
In labor force	—	7	13	13	13	17	—	—	12	9
With a self-care limitation	—	38	73	138	67	120	162	74	75	81
With a work disability	—	116	183	303	247	351	204	275	241	333
In labor force	—	33	81	145	102	99	88	120	74	91
Prevented from working	—	59	72	113	114	217	80	137	167	214
No work disability	28	1 965	2 198	4 167	3 240	3 289	4 349	3 776	2 549	3 844
In labor force	28	1 631	1 878	3 497	2 679	2 783	3 560	3 072	2 122	3 144
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	399	527	618	703	691	675	635	498	432
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	56	90	140	142	131	203	171	90	77
With a mobility limitation	—	42	83	93	136	120	140	152	68	53
With a self-care limitation	—	38	52	93	51	78	132	124	38	45
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	92	139	167	170	137	105	172	132	134
Mean family income (dollars)	—	18 906	24 051	16 688	19 572	16 236	20 637	23 090	18 084	19 039
1 worker	—	233	301	314	284	408	582	472	232	470
Mean family income (dollars)	—	34 209	33 446	42 608	27 464	29 160	35 897	37 838	38 001	42 193
2 or more workers	—	585	665	1 379	1 019	1 031	1 204	1 143	765	1 055
Mean family income (dollars)	—	57 355	60 060	64 120	57 848	44 386	54 671	56 136	59 034	54 685

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 219	4 340	2 645	4 778	5 843	4 518	4 019	3 433	3 307	2 410
In labor force	1 377	3 133	1 845	2 157	3 705	3 114	2 743	1 804	2 069	1 762
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.1	72.2	69.8	45.1	63.4	68.9	68.3	52.5	62.6	73.1
Civilian labor force	1 377	3 115	1 840	2 157	3 693	3 114	2 743	1 794	2 069	1 750
Employed	1 336	2 912	1 746	2 071	3 492	2 974	2 599	1 731	1 941	1 665
Unemployed	41	203	94	86	201	140	144	63	128	85
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	6.5	5.1	4.0	5.4	4.5	5.2	3.5	6.2	4.9
Not in labor force	842	1 207	800	2 621	2 138	1 404	1 276	1 629	1 238	648
Institutionalized persons	136	30	—	1 613	—	—	—	873	615	—
Enrolled in school	140	132	91	140	222	249	218	144	108	143
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	229	580	392	388	828	491	437	216	244	263
Females 16 years and over	1 203	2 184	1 379	1 634	3 023	2 256	2 041	1 736	1 551	1 287
In labor force	598	1 351	860	1 018	1 546	1 350	1 115	777	983	825
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.7	61.9	62.4	62.3	51.1	59.8	54.6	44.8	63.4	64.1
Civilian labor force	598	1 351	855	1 018	1 546	1 350	1 115	777	983	825
Employed	557	1 292	832	974	1 493	1 307	1 040	744	886	791
Unemployed	41	59	23	44	53	43	75	33	97	34
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	4.4	2.7	4.3	3.2	3.2	6.7	4.2	9.9	4.1
With own children under 6 years	197	296	217	257	651	433	393	167	167	182
In labor force	102	203	123	146	376	241	231	99	96	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only	231	360	251	389	479	473	407	338	259	265
In labor force	167	248	219	324	351	365	280	255	204	228
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	239	442	287	411	808	587	548	264	223	247
All parents present in household in labor force	104	296	159	234	429	320	328	149	105	177
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	571	788	684	889	1 242	1 198	1 066	732	559	570
All parents present in household in labor force	406	528	491	625	833	878	656	502	407	456
Persons 16 to 19 years	133	313	173	243	356	401	297	263	275	209
Not enrolled in school	12	57	41	54	81	67	32	111	80	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	6	15	17	31	12	89	38	11
Not high school graduate	12	13	5	29	26	14	26	95	68	—
Employed	12	13	5	18	19	7	14	6	30	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	4	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	89	38	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 336	2 912	1 746	2 071	3 492	2 974	2 599	1 731	1 941	1 665
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	136	262	192	245	284	317	322	180	327	254
Professional specialty occupations	168	317	300	344	399	460	400	289	298	431
Technicians and related support occupations	38	104	34	82	82	97	103	50	91	64
Sales occupations	201	379	198	266	415	241	247	155	251	242
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	209	496	215	290	428	502	369	262	239	262
Private household occupations	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
Protective service occupations	72	113	29	43	65	58	101	65	70	41
Service occupations, except protective and household	184	395	193	222	325	302	242	138	279	122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37	37	48	33	36	111	150	100	—	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	127	367	254	259	673	382	343	266	233	135
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	30	136	127	114	384	164	67	68	63	33
Transportation and material moving occupations	55	134	75	99	181	214	113	79	52	34
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	72	172	81	74	220	126	137	71	38	20
Construction	59	132	119	167	383	306	241	168	92	41
Manufacturing	153	417	243	293	881	451	247	205	220	232
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	93	295	140	164	125	197	251	138	181	96
Wholesale and retail trade	372	814	397	482	742	526	479	324	467	378
Finance, insurance, and real estate	141	192	110	117	173	145	140	48	104	65
Business and repair services	73	95	83	95	98	176	69	75	48	63
Professional and related services	294	677	476	515	716	821	756	516	609	593
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 336	2 912	1 746	2 071	3 492	2 974	2 599	1 731	1 941	1 665
Private wage and salary workers	963	2 190	1 232	1 436	2 766	1 967	1 751	1 175	1 393	1 233
Government workers	315	569	366	519	451	611	606	428	479	389
Local government workers	110	273	165	270	344	306	288	294	348	309
Self-employed workers	52	153	136	111	267	376	224	118	69	43
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 488	3 330	1 888	3 029	4 042	3 391	2 873	2 121	2 422	1 906
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 240	2 621	1 537	2 294	3 234	2 585	2 186	1 592	1 922	1 365
50 to 52 weeks	901	1 967	1 162	1 435	2 154	1 880	1 694	1 197	1 420	1 004
40 to 49 weeks	130	292	182	326	506	315	259	216	172	171
27 to 39 weeks	91	127	54	168	200	135	96	38	71	45
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	131	335	201	411	387	391	398	242	216	295
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 854	3 630	2 232	2 734	4 937	3 958	3 490	2 296	2 368	2 059
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	186	62	44	141	138	99	75	52	38
With a mobility limitation	58	64	28	36	86	49	65	38	28	21
In labor force	7	16	8	2	22	3	17	6	10	6
With a self-care limitation	37	154	54	15	114	113	46	34	46	26
With a work disability	181	306	160	179	397	314	227	196	130	92
In labor force	64	168	97	45	179	139	75	72	58	45
Prevented from working	105	121	48	125	154	155	124	97	60	47
No work disability	1 673	3 324	2 072	2 555	4 540	3 644	3 263	2 100	2 238	1 967
In labor force	1 313	2 865	1 727	2 069	3 457	2 911	2 576	1 684	1 950	1 635
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	229	662	408	431	894	560	529	254	324	339
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	148	67	66	191	140	104	58	33	60
With a mobility limitation	38	129	59	51	191	122	93	52	33	34
With a self-care limitation	26	85	34	45	101	79	60	45	22	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	34	75	107	115	249	119	105	47	71	61
Mean family income (dollars)	22 885	21 467	22 932	21 356	18 876	14 915	21 491	30 066	20 611	27 754
1 worker	235	379	256	307	644	457	464	203	186	171
Mean family income (dollars)	30 986	29 331	34 447	34 296	29 217	35 032	39 573	58 717	40 165	57 295
2 or more workers	475	957	589	721	1 272	1 045	925	680	596	625
Mean family income (dollars)	52 156	52 860	56 957	57 250	51 581	58 232	63 367	59 423	63 962	74 412

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 938	1 281	4 148	4 998	3 256	3 667	2 485	3 181	3 055	4 335
In labor force	2 031	1 037	2 976	3 485	2 127	2 512	1 698	2 120	2 136	3 100
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.1	81.0	71.7	69.7	65.3	68.5	68.3	66.6	69.9	71.5
Civilian labor force	2 025	436	2 958	3 427	2 121	2 493	1 676	2 114	2 129	3 082
Employed	1 938	396	2 810	3 060	1 988	2 403	1 614	1 959	2 066	2 948
Unemployed	87	40	148	367	133	90	62	155	63	134
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	9.2	5.0	10.7	6.3	3.6	3.7	7.3	3.0	4.3
Not in labor force	907	244	1 172	1 513	1 129	1 155	787	1 061	919	1 235
Institutionalized persons	104	—	45	80	—	26	—	36	5	—
Enrolled in school	215	50	199	153	100	139	99	110	163	260
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	277	—	402	642	638	457	379	419	335	374
Females 16 years and over	1 523	587	2 111	2 577	1 732	1 938	1 329	1 642	1 538	2 265
In labor force	880	354	1 318	1 571	960	1 123	786	862	931	1 372
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.8	60.3	62.4	61.0	55.4	57.9	59.1	52.5	60.5	60.6
Civilian labor force	874	326	1 311	1 571	960	1 116	786	862	924	1 372
Employed	838	286	1 264	1 381	898	1 066	759	776	900	1 305
Unemployed	36	40	47	190	62	50	27	86	24	67
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	12.3	3.6	12.1	6.5	4.5	3.4	10.0	2.6	4.9
With own children under 6 years	222	345	400	456	246	371	186	257	273	614
In labor force	135	133	198	236	146	181	100	127	167	305
With own children 6 to 17 years only	333	113	396	377	214	336	251	268	268	381
In labor force	223	92	318	304	193	270	208	181	158	320
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	329	466	509	514	323	522	219	379	368	840
All parents present in household in labor force	189	161	248	266	181	241	112	168	226	340
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	789	462	1 000	862	525	788	625	597	659	958
All parents present in household in labor force	498	226	630	661	411	530	419	373	416	652
Persons 16 to 19 years	249	28	279	261	134	187	194	185	240	289
Not enrolled in school	44	5	65	56	30	30	45	54	67	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	11	24	20	12	27	23	—	19
Not high school graduate	15	—	47	14	21	12	26	27	—	17
Employed	6	—	36	8	4	—	4	9	—	7
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	10
Not in labor force	4	—	11	6	17	12	22	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 938	396	2 810	3 060	1 988	2 403	1 614	1 959	2 066	2 948
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	284	27	387	406	288	369	292	251	358	467
Professional specialty occupations	260	75	310	495	209	465	367	251	401	490
Technicians and related support occupations	87	23	100	170	83	102	64	86	118	121
Sales occupations	228	67	264	408	208	252	210	261	326	326
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	293	60	515	541	395	392	303	372	266	595
Private household occupations	6	—	11	21	6	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	61	14	44	84	100	109	37	44	64	89
Service occupations, except protective and household	156	97	297	311	204	143	81	187	191	241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	—	70	29	42	20	8	13	52	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	247	16	428	278	220	235	143	290	142	294
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	55	11	178	113	49	96	42	46	104	102
Transportation and material moving occupations	120	6	139	106	56	120	25	69	17	92
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	—	67	98	128	94	42	89	85	120
Construction	155	—	208	190	68	181	61	224	161	120
Manufacturing	232	8	463	394	289	331	210	228	291	501
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	203	8	288	329	174	225	122	195	108	335
Wholesale and retail trade	393	67	545	579	513	471	221	435	346	587
Finance, insurance, and real estate	104	18	147	253	119	149	170	150	186	261
Business and repair services	76	17	123	112	79	72	51	20	60	129
Professional and related services	486	176	705	825	451	667	582	481	667	785
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 938	396	2 810	3 060	1 988	2 403	1 614	1 959	2 066	2 948
Private wage and salary workers	1 371	180	2 143	2 123	1 437	1 772	1 087	1 474	1 450	2 239
Government workers	426	198	534	741	462	520	389	377	370	625
Local government workers	288	7	253	270	209	343	154	172	197	324
Self-employed workers	137	18	117	187	89	111	130	108	205	84
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 174	1 085	3 070	3 684	2 208	2 642	1 848	2 248	2 257	3 249
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 713	900	2 537	2 991	1 805	2 159	1 343	1 773	1 736	2 579
50 to 52 weeks	1 309	678	1 845	2 314	1 348	1 684	1 041	1 343	1 234	2 006
40 to 49 weeks	176	118	330	273	235	204	135	192	271	262
27 to 39 weeks	102	28	166	166	79	101	56	55	126	145
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	217	74	285	337	243	275	287	263	285	370
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 494	680	3 607	4 123	2 479	3 074	1 978	2 624	2 639	3 880
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	10	72	138	132	107	70	63	20	127
With a mobility limitation	20	10	40	40	81	46	35	44	14	67
In labor force	7	10	7	10	—	—	21	—	—	7
With a self-care limitation	19	—	107	94	81	65	55	20	—	91
With a work disability	98	17	191	312	211	141	90	182	128	209
In labor force	44	10	90	141	69	53	58	74	62	73
Prevented from working	41	7	101	117	124	88	28	96	35	127
Na work disability	2 396	663	3 416	3 811	2 268	2 933	1 888	2 442	2 511	3 671
In labor force	1 933	426	2 797	3 191	1 926	2 361	1 512	1 944	2 012	2 971
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	334	—	478	737	771	548	485	515	404	437
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	—	109	144	123	70	69	58	67	98
With a mobility limitation	54	—	91	138	93	51	48	58	67	88
With a self-care limitation	20	—	94	87	52	47	28	27	29	66
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Na workers	45	29	120	167	132	111	63	126	103	83
Mean family income (dollars)	20 944	2 721	23 006	19 137	23 168	21 651	27 030	20 031	60 621	23 168
1 worker	246	172	392	377	349	428	273	316	248	500
Mean family income (dollars)	40 878	25 507	37 583	40 315	38 171	40 924	53 635	48 027	57 426	59 127
2 or more workers	718	368	1 012	1 182	695	795	560	687	725	1 026
Mean family income (dollars)	71 779	36 992	61 497	59 056	56 396	65 065	67 719	61 060	69 337	60 155

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Troct 133	Troct 134	Troct 135	Troct 136	Troct 137	Troct 138	Troct 139	Troct 141	Troct 142.01	Troct 142.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 324	2 772	2 783	6 677	2 080	2 391	2 830	5 427	2 585	3 690
In labor force	3 172	1 984	2 009	6 243	1 466	1 840	2 143	3 778	1 658	2 591
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.4	71.6	72.2	93.5	70.5	77.0	75.7	69.6	64.1	70.2
Civilian labor force	3 172	1 968	2 002	1 051	1 449	1 782	2 143	3 770	1 658	2 591
Employed	3 034	1 898	1 927	1 004	1 370	1 740	2 015	3 534	1 590	2 503
Unemployed	138	70	75	47	79	42	128	236	68	88
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.6	3.7	4.5	5.5	2.4	6.0	6.3	4.1	3.4
Not in labor force	1 152	788	774	434	614	551	687	1 649	927	1 099
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	39
Enrolled in school	193	207	192	125	81	47	123	200	167	216
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	344	212	194	11	280	314	210	622	322	313
Females 16 years and over	2 136	1 397	1 408	1 561	1 035	1 230	1 442	2 823	1 353	1 938
In labor force	1 332	831	867	1 191	636	845	968	1 688	697	1 165
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.4	59.5	61.6	76.3	61.4	68.7	67.1	59.8	51.5	60.1
Civilian labor force	1 332	827	867	599	624	814	968	1 688	697	1 165
Employed	1 268	780	821	558	583	772	892	1 629	660	1 115
Unemployed	64	47	46	41	41	42	76	59	37	50
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.7	5.3	6.8	6.6	5.2	7.9	3.5	5.3	4.3
With own children under 6 years	425	188	310	328	144	228	228	626	273	277
In labor force	198	66	184	166	95	117	111	346	120	116
With own children 6 to 17 years only	450	251	327	341	173	199	310	396	240	444
In labor force	347	165	231	241	110	170	249	309	166	355
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	676	293	432	535	220	174	320	823	378	357
All parents present in household in labor force	303	102	271	246	146	132	140	383	147	157
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 098	579	777	904	379	380	739	1 082	536	976
All parents present in household in labor force	777	311	500	617	229	317	522	777	330	658
Persons 16 to 19 years	305	246	190	1 562	121	131	248	299	227	289
Not enrolled in school	12	22	22	108	36	32	30	38	31	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	—	4	14	3	—	—	9	20	—
Not high school graduate	12	—	8	16	8	—	—	27	15	—
Employed	—	—	4	8	5	—	—	18	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Not in labor force	12	—	4	8	3	—	—	9	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 034	1 898	1 927	1 004	1 370	1 740	2 015	3 534	1 590	2 503
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	468	325	302	191	107	292	307	561	269	428
Professional specialty occupations	514	232	340	428	248	259	288	469	320	507
Technicians and related support occupations	121	80	75	38	42	55	61	179	76	102
Sales occupations	463	214	324	87	61	156	308	484	196	367
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	448	323	252	101	209	311	360	613	190	332
Private household occupations	—	17	7	8	—	—	—	19	17	4
Protective service occupations	99	90	77	—	13	67	71	141	83	90
Service occupations, except protective and household	244	162	132	112	256	224	170	278	80	191
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	24	16	—	11	29	13	37	42	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	351	225	243	19	225	186	221	417	204	307
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	58	38	75	11	66	20	82	61	20	27
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	56	20	—	55	69	107	206	50	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	112	64	9	77	72	27	69	43	58
Construction	288	103	133	—	139	85	111	214	121	117
Manufacturing	372	262	321	36	107	131	235	514	205	363
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	362	269	146	—	112	186	200	384	138	186
Wholesale and retail trade	572	398	439	136	280	269	423	764	269	509
Finance, insurance, and real estate	214	141	80	18	23	67	130	191	117	197
Business and repair services	98	44	107	12	44	66	186	233	95	177
Professional and related services	769	499	530	600	425	552	506	796	410	759
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 034	1 898	1 927	1 004	1 370	1 740	2 015	3 534	1 590	2 503
Private wage and salary workers	2 368	1 508	1 485	249	641	1 045	1 535	2 687	1 167	1 940
Government workers	448	322	361	706	700	599	379	636	303	416
Local government workers	240	218	262	46	90	167	251	356	245	304
Self-employed workers	198	68	81	49	29	84	101	211	113	140
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 325	2 130	2 168	6 265	1 591	1 817	2 250	4 009	1 863	2 775
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 535	1 681	1 712	4 201	1 328	1 477	1 756	3 238	1 438	2 119
50 to 52 weeks	1 907	1 271	1 371	1 876	1 021	1 160	1 224	2 393	1 164	1 577
40 to 49 weeks	224	237	174	243	127	146	213	384	86	303
27 to 39 weeks	170	65	24	211	66	46	119	154	66	66
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	509	230	194	938	121	227	290	471	217	315
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 841	2 536	2 557	1 465	1 707	1 923	2 557	4 701	2 216	3 300
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	32	51	14	61	50	87	82	32	159
With a mobility limitation	44	27	21	5	28	41	52	77	14	84
In labor force	11	—	8	5	7	23	5	7	6	17
With a self-care limitation	24	15	51	9	41	20	68	35	26	130
With a work disability	214	101	110	10	120	126	181	286	81	236
In labor force	131	36	75	10	52	86	79	104	36	107
Prevented from working	76	60	35	—	45	40	97	172	45	111
No work disability	3 627	2 435	2 447	1 455	1 587	1 797	2 376	4 415	2 135	3 064
In labor force	2 902	1 924	1 914	1 032	1 327	1 609	2 001	3 605	1 602	2 446
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	483	220	219	20	356	410	273	718	356	351
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	50	78	—	52	62	63	169	50	57
With a mobility limitation	88	40	78	—	52	38	55	136	50	57
With a self-care limitation	40	19	22	—	24	39	37	68	22	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	61	61	41	9	37	65	37	149	71	90
Mean family income (dollars)	18 654	20 896	19 148	5 112	18 916	29 213	20 427	25 051	20 026	23 697
1 worker	506	223	282	277	196	209	196	508	283	321
Mean family income (dollars)	39 083	52 398	47 167	37 658	25 358	37 029	60 346	37 739	50 034	53 382
2 or more workers	1 020	732	700	699	469	551	745	1 267	600	916
Mean family income (dollars)	69 485	66 032	70 984	55 143	50 826	63 869	70 019	62 248	68 326	71 428

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 582	3 284	3 133	5 312	4 738	2 850	4 777	2 480	3 622
In labor force	2 905	2 391	2 234	3 923	3 061	1 352	3 126	1 678	1 434
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	72.8	71.3	73.9	64.6	47.4	65.4	67.7	39.6
Civilian labor force	2 895	2 391	2 228	3 909	3 061	1 352	3 126	1 678	1 434
Employed	2 658	2 279	2 152	3 821	2 958	1 286	2 860	1 622	1 341
Unemployed	237	112	76	88	103	66	266	56	93
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	4.7	3.4	2.3	3.4	4.9	8.5	3.3	6.5
Not in labor force	1 677	893	899	1 389	1 677	1 498	1 651	802	2 188
Institutionalized persons	13	44	—	—	67	1 024	—	62	—
Enrolled in school	244	211	149	263	149	86	247	66	1 028
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	345	209	336	513	775	127	553	293	150
Females 16 years and over	1 784	1 627	1 623	2 715	2 621	931	2 419	1 291	1 624
In labor force	1 165	1 005	1 010	1 726	1 394	608	1 272	694	373
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.3	61.8	62.2	63.6	53.2	65.3	52.6	53.8	23.0
Civilian labor force	1 165	1 005	1 010	1 726	1 394	608	1 272	694	373
Employed	1 098	939	970	1 686	1 334	571	1 150	646	309
Unemployed	67	66	40	40	60	37	122	48	64
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	6.6	4.0	2.3	4.3	6.1	9.6	6.9	17.2
With own children under 6 years	272	350	282	470	478	166	465	139	855
In labor force	145	178	113	222	222	92	212	66	78
With own children 6 to 17 years only	294	373	266	572	390	201	354	178	129
In labor force	222	278	215	442	301	141	225	130	58
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	389	450	432	658	615	266	629	182	1 666
All parents present in household in labor force	220	214	173	293	256	117	268	86	129
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	615	995	652	1 400	879	510	923	412	3 307
All parents present in household in labor force	414	657	391	927	544	332	462	253	460
Persons 16 to 19 years	242	277	225	380	278	189	302	105	1 109
Not enrolled in school	36	40	27	81	85	64	91	14	155
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	19	16	14	28	19	43	—	83
Not high school graduate	13	6	16	35	31	13	10	8	84
Employed	6	—	5	21	24	—	10	8	39
Unemployed	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16
Not in labor force	5	6	11	8	7	13	—	—	29
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 658	2 279	2 152	3 821	2 958	1 286	2 860	1 622	1 341
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	385	422	321	591	440	168	358	341	175
Professional specialty occupations	277	395	401	610	532	187	325	394	303
Technicians and related support occupations	83	70	85	89	115	33	92	58	16
Sales occupations	329	297	245	355	350	156	214	276	216
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	491	410	385	551	490	228	476	195	189
Private household occupations	8	—	6	8	17	—	—	4	—
Protective service occupations	130	84	80	76	108	37	97	30	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	257	96	90	303	295	126	257	76	139
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	67	42	25	258	17	20	80	20	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	280	317	219	617	317	202	620	102	129
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	72	40	120	127	90	14	119	40	57
Transportation and material moving occupations	146	61	80	132	61	58	105	36	43
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	45	95	104	126	57	117	50	61
Construction	214	215	173	403	181	114	466	99	58
Manufacturing	369	324	385	504	394	164	446	294	269
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	259	252	165	332	260	163	334	81	47
Wholesale and retail trade	517	481	410	714	824	307	494	383	328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	191	178	175	257	218	99	193	142	49
Business and repair services	121	90	61	193	69	46	159	53	34
Professional and related services	585	538	566	832	722	260	471	409	523
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 658	2 279	2 152	3 821	2 958	1 286	2 860	1 622	1 341
Private wage and salary workers	2 003	1 778	1 607	2 724	2 233	980	2 349	1 386	1 057
Government workers	538	344	431	628	511	209	401	155	228
Local government workers	386	185	270	411	301	135	271	136	205
Self-employed workers	101	150	99	453	214	91	110	79	56
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 275	2 527	2 366	4 091	3 253	1 650	3 434	1 853	1 458
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 603	1 956	1 972	3 232	2 597	1 277	2 718	1 498	1 057
50 to 52 weeks	1 828	1 485	1 453	2 444	1 942	763	1 915	1 110	739
40 to 49 weeks	182	216	262	387	321	195	393	157	204
27 to 39 weeks	120	95	67	163	153	67	190	61	24
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	325	265	205	478	346	251	292	190	257
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 162	2 974	2 699	4 665	3 828	1 662	4 125	2 072	3 391
With a mobility or self-care limitation	216	101	118	43	125	108	117	29	292
With a mobility limitation	73	48	77	34	97	50	102	6	73
In labor force	16	11	22	—	12	14	19	—	22
With a self-care limitation	192	64	74	25	69	76	60	29	283
With a work disability	444	155	167	233	305	119	232	92	113
In labor force	139	69	79	138	100	19	44	37	28
Prevented from working	229	72	82	79	175	79	165	44	48
No work disability	3 718	2 819	2 532	4 432	3 523	1 563	3 893	1 980	3 778
In labor force	2 704	2 265	2 068	3 680	2 893	1 316	2 993	1 590	1 325
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	397	266	428	633	843	144	652	346	231
With a mobility or self-care limitation	80	47	71	103	109	25	131	91	66
With a mobility limitation	72	47	54	68	93	25	104	61	20
With a self-care limitation	46	14	41	66	60	13	73	82	66
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	89	67	85	121	204	47	195	66	125
Mean family income (dollars)	18 587	30 343	26 598	20 992	26 202	17 325	14 174	29 284	7 895
1 worker	277	335	302	501	460	170	460	247	842
Mean family income (dollars)	39 990	79 717	48 326	72 046	44 960	36 252	35 297	98 631	18 717
2 or more workers	874	829	739	1 314	952	476	1 027	506	274
Mean family income (dollars)	62 283	67 827	59 578	67 603	66 831	64 016	61 265	99 826	46 722

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	6 617 074	355 615	2 055 153	4 206 306	101 730	101 730	8 868	9 029	1 086	748
Less than \$5,000	377 103	10 023	78 165	288 915	3 729	3 729	402	1 010	45	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	533 729	19 284	129 833	384 612	7 126	7 126	862	1 420	150	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	408 190	16 639	117 509	274 042	6 598	6 598	805	984	69	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	847 137	37 084	246 691	563 362	13 284	13 284	1 610	1 511	111	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999	855 914	41 606	264 057	550 251	14 364	14 364	1 397	1 272	144	97
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 113 178	57 930	369 688	685 560	20 548	20 548	1 666	1 415	203	227
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 252 187	77 191	435 121	739 875	22 443	22 443	1 437	1 011	217	157
\$75,000 to \$99,999	591 985	39 933	209 207	342 845	8 363	8 360	353	216	102	32
\$100,000 or more	637 651	55 925	204 882	376 844	5 278	5 278	336	190	45	22
Median (dollars)	38 445	48 551	42 160	35 749	39 198	39 198	30 194	22 224	37 857	39 083
Mean (dollars)	51 235	67 320	53 443	48 797	44 687	44 687	36 356	28 490	41 924	40 219
Families	4 598 623	258 396	1 497 114	2 843 113	77 895	77 895	6 051	6 132	625	587
Median income (dollars)	45 818	56 265	49 676	42 434	44 039	44 039	35 472	25 894	42 014	41 308
Males 15 years and over, with income	6 196 365	350 150	2 029 209	3 817 006	107 406	107 406	8 045	7 822	1 026	739
Median income (dollars)	25 655	30 562	27 228	24 130	25 164	25 164	20 256	15 803	26 615	25 838
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.2	59.2	57.6	53.5	57.2	57.2	57.4	48.3	50.5	65.0
Median income (dollars)	35 651	40 339	36 531	34 541	33 744	33 744	27 795	23 153	33 750	28 984
Females 15 years and over, with income	6 358 369	350 397	2 016 013	3 991 959	96 100	96 100	8 444	8 678	1 463	646
Median income (dollars)	13 591	15 553	13 710	13 319	11 528	11 528	11 598	9 328	7 757	12 324
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.0	37.0	36.6	35.6	35.0	35.0	37.7	31.8	23.9	41.2
Median income (dollars)	24 895	25 912	24 155	25 127	21 124	21 124	20 308	18 183	20 885	19 423
Per capita income (dollars)	18 953	25 097	19 573	18 131	15 198	15 198	13 525	9 989	14 689	15 288
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	6 617 074	355 615	2 055 153	4 206 306	101 730	101 730	8 868	9 029	1 086	748
With earnings	5 303 620	298 889	1 683 486	3 321 245	85 322	85 322	7 163	6 542	826	580
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 502	66 967	55 003	51 530	45 910	45 910	38 001	32 211	45 481	42 877
With Social Security income	1 721 296	92 533	563 747	1 065 016	25 118	25 118	2 368	2 412	346	218
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 269	8 613	8 483	8 127	7 984	7 984	8 065	7 525	7 394	8 591
With public assistance income	561 925	16 929	114 935	430 061	5 085	5 085	714	1 179	76	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 561	5 118	4 323	4 603	4 534	4 534	4 850	4 787	5 839	3 159
With retirement income	983 027	57 650	331 519	593 858	16 365	16 365	1 386	1 295	240	104
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 269	9 943	8 857	9 434	8 751	8 751	7 596	6 646	7 625	11 123
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	58 812	77 286	61 099	55 928	49 940	49 940	41 108	31 013	49 326	44 711
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 742	78 142	59 881	51 667	48 140	48 140	39 223	26 747	35 736	40 781
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 332	76 610	62 062	59 509	51 942	51 942	43 182	36 615	58 943	48 082
Married-couple families (dollars)	67 842	85 969	67 692	66 061	54 336	54 336	47 395	40 892	58 178	46 968
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 319	89 754	68 539	64 361	53 656	53 656	47 958	40 408	48 702	43 412
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	68 271	82 974	67 008	67 469	55 096	55 096	46 815	41 365	63 408	49 900
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 110	35 900	32 539	27 454	25 564	25 564	23 482	15 413	18 352	34 611
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 643	24 901	21 982	18 573	18 619	18 619	19 103	10 584	12 977	33 840
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 183	46 091	41 317	36 435	33 944	33 944	29 775	25 892	32 788	35 485
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	4 598 623	258 396	1 497 114	2 843 113	77 895	77 895	6 051	6 132	625	587
Householder worked in 1989	3 542 537	211 493	1 198 714	2 132 330	64 621	64 621	4 744	4 202	494	469
With related children under 18 years	2 259 568	120 954	709 934	1 428 680	43 342	43 342	3 442	3 926	321	276
With related children under 5 years	978 682	52 931	300 355	625 396	19 639	19 639	1 706	1 905	159	116
Married-couple families	3 432 832	209 766	1 188 410	2 034 656	64 592	64 592	4 266	3 634	464	500
Householder worked in 1989	2 799 669	177 403	985 171	1 637 095	55 240	55 240	3 401	2 841	394	406
With related children under 18 years	1 620 161	96 100	553 225	970 836	35 289	35 289	2 298	1 983	216	231
With related children under 5 years	732 680	43 744	245 066	443 870	16 505	16 505	1 175	857	115	101
Female householder, no husband present	925 366	38 033	238 327	649 006	10 123	10 123	1 399	2 105	129	64
Householder worked in 1989	558 463	25 627	157 834	375 002	6 899	6 899	981	1 087	78	58
With related children under 18 years	545 567	20 936	129 600	395 031	6 454	6 454	921	1 676	100	34
With related children under 5 years	207 879	7 559	44 412	155 908	2 485	2 485	431	899	39	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 774 627	134 664	759 852	1 880 111	35 321	35 321	4 402	4 736	742	213
Nonfamily householder	2 018 451	97 219	558 039	1 363 193	23 835	23 835	2 817	2 897	461	161
65 years and over	750 651	36 932	225 947	487 772	9 912	9 912	1 135	1 259	269	82
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	17 730 235	944 637	5 557 628	11 227 970	294 988	294 988	23 341	25 607	2 769	1 935
Persons under 18 years	4 092 474	215 883	1 269 721	2 606 870	83 364	83 364	6 063	7 765	568	449
Related children under 18 years	4 074 771	214 941	1 264 931	2 594 899	83 022	83 022	6 015	7 666	563	449
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 870 458	149 497	890 255	1 830 706	57 853	57 853	4 022	5 191	388	293
Persons 65 years and over	2 257 502	120 908	736 527	1 400 067	30 204	30 204	2 988	2 788	462	294
Persons 75 years and over	906 466	46 826	287 339	572 301	12 164	12 164	1 342	1 149	235	84
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	417 195	11 130	81 659	324 406	4 964	4 964	612	1 450	60	10
Percent below poverty level	9.1	4.3	5.5	11.4	6.4	6.4	10.1	23.6	9.6	1.7
Householder worked in 1989	132 538	4 050	30 978	97 510	2 445	2 445	340	530	20	—
With related children under 18 years	326 107	8 814	63 063	254 230	4 025	4 025	543	1 235	55	4
With related children under 5 years	166 565	4 968	31 453	130 144	2 607	2 607	326	824	35	4
Married-couple families	139 375	3 670	29 452	106 253	2 301	2 301	191	269	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	59 866	1 539	12 857	45 470	1 289	1 289	98	138	—	—
With related children under 18 years	88 841	2 145	17 645	69 051	1 645	1 645	152	154	—	—
With related children under 5 years	47 955	1 206	9 613	37 136	1 175	1 175	89	101	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	253 418	6 955	47 602	198 861	2 376	2 376	368	1 086	55	6
Householder worked in 1989	62 823	2 281	15 965	44 577	1 004	1 004	201	352	20	—
With related children under 18 years	221 703	6 319	42 324	173 060	2 143	2 143	338	1 006	55	—
With related children under 5 years	111 033	3 559	20 210	87 264	1 322	1 322	202	694	35	—
Unrelated individuals	585 065	17 859	130 771	436 435	8 000	8 000	1 063	1 443	147	43
Nonfamily householder	336 358	9 929	74 346	252 083	3 642	3 642	498	718	81	38
65 years and over	179 100	6 031	45 120	127 949	2 355	2 355	301	377	72	23
Persons	2 066 407	55 073	412 547	1 598 787	27 471	27 471	3 227	6 717	330	72
Percent below poverty level	11.7	5.8	7.4	14.2	9.3	9.3	13.8	26.2	11.9	3.7
Persons under 18 years	726 095	19 772	140 373	565 950	10 869	10 869	1 237	3 070	123	6
Related children under 18 years	712 639	19 114	136 708	556 817	10 569	10 569	1 189	2 975	118	6
Related children 5 to 17 years	493 481	12 471	94 451	386 559	6 926	6 926	729	1 911	78	—
Persons 65 years and over	254 972	8 187	62 204	184 581	3 218	3 218	355	537	72	29
Persons 75 years and over	126 685	4 440	31 920	90 325	1 600	1 600	190	233	59	23
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 055 851	24 545	207 472	823 834	13 296	13 296	1 350	3 392	124	23
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 612 352	71 979	544 683	1 995 690	36					

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Can.									
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 311	1 582	2 182	1 577	1 543	48	1 454	954	2 158	
Less than \$5,000	121	80	102	98	36	—	27	—	68	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	359	90	341	205	89	—	74	57	195	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	162	256	178	68	8	45	42	147	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	216	359	410	276	242	18	148	149	312	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	158	266	381	219	195	6	161	135	370	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	169	288	336	281	381	5	301	257	471	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	120	282	277	216	397	—	337	235	370	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	17	38	75	82	6	194	45	139	
\$100,000 or more	15	38	41	29	53	5	167	34	86	
Median (dollars)	17 518	28 750	23 750	26 064	39 503	24 167	48 187	38 698	34 529	
Mean (dollars)	22 809	33 954	28 596	31 857	43 462	38 587	59 826	42 100	39 450	
Families	761	1 052	1 406	1 088	1 050	30	1 139	744	1 456	
Median income (dollars)	26 831	34 145	29 219	29 010	43 843	23 333	54 619	40 550	40 670	
Males 15 years and over, with income	861	1 421	1 704	1 445	1 443	171	1 477	960	2 104	
Median income (dollars)	15 505	19 115	18 348	19 567	26 887	6 484	31 901	24 659	24 247	
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.1	56.9	52.6	60.5	67.2	9.9	56.7	60.7	57.1	
Females 15 years and over, with income	25 285	25 000	26 913	27 277	30 528	28 542	41 482	31 750	30 506	
Median income (dollars)	1 205	1 367	2 081	1 433	1 473	184	1 398	967	2 003	
Percent year-round full-time workers	8 869	12 325	11 264	10 817	15 223	4 375	14 167	10 390	11 581	
Median income (dollars)	29.1	41.8	38.8	34.5	45.3	17.4	38.3	32.9	39.6	
Per capita income (dollars)	20 129	18 723	20 352	18 962	22 823	18 611	21 791	20 476	21 954	
Per capita income (dollars)	9 381	13 431	10 931	11 738	16 897	5 185	22 515	13 664	15 119	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 311	1 582	2 182	1 577	1 543	48	1 454	954	2 158	
With earnings	809	1 319	1 693	1 251	1 293	48	1 236	841	1 832	
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 256	34 644	31 056	34 598	43 675	36 092	58 781	41 654	40 263	
With Social Security income	558	412	609	371	396	5	396	208	598	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 663	8 293	7 065	7 312	9 069	15 080	7 929	8 342	6 959	
With public assistance income	109	49	186	214	74	8	38	26	110	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 972	3 102	5 174	5 008	6 890	3 229	4 259	4 355	4 483	
With retirement income	256	311	341	168	265	—	239	129	364	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 546	6 780	5 833	6 918	10 232	—	8 857	7 018	8 795	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	29 437	38 783	33 199	34 870	49 507	34 986	67 632	44 132	45 129	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 108	40 452	30 637	33 470	49 982	23 498	68 786	43 714	44 672	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 774	37 235	36 522	37 097	49 098	43 772	66 821	44 720	45 590	
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 748	41 238	39 095	43 974	51 802	19 480	72 062	47 603	48 048	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 396	46 358	39 162	44 701	51 232	—	74 591	47 313	47 737	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 054	36 913	39 019	42 916	52 337	19 480	70 338	48 057	48 367	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 397	26 060	22 210	17 753	34 222	38 087	39 933	25 641	31 390	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 165	23 498	17 046	16 469	32 008	23 498	36 208	22 832	26 406	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 317	31 385	31 617	20 505	35 475	53 893	42 594	28 576	35 179	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	761	1 052	1 406	1 088	1 050	30	1 139	744	1 456	
Householder worked in 1989	488	781	1 071	857	867	30	931	636	1 318	
With related children under 18 years	457	546	838	739	548	13	479	463	767	
With related children under 5 years	175	331	414	343	246	—	158	203	320	
Married-couple families	515	821	907	692	836	5	960	605	1 163	
Householder worked in 1989	357	611	693	598	689	5	794	526	1 066	
With related children under 18 years	280	396	507	448	434	—	389	376	588	
With related children under 5 years	127	255	234	216	206	—	151	159	253	
Female householder, no husband present	240	157	443	305	155	25	120	92	213	
Householder worked in 1989	125	103	322	185	119	25	89	78	172	
With related children under 18 years	171	106	305	234	83	13	59	68	129	
With related children under 5 years	48	42	165	106	30	—	—	44	41	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	630	739	1 080	816	677	146	416	318	926	
Nonfamily householder	550	530	776	489	493	18	315	210	702	
65 years and over	333	179	339	187	162	22	151	55	258	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 153	3 934	5 595	4 352	3 971	226	3 877	2 830	5 542	
Persons under 18 years	842	867	1 616	1 277	942	19	801	824	1 284	
Related children under 18 years	842	837	1 607	1 277	942	19	801	824	1 284	
Related children 5 to 17 years	633	490	1 102	836	663	19	622	613	872	
Persons 65 years and over	564	566	746	395	520	42	544	229	675	
Persons 75 years and over	259	221	428	176	194	18	192	88	210	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	130	59	241	180	45	—	17	14	65	
Percent below poverty level	17.1	5.6	17.1	16.5	4.3	—	1.5	1.9	4.5	
Householder worked in 1989	35	21	125	106	28	—	7	7	65	
With related children under 18 years	91	46	204	165	45	—	7	7	39	
With related children under 5 years	24	42	96	117	29	—	—	—	22	
Married-couple families	42	24	93	44	8	—	10	14	47	
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	39	40	8	—	—	7	47	
With related children under 18 years	14	18	70	40	8	—	—	7	31	
With related children under 5 years	—	18	14	33	8	—	—	—	14	
Female householder, no husband present	88	25	142	114	37	—	—	—	18	
Householder worked in 1989	30	11	80	56	20	—	—	—	18	
With related children under 18 years	77	18	128	103	37	—	—	—	8	
With related children under 5 years	24	14	76	72	21	—	—	—	8	
Unrelated individuals	191	158	239	247	72	75	57	52	154	
Nonfamily householder	155	82	159	119	29	—	31	25	124	
65 years and over	84	48	83	54	28	10	24	12	81	
Persons	652	350	1 171	852	190	75	101	111	342	
Percent below poverty level	20.7	8.9	20.9	19.6	4.8	33.2	2.6	3.9	6.2	
Persons under 18 years	210	112	509	346	54	—	14	8	45	
Related children under 18 years	210	82	500	346	54	—	14	8	45	
Related children 5 to 17 years	182	18	367	180	25	—	14	8	19	
Persons 65 years and over	113	54	109	66	38	10	47	12	81	
Persons 75 years and over	63	37	54	27	30	10	22	7	46	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	263	257	287	352	113	51	46	51	109	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	897	468	1 360	1 076	240	146	203	207	560	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 445	1 046	2 215	1 760	534	146	306	596	1 078	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 582	777	1 133	2 182	1 571	1 530	48	—	45
Less than \$5,000	80	44	42	102	98	36	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	90	110	33	341	199	89	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	88	45	256	178	68	8	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	359	141	158	410	276	242	18	—	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	266	130	206	381	219	189	6	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	288	117	237	336	281	381	5	—	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999	282	107	159	277	216	390	—	—	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	17	23	100	38	75	82	6	—	12
\$100,000 or more	38	17	153	41	29	53	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	28 750	25 353	40 083	23 750	26 166	39 489	24 167	—	41 375
Mean (dollars)	33 954	31 095	54 132	28 596	31 955	43 369	38 587	—	53 218
Families	1 052	585	808	1 406	1 082	1 043	30	—	45
Median income (dollars)	34 145	27 462	47 115	29 219	29 167	43 681	23 333	—	41 375
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 421	820	1 028	1 704	1 438	1 417	171	—	46
Median income (dollars)	19 115	15 693	28 750	18 348	19 653	27 181	6 484	—	32 083
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.9	58.3	56.5	52.6	60.8	67.0	9.9	—	21.7
Median income (dollars)	25 000	17 148	35 733	26 913	27 277	30 744	28 542	—	40 476
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 367	792	1 082	2 081	1 427	1 460	184	—	51
Median income (dollars)	12 325	10 504	11 627	11 264	10 859	15 107	4 375	—	7 452
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.8	31.4	33.0	38.8	34.6	44.9	17.4	—	35.3
Median income (dollars)	18 723	15 938	21 691	20 352	18 962	22 560	18 611	—	32 955
Per capita income (dollars)	13 431	10 306	21 268	10 931	11 762	16 898	5 494	—	16 051
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 582	777	1 133	2 182	1 571	1 530	48	—	45
With earnings	1 319	605	922	1 693	1 251	1 280	48	—	45
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 644	31 675	55 999	31 056	34 598	43 580	36 092	—	51 850
With Social Security income	412	240	335	609	365	396	5	—	6
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 293	6 938	9 935	7 065	7 348	9 069	15 080	—	6 000
With public assistance income	49	152	37	186	208	74	8	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 102	4 131	3 164	5 174	5 131	6 890	3 229	—	—
With retirement income	311	88	213	341	168	265	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 780	5 510	9 724	5 833	6 918	10 232	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	38 783	32 210	61 400	33 199	35 029	49 347	34 986	—	53 218
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 452	26 011	62 277	30 637	33 470	49 982	23 498	—	60 479
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 235	39 055	60 685	36 522	37 543	48 792	43 772	—	33 251
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 238	38 192	67 936	39 095	43 974	51 619	19 480	—	53 218
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 358	34 831	68 994	39 162	44 701	51 232	—	—	60 479
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 913	42 084	67 064	39 019	42 916	51 990	19 480	—	33 251
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 060	20 246	28 250	22 210	17 983	34 222	38 087	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 498	15 127	30 160	17 046	16 469	32 008	23 498	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 385	26 683	27 281	31 617	21 443	35 475	53 893	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 052	585	808	1 406	1 082	1 043	30	—	45
Householder worked in 1989	781	471	629	1 071	857	860	30	—	45
With related children under 18 years	546	335	390	838	739	548	13	—	33
With related children under 5 years	331	200	151	414	343	246	—	—	21
Married-couple families	821	287	680	907	692	829	5	—	45
Householder worked in 1989	611	228	539	693	578	682	5	—	45
With related children under 18 years	396	154	326	507	448	434	—	—	33
With related children under 5 years	255	100	143	234	216	206	—	—	21
Female householder, no husband present	157	219	101	443	299	155	25	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	103	164	63	322	185	119	25	—	—
With related children under 18 years	106	138	42	305	234	83	13	—	—
With related children under 5 years	42	80	8	165	106	30	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	739	549	420	1 080	816	652	146	—	—
Nonfamily householder	530	192	325	776	489	487	18	—	—
65 years and over	179	128	125	339	187	155	22	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 934	2 391	2 779	5 595	4 339	3 925	226	—	152
Persons under 18 years	867	628	669	1 616	1 277	942	19	—	45
Related children under 18 years	837	619	669	1 607	1 277	942	19	—	45
Related children 5 to 17 years	490	384	511	1 102	836	663	19	—	17
Persons 65 years and over	566	276	437	746	395	513	42	—	13
Persons 75 years and over	221	142	157	428	176	187	18	—	13
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	59	73	20	241	174	45	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	5.6	12.5	2.5	17.1	16.1	4.3	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	21	46	14	125	106	28	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	46	69	14	204	165	45	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	42	36	6	96	117	29	—	—	—
Married-couple families	24	10	12	93	44	8	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	5	6	39	40	8	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18	10	6	70	40	8	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	18	10	6	14	33	8	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	25	56	—	142	108	37	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	34	—	80	56	20	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18	52	—	128	103	37	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	14	19	—	76	72	21	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	158	230	55	239	247	59	75	—	—
Nonfamily householder	82	69	40	159	119	29	—	—	—
65 years and over	48	54	31	83	54	21	10	—	—
Persons	350	506	109	1 171	839	177	75	—	—
Percent below poverty level	8.9	21.2	3.9	20.9	19.3	4.5	33.2	—	—
Persons under 18 years	112	195	21	509	346	54	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	18	186	21	500	346	54	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	122	17	367	180	25	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	54	54	31	109	66	31	10	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	37	39	—	54	27	23	10	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	257	248	55	287	352	100	51	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	468	734	139	1 360	1 063	227	146	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 046	1 128	448	2 215	1 747	515	146	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 018	742	1 848	1 938	2 172	1 311	—	68	6	—
Less than \$5,000	45	29	174	399	242	121	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	142	29	195	343	352	359	—	8	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	64	45	236	237	257	145	—	5	6	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	99	104	270	353	469	216	—	12	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	137	97	354	171	355	158	—	7	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	185	227	342	229	263	169	—	18	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	210	157	189	155	180	120	—	7	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	102	32	30	44	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	34	22	58	7	54	15	—	11	—	—
Median (dollars)	37 738	39 208	25 839	14 784	20 662	17 518	—	40 625	13 750	—
Mean (dollars)	40 782	40 427	31 646	21 526	25 606	22 809	—	59 014	14 424	—
Families	582	587	1 323	1 288	1 591	761	—	43	—	—
Median income (dollars)	41 576	41 308	26 982	14 185	21 740	26 831	—	48 250	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	956	739	1 781	1 432	2 053	861	—	70	—	—
Median income (dollars)	26 707	25 838	14 736	12 972	13 129	15 505	—	26 071	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.1	65.0	47.8	41.1	46.7	49.1	—	55.7	—	—
Median income (dollars)	34 279	28 984	22 772	20 506	18 976	25 285	—	31 607	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 393	640	1 766	1 603	2 071	1 205	—	70	6	—
Median income (dollars)	7 600	12 218	9 598	9 152	9 401	8 869	—	13 000	13 750	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.5	41.6	30.2	34.2	35.5	29.1	—	32.9	—	—
Median income (dollars)	20 612	19 423	20 442	18 750	13 894	20 129	—	21 597	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	14 478	15 291	10 911	7 565	8 046	9 381	—	17 440	14 424	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 018	742	1 848	1 938	2 172	1 311	—	68	6	—
With earnings	758	580	1 422	1 337	1 636	809	—	68	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 336	42 877	33 472	25 820	28 892	28 256	—	58 245	—	—
With Social Security income	341	212	456	397	448	558	—	5	6	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 417	8 579	8 448	7 527	7 240	6 663	—	5 820	9 024	—
With public assistance income	76	11	244	422	317	109	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 839	3 159	5 351	3 765	6 142	2 972	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	240	104	288	168	239	256	—	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 625	11 123	8 275	3 011	3 343	7 546	—	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	46 679	44 711	32 815	21 875	26 882	29 437	—	85 157	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 895	40 781	32 518	15 833	23 965	30 108	—	44 800	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 774	48 082	33 213	30 884	32 806	28 774	—	127 435	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	55 211	46 968	42 861	31 871	37 931	33 748	—	96 928	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 302	43 412	46 065	32 310	37 167	35 396	—	44 800	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 146	49 900	38 543	31 542	38 895	32 054	—	201 182	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 352	34 611	14 670	15 076	11 476	20 397	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 977	33 840	8 522	8 021	10 459	18 165	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 788	35 485	23 433	35 709	15 176	22 317	—	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	582	587	1 323	1 288	1 591	761	—	43	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	461	469	923	776	1 085	488	—	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	294	276	838	922	1 139	457	—	27	—	—
With related children under 5 years	147	116	434	533	500	175	—	12	—	—
Married-couple families	431	500	824	514	850	515	—	33	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	361	406	658	391	668	357	—	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	194	231	492	247	539	280	—	22	—	—
With related children under 5 years	108	101	256	114	151	127	—	7	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	129	64	422	675	575	240	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	78	58	214	325	287	125	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	100	34	309	603	459	171	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	39	4	160	380	268	48	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	717	207	912	1 108	1 162	630	—	25	6	—
Nonfamily householder	436	155	525	650	581	550	—	25	6	—
65 years and over	269	76	163	180	238	333	—	—	6	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 552	1 929	5 523	5 513	6 937	3 153	—	217	6	—
Persons under 18 years	492	449	1 681	1 913	2 388	842	—	76	—	—
Related children under 18 years	487	449	1 633	1 881	2 374	842	—	76	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	333	293	1 144	1 201	1 587	633	—	55	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	443	288	615	421	457	564	—	19	6	—
Persons 75 years and over	230	84	265	154	157	259	—	5	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	60	10	259	563	428	130	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	10.3	1.7	19.6	43.7	26.9	17.1	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	100	221	154	91	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	55	4	253	481	351	91	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	35	4	149	375	237	24	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	5	—	50	107	65	42	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	28	57	48	5	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	44	54	42	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	20	54	27	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	55	6	209	403	325	88	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	20	—	72	133	97	30	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	55	—	209	384	281	77	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	35	—	129	302	204	24	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	139	43	254	420	396	191	—	8	—	—
Nonfamily householder	73	38	82	227	143	155	—	8	—	—
65 years and over	72	23	26	96	76	84	—	—	—	—
Persons	322	72	1 195	2 485	1 991	652	—	8	—	—
Percent below poverty level	12.6	3.7	21.6	45.1	28.7	20.7	—	3.7	—	—
Persons under 18 years	123	6	548	1 233	950	210	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	118	6	504	1 201	936	210	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	78	—	358	724	569	182	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	72	29	32	194	97	113	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	59	23	9	53	26	63	—	—	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	124	23	574	1 443	965	263	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	362	126	1 653	2 889	2 490	897	—	8	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	691	306	2 581	3 388	4 490	1 445	—	50	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	6	13	—	1 350	1 360	803	2 136	1 454
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	34	131	48	48	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	6	—	—	142	265	74	74	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	139	193	88	76	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	272	277	112	300	148
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	6	—	244	188	174	335	161
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	290	204	151	467	301
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	7	—	146	85	101	561	337
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	50	17	32	171	194
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	23	104	167
Median (dollars)	—	—	5 360	60 158	—	29 423	16 996	30 703	41 857	48 187
Mean (dollars)	—	—	6 281	54 408	—	33 640	22 505	33 805	48 519	59 826
Families	—	—	6	7	—	925	730	656	1 693	1 139
Median income (dollars)	—	—	5 360	61 359	—	32 127	22 250	33 167	46 902	54 619
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	7	26	—	1 198	981	801	2 216	1 477
Median income (dollars)	—	—	6 250	11 346	—	19 750	15 686	19 198	29 579	31 901
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	76.9	—	55.3	47.0	62.0	65.9	56.7
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	11 923	—	28 661	21 935	25 598	33 173	41 482
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	6	13	—	1 280	1 149	772	2 073	1 398
Median income (dollars)	—	—	2 500	35 179	—	10 278	9 414	7 708	11 705	14 167
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	100.0	—	30.4	36.0	28.4	38.4	38.3
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	35 179	—	18 649	16 234	17 321	22 839	21 791
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	3 353	16 813	—	13 172	10 195	10 766	16 569	22 515
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	6	13	—	1 350	1 360	803	2 136	1 454
With earnings	—	—	—	13	—	1 052	907	668	1 898	1 236
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	53 000	—	33 561	25 873	34 500	48 547	58 781
With Social Security income	—	—	6	—	—	480	553	249	430	396
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	5 160	—	—	8 812	7 021	7 558	7 829	7 929
With public assistance income	—	—	6	—	—	107	148	98	66	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	744	—	—	2 168	3 848	3 473	4 512	4 259
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	—	213	219	145	287	239
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	6 350	3 755	4 889	6 259	8 857
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	6 281	73 400	—	36 530	27 761	35 794	53 961	67 632
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	34 189	25 883	33 045	55 340	68 786
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	6 281	73 400	—	38 739	29 660	39 373	52 313	66 821
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	73 400	—	39 564	32 019	42 562	57 699	72 062
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	39 276	32 429	41 221	58 841	74 591
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	73 400	—	39 806	31 713	44 239	56 290	70 338
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	6 281	—	—	25 974	13 922	17 999	24 892	39 933
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	17 488	12 812	10 725	22 893	36 208
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	6 281	—	—	40 335	17 859	27 601	26 768	42 594
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	—	6	7	—	925	730	656	1 693	1 139
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	—	702	564	476	1 508	931
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	465	398	388	987	479
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	256	203	169	451	158
Married-couple families	—	—	—	7	—	747	533	459	1 499	960
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	—	571	402	355	1 368	794
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	346	249	262	882	389
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	211	123	129	431	151
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	6	—	—	140	150	174	159	120
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	102	128	104	116	89
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	99	121	109	88	59
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	25	72	40	11	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	25	—	557	803	208	622	416
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	6	—	425	630	147	443	315
65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	188	292	95	193	151
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	13	46	—	3 501	3 025	2 502	6 267	3 877
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	906	767	832	1 698	801
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	906	767	832	1 683	801
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	623	501	583	1 149	622
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	558	587	268	570	544
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	251	244	99	217	192
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	6	—	—	75	99	82	17	17
Percent below poverty level	—	—	100.0	—	—	8.1	13.6	12.5	1.0	1.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	40	66	33	7	7
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	58	71	70	17	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	40	66	29	7	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	36	42	4	17	10
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	25	21	—	17	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	20	21	—	7	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	6	—	—	32	50	78	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	26	43	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	26	50	70	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	13	45	29	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	13	—	106	241	48	122	57
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	61	196	32	48	31
65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	51	130	32	49	24
Persons	—	—	13	—	—	324	590	361	177	101
Percent below poverty level	—	—	100.0	28.3	—	9.3	19.5	14.4	2.8	2.6
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	103	196	180	37	14
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	103	196	180	22	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	59	90	124	15	14
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	79	161	58	49	47
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	53	40	15	40	22
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	13	—	64	217	170	85	46
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	13	13	—	533	813	514	281	203
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	13	19	—	914	1 537	764	644	306

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	1 096	1 411	2 172	1 847	2 190	2 421	2 143	1 480	2 066
Less than \$5,000	—	51	53	27	61	109	70	40	28	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	41	56	52	118	242	99	157	45	63
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	61	112	98	81	213	145	189	115	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	167	207	215	321	301	310	275	187	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	143	221	169	307	418	434	210	232	394
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	153	289	486	369	475	614	424	350	454
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	335	278	640	349	367	469	546	336	566
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	109	107	337	164	57	236	245	116	154
\$100,000 or more	—	36	88	148	77	8	44	57	71	74
Median (dollars)	—	41 522	37 637	50 767	36 504	29 963	37 776	40 893	41 516	42 500
Mean (dollars)	—	44 123	43 597	53 409	43 140	32 142	43 324	44 050	45 519	45 278
Families	—	910	1 105	1 860	1 473	1 576	1 891	1 787	1 129	1 659
Median income (dollars)	—	48 068	40 691	52 665	41 190	36 852	41 465	45 985	46 199	46 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	1 135	1 418	2 473	2 038	1 990	2 477	2 212	1 562	2 131
Median income (dollars)	—	30 518	25 000	31 744	23 071	22 301	26 998	26 784	26 205	30 662
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	54.3	57.6	63.3	60.2	56.6	63.9	60.8	57.2	66.2
Median income (dollars)	—	35 481	32 377	36 641	30 736	30 332	32 129	32 037	31 731	36 791
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	1 086	1 291	2 319	1 851	2 078	2 145	1 905	1 366	1 886
Median income (dollars)	—	10 426	12 865	12 128	10 555	9 552	13 354	11 468	13 438	11 086
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	29.7	37.7	34.4	32.0	30.1	37.9	36.2	41.7	34.8
Median income (dollars)	—	19 236	22 070	22 043	19 679	17 500	21 516	21 212	21 299	17 437
Per capita income (dollars)	—	14 898	17 218	17 312	14 837	12 180	14 940	14 731	15 678	14 268
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	1 096	1 411	2 172	1 847	2 190	2 421	2 143	1 480	2 066
With earnings	—	915	1 164	1 923	1 499	1 714	2 152	1 808	1 270	1 809
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	44 085	44 399	53 207	44 852	34 405	42 510	44 838	46 353	46 216
With Social Security income	—	305	433	434	606	597	517	304	396	396
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	7 401	8 780	8 322	8 050	6 909	9 542	7 724	7 577	6 855
With public assistance income	—	31	38	67	77	190	62	123	79	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	4 508	966	2 057	3 587	4 319	4 969	3 995	3 887	4 418
With retirement income	—	281	259	417	311	351	383	375	239	285
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	8 183	7 765	10 069	7 021	5 419	7 553	9 443	8 803	9 435
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	47 541	48 281	56 230	47 572	37 997	47 003	48 122	49 924	48 267
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	48 225	47 298	55 665	48 889	36 084	44 821	49 829	48 572	48 092
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	46 921	48 872	56 687	46 334	40 416	49 985	46 279	51 164	48 535
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	48 978	52 585	56 755	50 604	40 549	49 238	51 751	53 558	51 628
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	50 920	54 149	57 004	53 322	39 791	48 098	54 190	52 186	50 782
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	47 152	51 716	56 541	47 916	41 452	50 818	49 027	54 834	53 043
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	35 020	28 370	42 628	25 205	24 688	33 464	25 112	27 990	25 148
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	23 654	24 293	28 628	20 730	18 546	22 845	21 794	24 015	23 488
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	42 926	33 014	52 338	29 143	33 792	46 276	28 307	30 912	26 685
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	—	910	1 105	1 860	1 473	1 576	1 891	1 787	1 129	1 659
Householder worked in 1989	—	741	892	1 591	1 216	1 349	1 672	1 491	934	1 433
With related children under 18 years	—	478	440	898	778	936	1 167	1 006	555	1 056
With related children under 5 years	—	204	204	327	284	346	442	257	446	446
Married-couple families	—	809	893	1 684	1 231	1 317	1 637	1 524	961	1 409
Householder worked in 1989	—	662	738	1 467	1 016	1 127	1 458	1 296	810	1 261
With related children under 18 years	—	415	325	817	635	737	991	843	463	899
With related children under 5 years	—	179	171	301	247	289	460	377	226	420
Female householder, no husband present	—	78	169	105	141	211	203	212	118	181
Householder worked in 1989	—	56	133	69	117	174	163	144	82	123
With related children under 18 years	—	48	104	56	102	161	146	143	65	103
With related children under 5 years	—	16	33	13	22	46	29	65	31	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	28	252	390	439	547	886	751	615	635	627
Nonfamily householder	—	186	306	312	374	614	530	356	351	407
65 years and over	—	119	84	100	214	300	222	264	151	127
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	28	3 267	3 592	6 562	5 404	5 794	7 139	6 371	4 309	6 558
Persons under 18 years	—	870	701	1 637	1 353	1 634	2 139	1 779	1 110	2 095
Related children under 18 years	—	864	695	1 627	1 353	1 609	2 128	1 765	1 094	2 095
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	611	460	1 232	960	1 136	1 495	1 222	753	1 508
Persons 65 years and over	—	399	527	618	703	691	675	635	498	432
Persons 75 years and over	—	88	238	223	294	309	222	287	228	170
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	42	27	31	58	93	98	118	34	27
Percent below poverty level	—	4.6	2.4	1.7	3.9	5.9	5.2	6.6	3.0	1.6
Householder worked in 1989	—	25	18	8	30	26	46	54	13	17
With related children under 18 years	—	33	27	25	38	74	89	106	27	27
With related children under 5 years	—	21	10	25	22	33	24	81	21	8
Married-couple families	—	36	4	31	41	64	54	34	18	27
Householder worked in 1989	—	19	—	8	21	14	22	7	13	17
With related children under 18 years	—	27	4	25	21	45	45	34	11	27
With related children under 5 years	—	15	—	25	13	23	24	28	5	8
Female householder, no husband present	—	6	18	—	17	29	29	84	16	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	13	—	9	12	9	47	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	6	18	—	9	29	29	72	16	—
With related children under 5 years	—	6	10	—	7	10	—	53	16	—
Unrelated individuals	28	69	58	35	123	289	91	125	156	80
Nonfamily householder	—	24	33	20	85	159	43	22	7	61
65 years and over	—	18	21	10	68	132	32	61	36	30
Persons	28	210	140	166	286	619	437	571	268	218
Percent below poverty level	100.0	6.4	3.9	2.5	5.3	10.7	6.1	9.0	6.2	3.3
Persons under 18 years	—	62	47	59	62	200	155	202	75	81
Related children under 18 years	—	56	41	49	62	181	155	188	59	81
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	40	32	17	32	150	129	77	24	74
Persons 65 years and over	—	18	21	24	86	152	78	51	41	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	8	21	6	50	107	41	51	23	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	28	121	112	112	150	257	206	341	223	94
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	28	278	177	212	438	1 033	512	729	317	373
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	28	488	550	704	989	1 922	1 060	1 252	671	1 071

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	954	2 113	1 199	1 426	2 726	1 994	1 774	1 098	1 283	1 046
Less than \$5,000	—	68	41	25	135	38	47	4	30	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	57	195	58	69	147	121	69	62	89	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	147	77	96	232	120	92	69	50	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	149	306	136	195	472	270	235	131	181	87
\$25,000 to \$34,999	135	370	157	230	464	311	222	130	163	138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	257	450	270	326	656	446	353	201	245	164
\$50,000 to \$74,999	235	364	330	341	444	467	479	322	318	295
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45	127	102	103	103	128	174	58	137	171
\$100,000 or more	34	86	28	41	71	93	103	121	70	124
Median (dollars)	38 698	33 931	42 855	39 280	32 781	40 033	45 733	45 852	41 114	55 411
Mean (dollars)	42 100	39 157	43 112	42 514	36 782	44 207	49 759	53 535	46 598	61 083
Families	744	1 411	952	1 143	2 165	1 621	1 494	930	853	857
Median income (dollars)	40 550	40 516	45 000	43 625	37 321	41 509	47 702	48 421	52 975	61 756
Males 15 years and over, with income	960	2 058	1 200	2 313	2 688	2 143	1 864	1 545	1 550	1 100
Median income (dollars)	24 659	24 161	26 632	15 989	21 991	25 128	28 403	20 097	23 011	32 421
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.7	57.9	56.3	41.5	54.2	59.0	61.5	50.2	56.0	58.0
Median income (dollars)	31 750	30 407	32 888	31 092	27 341	32 054	36 476	35 671	36 895	43 733
Females 15 years and over, with income	967	1 952	1 180	1 352	2 550	1 839	1 608	1 443	1 337	1 132
Median income (dollars)	10 390	11 736	12 287	12 772	10 016	11 431	11 584	9 435	14 488	15 794
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.9	39.8	41.3	35.2	27.1	33.4	34.1	29.2	41.3	32.3
Median income (dollars)	20 476	21 892	21 344	20 302	18 077	21 173	21 500	20 385	19 757	23 214
Per capita income (dollars)	13 664	15 093	14 374	19 344	12 963	14 486	15 955	14 660	15 375	20 632
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	954	2 113	1 199	1 426	2 726	1 994	1 774	1 098	1 283	1 046
With earnings	841	1 787	996	1 172	2 202	1 747	1 546	1 003	1 127	929
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 654	39 971	44 429	45 001	38 124	43 928	49 675	52 902	47 615	58 559
With Social Security income	208	592	319	379	708	529	447	184	275	249
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 342	6 969	7 942	7 511	9 085	7 118	7 775	8 422	7 901	10 223
With public assistance income	26	110	55	66	134	32	76	24	51	53
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 355	4 483	4 033	6 175	4 028	6 740	4 237	1 042	3 675	4 411
With retirement income	129	364	228	247	468	308	275	131	185	171
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 018	8 795	9 946	8 418	8 233	6 651	6 976	6 307	8 629	10 428
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	44 132	44 871	47 080	47 474	41 167	48 511	53 034	57 785	55 164	67 676
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 714	43 923	47 411	48 025	40 472	48 884	54 706	59 793	54 033	68 833
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 720	45 977	46 744	46 815	41 863	48 077	51 203	55 336	56 398	66 449
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 603	47 840	50 775	49 744	42 173	49 787	56 033	61 251	60 223	71 446
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 313	46 979	52 190	51 012	43 855	50 658	59 463	63 188	59 757	75 371
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 057	48 689	49 151	48 207	40 562	48 704	52 536	58 724	60 748	67 234
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 641	31 390	30 804	33 581	35 277	35 222	26 449	29 219	27 905	28 154
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 832	26 406	15 608	23 916	16 470	32 752	22 712	19 325	23 008	26 504
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 576	35 179	39 822	41 590	55 034	37 829	40 413	33 983	35 622	31 104
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	744	1 411	952	1 143	2 165	1 621	1 494	930	853	857
Householder worked in 1989	636	1 273	751	905	1 761	1 394	1 274	786	722	744
With related children under 18 years	463	734	509	678	1 138	922	786	520	476	448
With related children under 5 years	203	299	225	245	581	425	317	149	175	168
Married-couple families	605	1 118	769	963	1 895	1 418	1 355	818	710	738
Householder worked in 1989	526	1 021	649	777	1 561	1 253	1 178	696	612	643
With related children under 18 years	376	555	429	560	1 061	811	689	472	393	382
With related children under 5 years	159	232	194	212	504	385	285	149	162	148
Female householder, no husband present	92	213	145	128	203	111	90	80	85	92
Householder worked in 1989	78	172	70	92	157	74	70	58	81	74
With related children under 18 years	68	129	60	75	124	81	71	26	52	59
With related children under 5 years	44	41	22	27	49	21	28	—	6	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	318	926	385	398	881	558	445	247	604	251
Nonfamily householder	210	702	247	283	561	373	280	168	430	189
65 years and over	55	258	101	133	230	158	138	54	127	70
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 830	5 390	3 543	4 340	7 735	6 093	5 495	3 445	3 409	3 123
Persons under 18 years	824	1 239	971	1 306	2 057	1 798	1 625	1 005	815	822
Related children under 18 years	824	1 239	971	1 302	2 057	1 790	1 625	1 005	789	817
Related children 5 to 17 years	613	855	703	948	1 408	1 276	1 163	758	601	596
Persons 65 years and over	229	662	408	431	894	560	529	254	324	339
Persons 75 years and over	88	197	206	163	351	253	182	115	151	159
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	14	65	29	31	132	32	40	36	50	14
Percent below poverty level	1.9	4.6	3.0	2.7	6.1	2.0	2.7	3.9	5.9	1.6
Householder worked in 1989	7	39	19	14	95	10	34	28	29	8
With related children under 18 years	7	22	7	4	83	10	13	9	13	5
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	14	47	17	10	95	32	11	32	5	5
Householder worked in 1989	7	47	7	2	45	12	5	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	31	7	4	58	10	5	24	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	14	—	2	58	10	—	9	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	18	12	21	28	—	19	4	19	9
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	—	10	12	—	6	—	19	3
With related children under 18 years	—	8	12	10	28	—	19	4	13	3
With related children under 5 years	—	8	7	2	16	—	13	—	6	—
Unrelated individuals	52	154	106	96	255	135	98	57	87	34
Nonfamily householder	25	124	44	36	129	56	31	25	43	17
65 years and over	12	81	22	21	29	23	31	31	24	8
Persons	111	342	211	174	717	246	240	171	215	84
Percent below poverty level	3.9	6.3	6.0	4.0	9.3	4.0	4.4	5.0	6.3	2.7
Persons under 18 years	8	45	56	32	214	53	69	46	53	28
Related children under 18 years	8	45	56	28	214	45	69	46	48	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	19	44	22	130	30	48	28	37	13
Persons 65 years and over	12	81	46	40	38	37	31	40	40	14
Persons 75 years and over	7	46	29	21	8	29	24	18	21	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	51	109	136	62	422	119	168	39	90	44
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	207	560	350	298	987	402	321	270	246	109
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	596	1 078	653	710	1 870	1 031	915	485	482	179

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 182	583	1 909	2 373	1 667	1 698	1 221	1 525	1 387	1 944
Less than \$5,000	23	32	39	33	55	45	17	41	57	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	44	8	83	162	180	89	75	133	42	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	50	110	135	97	68	70	88	51	69
\$15,000 to \$24,999	114	120	149	317	244	175	166	194	111	177
\$25,000 to \$34,999	131	175	325	320	291	200	144	166	179	264
\$35,000 to \$49,999	200	152	433	619	301	398	275	312	251	364
\$50,000 to \$74,999	340	26	526	507	381	510	281	425	394	677
\$75,000 to \$99,999	121	14	184	163	65	139	96	110	150	216
\$100,000 or more	169	6	60	117	53	74	97	56	152	90
Median (dollars)	52 976	31 740	43 254	40 817	33 712	45 550	42 339	41 976	50 078	50 252
Mean (dollars)	57 411	31 505	47 107	45 077	38 716	48 302	51 568	44 325	58 848	54 176
Families	1 009	569	1 524	1 726	1 176	1 334	896	1 129	1 076	1 609
Median income (dollars)	56 770	31 904	47 778	45 852	43 631	49 423	50 000	50 054	53 432	52 618
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 309	693	1 929	2 292	1 495	1 655	1 131	1 496	1 431	2 052
Median income (dollars)	31 203	23 682	30 467	29 122	25 990	31 348	29 647	26 779	32 269	31 725
Percent year-round full-time workers	65.4	79.5	61.2	63.1	55.7	65.1	56.0	59.2	59.2	61.0
Median income (dollars)	40 980	24 675	36 340	35 058	32 128	37 134	37 566	35 665	40 646	39 139
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 267	415	1 725	2 267	1 465	1 599	1 114	1 304	1 284	1 832
Median income (dollars)	11 671	9 688	14 171	12 596	10 905	14 052	16 186	11 802	11 746	14 901
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.8	30.6	38.6	38.2	35.2	37.9	36.6	35.1	29.3	41.2
Median income (dollars)	22 083	13 958	22 012	20 453	19 983	22 342	24 250	22 050	25 769	25 625
Per capita income (dollars)	17 692	9 854	16 344	16 827	15 757	16 778	19 660	16 755	20 687	17 785
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 182	583	1 909	2 373	1 667	1 698	1 221	1 525	1 387	1 944
With earnings	1 070	549	1 680	1 952	1 300	1 469	1 034	1 209	1 212	1 735
Mean earnings (dollars)	55 641	31 442	47 153	46 591	40 841	47 520	47 392	47 309	51 977	54 408
With Social Security income	252	—	387	717	557	469	378	448	326	396
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 647	—	8 611	7 373	7 843	8 249	8 348	7 338	8 943	8 228
With public assistance income	1 31	6	36	66	74	50	58	69	18	79
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 277	50	5 066	3 182	5 091	6 039	2 148	4 268	2 644	3 619
With retirement income	183	26	288	418	346	306	284	311	268	324
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 015	9 577	9 756	11 018	7 831	10 388	12 803	10 293	13 362	10 095
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	61 976	31 774	52 315	51 100	47 258	53 707	60 567	52 833	65 758	57 928
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 537	30 460	49 635	53 263	49 897	52 589	52 532	59 728	53 365	58 558
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 952	37 256	55 067	49 151	45 418	54 902	68 319	46 989	77 134	57 040
Married-couple families (dollars)	66 342	33 595	54 517	54 160	49 503	56 816	66 975	56 062	66 852	62 200
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 738	32 608	51 801	58 167	53 507	55 150	57 983	63 313	55 674	63 669
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	69 288	37 256	57 544	50 084	46 434	58 730	76 038	49 360	77 243	60 070
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 482	13 280	33 116	27 684	35 271	30 999	23 914	28 580	47 550	27 302
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 415	13 280	29 870	21 539	21 559	27 137	15 348	16 435	9 931	20 114
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 584	—	35 461	31 306	41 960	33 795	29 873	34 114	75 495	36 119
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 009	569	1 524	1 726	1 176	1 334	896	1 129	1 076	1 609
Householder worked in 1989	914	540	1 299	1 436	915	1 089	751	935	941	1 497
With related children under 18 years	551	459	825	871	509	728	470	534	542	962
With related children under 5 years	185	289	354	392	248	344	179	240	223	509
Married-couple families	878	518	1 328	1 400	991	1 171	765	991	1 015	1 406
Householder worked in 1989	809	510	1 151	1 220	792	972	664	861	886	1 301
With related children under 18 years	476	408	738	712	448	657	399	483	503	853
With related children under 5 years	160	265	337	361	226	332	162	213	217	481
Female householder, no husband present	85	51	124	213	122	150	117	115	61	167
Householder worked in 1989	59	30	93	135	78	117	73	56	55	160
With related children under 18 years	51	51	67	96	44	71	63	45	39	92
With related children under 5 years	13	24	9	14	12	12	17	21	6	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	257	14	524	843	566	509	390	453	386	457
Nonfamily householder	173	14	385	647	491	364	325	396	311	335
65 years and over	81	—	128	201	225	151	189	184	88	108
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 804	2 046	5 459	6 193	4 043	4 858	3 216	4 026	3 982	6 010
Persons under 18 years	1 118	939	1 517	1 399	848	1 321	858	976	1 027	1 808
Related children under 18 years	1 118	934	1 517	1 382	848	1 321	858	976	1 027	1 798
Related children 5 to 17 years	860	553	1 102	943	565	886	651	642	726	1 105
Persons 65 years and over	334	—	478	737	771	548	485	521	404	437
Persons 75 years and over	143	—	193	256	295	215	192	219	156	145
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	24	43	32	46	44	44	25	26	37	31
Percent below poverty level	2.4	7.6	2.1	2.7	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.3	3.4	1.9
Householder worked in 1989	9	14	18	15	11	6	13	6	31	31
With related children under 18 years	21	43	24	38	21	25	25	7	28	31
With related children under 5 years	—	27	13	22	16	11	6	—	15	6
Married-couple families	9	16	27	15	18	34	5	19	18	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	13	15	—	6	5	6	18	7
With related children under 18 years	6	16	19	15	5	20	5	—	9	7
With related children under 5 years	—	8	13	15	5	6	—	—	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	15	27	5	31	20	10	20	7	19	14
Householder worked in 1989	9	6	5	—	5	—	8	—	13	14
With related children under 18 years	15	27	5	23	10	5	20	7	19	14
With related children under 5 years	—	19	—	7	5	5	6	—	6	6
Unrelated individuals	29	5	64	99	67	117	12	70	44	65
Nonfamily householder	8	5	41	25	60	58	6	44	29	22
65 years and over	—	—	36	17	23	37	6	14	31	22
Persons	93	128	167	228	172	292	90	130	158	153
Percent below poverty level	2.4	6.3	3.1	3.7	4.3	6.0	2.8	3.2	4.0	2.5
Persons under 18 years	28	71	28	65	29	51	38	5	45	52
Related children under 18 years	28	66	28	48	29	51	38	5	45	42
Related children 5 to 17 years	28	30	12	18	12	42	33	5	24	37
Persons 65 years and over	3	—	50	27	35	53	12	33	37	22
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	23	17	18	15	—	14	23	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	60	67	62	109	81	106	32	71	104	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	115	338	273	406	278	359	159	245	207	287
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	394	704	647	800	526	558	493	445	539	596

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 945	1 171	1 195	1 117	1 070	1 217	1 197	2 532	1 108	1 549
Less than \$5,000	44	29	49	6	13	48	13	97	6	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	20	21	9	104	89	53	150	38	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	75	25	30	26	122	38	44	107	70	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143	66	48	73	200	152	51	288	95	94
\$25,000 to \$34,999	233	122	165	245	146	187	105	209	90	162
\$35,000 to \$49,999	364	302	193	289	270	240	264	624	227	258
\$50,000 to \$74,999	573	359	344	333	148	301	384	649	323	442
\$75,000 to \$99,999	260	156	249	106	45	70	159	222	198	287
\$100,000 or more	164	92	96	30	22	92	124	186	61	180
Median (dollars)	50 664	50 779	56 488	42 209	31 304	40 953	56 832	45 985	51 660	54 382
Mean (dollars)	54 809	56 256	57 637	48 917	35 333	47 855	61 083	48 397	54 488	59 761
Families	1 587	1 016	1 023	985	702	825	978	1 924	954	1 327
Median income (dollars)	53 409	53 169	59 478	43 264	40 000	44 505	60 446	47 843	56 092	57 029
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 129	1 310	1 308	5 052	1 015	1 135	1 319	2 531	1 142	1 751
Median income (dollars)	32 236	35 511	34 375	6 522	23 531	28 076	34 375	31 638	34 695	34 172
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.2	68.8	67.9	29.8	57.6	62.2	60.3	63.9	68.9	59.3
Median income (dollars)	42 297	41 606	42 040	30 599	28 278	32 283	45 525	37 650	42 307	43 448
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 735	1 164	1 116	1 322	907	1 113	1 253	2 412	1 045	1 530
Median income (dollars)	12 734	11 522	13 596	7 376	13 858	15 145	11 924	11 266	12 418	12 397
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.7	31.8	43.3	28.1	48.1	40.8	34.2	32.1	35.4	34.7
Median income (dollars)	25 944	21 792	23 814	18 725	19 167	20 650	26 250	23 479	27 045	26 285
Per capita income (dollars)	17 995	18 293	17 894	10 173	13 793	20 739	19 250	17 180	17 826	19 002
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 945	1 171	1 195	1 117	1 070	1 217	1 197	2 532	1 108	1 549
With earnings	1 747	1 073	1 098	1 108	891	991	1 088	2 102	971	1 398
Mean earnings (dollars)	54 207	54 491	55 871	46 209	35 607	47 208	60 288	51 992	55 046	58 304
With Social Security income	395	199	172	18	287	354	259	661	242	307
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 896	9 689	8 447	5 067	6 652	6 467	8 368	8 489	9 986	9 048
With public assistance income	35	26	14	23	20	19	48	60	10	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 257	7 788	3 192	3 318	4 867	2 500	3 593	5 240	3 847	6 925
With retirement income	329	225	149	13	260	323	195	433	150	259
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 716	15 128	15 760	24 366	9 286	12 221	11 637	7 501	8 932	11 755
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	57 838	60 329	62 341	49 769	42 034	54 339	66 204	52 896	59 305	63 826
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 111	61 659	61 948	45 830	40 779	60 047	59 917	52 369	61 807	64 034
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 464	59 021	62 944	61 286	43 246	50 297	73 828	53 500	56 560	63 584
Married-couple families (dollars)	61 264	62 466	66 613	50 804	46 025	57 790	70 541	55 783	60 890	65 581
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 092	64 460	66 333	46 997	47 352	67 772	61 881	56 042	62 655	65 472
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 496	60 532	67 067	61 286	44 491	51 143	83 089	55 475	58 726	65 713
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 293	35 243	27 766	23 253	26 533	27 355	36 463	35 135	37 146	36 348
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 631	27 709	25 428	23 253	19 908	21 421	34 888	29 624	27 420	39 279
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 300	42 948	33 412	—	31 443	46 149	37 328	41 366	39 435	34 223
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 587	1 016	1 023	985	702	825	978	1 924	954	1 327
Householder worked in 1989	1 400	904	926	976	624	713	868	1 605	796	1 120
With related children under 18 years	910	532	649	742	375	373	556	1 059	510	729
With related children under 5 years	388	176	307	360	169	106	212	572	247	237
Married-couple families	1 420	922	877	942	485	713	840	1 609	884	1 246
Householder worked in 1989	1 299	838	803	933	432	607	765	1 381	754	1 056
With related children under 18 years	812	475	563	699	264	316	511	905	493	695
With related children under 5 years	359	168	262	338	113	87	206	519	247	237
Female householder, no husband present	75	89	99	34	148	75	110	228	63	69
Householder worked in 1989	44	61	85	34	123	69	80	169	35	52
With related children under 18 years	62	52	80	34	82	57	45	121	17	29
With related children under 5 years	19	8	45	13	34	19	6	25	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	453	216	275	164	453	491	338	891	244	317
Nonfamily householder	358	155	172	132	368	392	219	608	154	222
65 years and over	133	24	48	—	163	172	114	271	104	83
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 965	3 562	3 870	3 565	2 665	2 833	3 786	7 185	3 378	4 840
Persons under 18 years	1 786	905	1 209	1 447	635	554	1 059	1 915	927	1 335
Related children under 18 years	1 786	896	1 209	1 447	635	554	1 059	1 915	921	1 333
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 248	651	832	1 001	442	414	772	1 226	594	1 028
Persons 65 years and over	483	220	219	20	356	410	273	718	356	351
Persons 75 years and over	159	106	82	—	157	177	128	307	125	168
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	74	16	35	15	46	29	8	65	12	17
Percent below poverty level	4.7	1.6	3.4	1.5	6.6	3.5	.8	3.4	1.3	1.3
Householder worked in 1989	52	6	21	6	39	6	8	50	—	6
With related children under 18 years	61	16	28	15	34	—	8	33	6	6
With related children under 5 years	40	4	21	9	28	—	—	19	6	—
Married-couple families	54	6	—	9	29	29	8	57	12	17
Householder worked in 1989	45	—	—	—	22	6	8	50	—	6
With related children under 18 years	54	6	—	9	17	—	8	33	6	6
With related children under 5 years	33	7	—	11	—	—	—	19	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	10	35	6	17	—	—	8	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	6	21	6	17	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	10	28	6	17	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	7	4	21	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	54	42	74	7	65	48	36	158	59	74
Nonfamily householder	40	21	55	—	45	40	13	97	8	28
65 years and over	23	8	20	—	29	26	11	45	38	11
Persons	327	93	170	69	230	107	65	378	98	124
Percent below poverty level	5.5	2.6	4.4	1.9	8.6	3.8	1.7	5.3	2.9	2.6
Persons under 18 years	146	39	47	33	80	—	14	87	17	16
Related children under 18 years	146	30	47	33	80	—	14	87	11	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	92	18	18	19	39	—	14	56	—	14
Persons 65 years and over	36	8	41	—	49	40	11	74	44	34
Persons 75 years and over	—	8	34	—	15	26	11	16	14	29
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	64	77	88	69	24	61	52	183	46	61
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	420	138	218	171	316	250	133	579	149	176
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	665	332	322	379	623	392	264	870	329	400

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 645	1 380	1 394	2 342	2 343	793	2 265	1 145	1 301
Less than \$5,000	35	13	28	38	72	21	97	43	129
\$5,000 to \$9,999	72	22	36	92	171	16	158	16	310
\$10,000 to \$14,999	69	47	68	100	171	51	129	44	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999	182	96	135	285	242	87	296	116	277
\$25,000 to \$34,999	184	152	226	266	294	76	344	148	183
\$35,000 to \$49,999	352	207	247	450	420	134	584	180	144
\$50,000 to \$74,999	455	491	427	518	550	253	345	230	76
\$75,000 to \$99,999	229	230	148	297	296	99	177	160	8
\$100,000 or more	67	122	79	296	127	56	135	208	29
Median (dollars)	46 563	55 706	47 237	48 661	41 620	50 595	38 042	52 336	16 319
Mean (dollars)	49 372	65 051	50 461	58 966	46 612	51 825	43 065	80 570	22 999
Families	1 240	1 231	1 126	1 936	1 616	693	1 682	819	1 241
Median income (dollars)	51 868	57 929	51 455	52 773	53 066	51 907	42 097	59 785	16 856
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 345	1 600	1 470	2 533	2 068	1 161	2 223	1 173	1 158
Median income (dollars)	21 720	38 534	29 181	28 736	33 649	21 045	27 937	32 880	16 589
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.8	64.6	60.7	65.1	59.3	45.6	57.8	62.5	56.9
Median income (dollars)	36 111	47 288	37 161	39 799	42 783	38 352	35 865	44 882	20 496
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 498	1 306	1 366	2 287	2 172	802	2 036	1 085	503
Median income (dollars)	14 610	12 230	14 189	12 360	13 445	11 893	11 667	13 453	6 900
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.5	34.6	40.6	34.8	32.9	28.6	30.9	34.7	15.9
Median income (dollars)	21 716	21 210	23 203	21 728	22 695	22 019	21 329	27 868	22 000
Per capita income (dollars)	15 249	19 158	17 178	19 258	17 888	12 361	15 694	30 549	3 697
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 645	1 380	1 394	2 342	2 343	793	2 265	1 145	1 301
With earnings	1 454	1 274	1 211	2 074	1 773	720	1 866	993	1 129
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 394	63 256	50 554	59 588	52 740	50 800	45 427	79 927	23 356
With Social Security income	323	231	395	533	681	180	627	253	129
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 208	9 018	9 042	7 364	8 346	8 614	7 892	8 404	6 354
With public assistance income	45	27	38	54	87	12	94	37	212
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 490	4 184	7 166	7 878	6 480	4 819	4 384	7 627	5 599
With retirement income	245	139	224	299	424	83	421	190	59
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 919	9 138	6 933	8 937	7 620	15 070	7 132	9 814	7 102
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	54 167	69 023	54 070	65 839	55 476	54 039	48 704	93 781	23 810
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 128	64 540	53 921	63 225	59 764	51 408	44 566	92 991	19 911
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 786	75 599	54 216	68 818	51 199	57 308	52 511	94 262	39 345
Married-couple families (dollars)	56 595	70 944	57 145	70 134	59 050	58 145	51 989	103 008	24 279
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 475	65 379	57 554	65 457	64 003	55 069	50 137	96 423	20 298
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 201	79 837	56 717	76 279	53 979	62 016	53 667	107 383	39 869
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 592	30 669	39 095	30 724	25 699	24 715	26 553	24 307	14 071
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 853	36 123	29 837	24 294	18 991	21 217	15 879	20 358	11 392
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 011	27 396	43 996	32 343	31 559	27 380	41 003	25 871	25 382
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 240	1 231	1 126	1 936	1 616	693	1 682	819	1 241
Householder worked in 1989	1 056	1 074	917	1 652	1 314	604	1 356	650	1 017
With related children under 18 years	596	748	577	1 077	840	394	816	316	992
With related children under 5 years	256	329	276	444	424	149	427	113	831
Married-couple families	1 078	1 156	947	1 717	1 445	603	1 374	699	1 180
Householder worked in 1989	922	1 012	792	1 533	1 195	529	1 144	570	986
With related children under 18 years	513	727	494	997	742	346	653	282	940
With related children under 5 years	222	329	253	430	395	144	340	103	815
Female householder, no husband present	114	56	130	174	163	74	193	67	47
Householder worked in 1989	93	49	88	97	119	59	127	41	24
With related children under 18 years	62	21	57	59	98	32	121	22	38
With related children under 5 years	24	—	19	8	29	—	69	10	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 560	206	465	564	903	114	793	411	81
Nonfamily householder	405	149	268	406	727	100	583	326	60
65 years and over	131	43	148	201	339	26	200	74	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 457	4 565	4 095	7 179	6 047	2 519	6 170	2 983	7 858
Persons under 18 years	1 007	1 462	1 090	2 105	1 508	776	1 552	594	4 999
Related children under 18 years	1 007	1 462	1 090	2 105	1 508	776	1 552	594	4 999
Related children 5 to 17 years	663	1 053	717	1 544	978	546	988	459	3 620
Persons 65 years and over	397	266	428	633	843	144	652	346	231
Persons 75 years and over	164	68	146	252	369	74	275	130	33
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	36	15	28	44	58	26	75	14	670
Percent below poverty level	2.9	1.2	2.5	2.3	3.6	3.8	4.5	1.7	54.0
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	11	22	29	16	22	2	512
With related children under 18 years	15	7	22	44	46	11	51	8	621
With related children under 5 years	8	—	17	37	30	—	29	3	537
Married-couple families	23	15	6	23	39	5	14	8	633
Householder worked in 1989	4	—	6	15	10	5	—	2	498
With related children under 18 years	2	7	—	23	27	—	—	2	584
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	23	20	—	—	—	521
Female householder, no husband present	13	—	18	8	19	21	61	6	30
Householder worked in 1989	4	—	5	—	19	11	22	—	7
With related children under 18 years	13	—	18	8	19	11	51	6	30
With related children under 5 years	8	—	13	8	10	—	29	3	9
Unrelated individuals	944	24	100	121	125	—	177	36	55
Nonfamily householder	48	13	40	54	89	—	103	34	40
65 years and over	42	5	33	64	46	—	64	11	32
Persons	1 036	72	184	336	342	57	389	67	4 731
Percent below poverty level	19.0	1.6	4.5	4.7	5.7	2.3	6.3	2.2	60.2
Persons under 18 years	27	19	44	121	113	15	91	8	3 156
Related children under 18 years	27	19	44	121	113	15	91	8	3 156
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	19	10	79	60	15	57	5	2 264
Persons 65 years and over	56	5	33	64	72	10	85	25	55
Persons 75 years and over	16	—	24	36	39	5	51	25	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	845	49	94	94	103	37	216	32	2 149
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 163	113	236	424	493	189	437	93	5 423
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 480	392	585	920	851	470	1 084	216	6 661

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North- ern New Jersey- Long Island, NY- NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	12 715 178	830 398	4 469 943	7 414 837	273 276	273 276	19 832	13 533
Native	10 963 149	753 296	3 951 990	6 257 863	257 482	257 482	18 211	12 113
Foreign born	1 752 029	77 102	517 953	1 156 974	15 794	15 794	1 621	1 420
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	281 959	9 440	76 877	195 642	2 027	2 027	263	308
Persons 5 years and over	11 943 416	776 781	4 190 461	6 976 174	250 629	250 629	18 264	12 491
Speak a language other than English	2 637 563	112 080	761 014	1 764 469	29 480	29 480	2 825	2 696
Do not speak English "very well"	1 105 353	41 642	320 620	743 091	11 812	11 812	1 246	1 270
In linguistically isolated households	608 580	20 495	172 668	415 417	5 486	5 486	653	852
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 872 639	188 182	1 000 695	1 683 762	74 005	74 005	4 600	3 344
Preprimary school	234 376	19 374	88 948	126 054	6 682	6 682	410	200
Public school	105 756	8 714	41 319	55 723	3 475	3 475	221	158
Elementary or high school	1 717 318	115 472	614 734	987 112	47 573	47 573	2 904	2 064
Public school	1 368 901	96 700	515 935	756 266	41 010	41 010	2 686	1 935
College	920 945	53 336	297 013	570 596	19 750	19 750	1 286	1 080
Public college	536 614	28 748	197 575	310 291	14 069	14 069	1 018	478
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	8 958 102	582 315	3 125 932	5 249 855	170 839	170 839	13 065	8 667
Less than 9th grade	804 610	40 687	282 444	481 479	13 075	13 075	1 394	1 538
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 081 877	58 621	380 269	642 987	23 302	23 302	2 197	1 884
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 626 435	156 465	972 778	1 497 192	55 949	55 949	4 124	2 471
Some college, no degree	1 391 754	90 638	482 203	818 913	31 572	31 572	2 060	1 090
Associate degree	471 563	34 825	158 694	278 044	12 703	12 703	1 080	425
Bachelor's degree	1 498 657	121 948	542 728	833 981	20 327	20 327	1 292	751
Graduate or professional degree	1 083 206	79 131	306 816	697 259	13 911	13 911	918	508
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.9	82.9	78.8	78.6	78.7	78.7	72.5	60.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.8	34.5	27.2	29.2	20.0	20.0	16.9	14.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	950	970	978	930	1 285	1 285	1 230	1 143
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	11 943 416	776 781	4 190 461	6 976 174	250 629	250 629	18 264	12 491
Same house	7 863 581	477 350	2 664 059	4 722 172	145 343	145 343	10 006	6 840
Different house in United States	3 775 261	282 815	1 442 628	2 049 818	102 060	102 060	7 948	5 243
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 051 088	76 726	106 970	867 392	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 500 964	77 880	753 451	669 633	47 697	47 697	5 102	3 364
Different MSA/PMSA	1 154 816	120 178	561 848	472 790	46 920	46 920	2 282	1 657
Not in on MSA/PMSA	68 393	8 031	20 359	40 003	7 443	7 443	564	222
Abroad	304 574	16 616	83 774	204 184	3 226	3 226	310	408
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	6 322 478	434 759	2 273 067	3 614 652	128 184	128 184	9 427	5 688
Car, truck, or van	4 459 286	381 006	1 938 663	2 139 617	113 720	113 720	8 249	4 629
Drove alone	3 843 907	341 399	1 696 002	1 806 506	97 085	97 085	6 804	3 626
Carpooled	615 379	39 607	242 661	333 111	16 635	16 635	1 445	1 003
Public transportation	1 276 751	25 654	183 354	1 067 743	5 142	5 142	389	334
Other means	414 963	12 938	98 893	303 132	6 189	6 189	604	629
Walked at home	171 478	15 161	52 157	104 160	3 133	3 133	185	96
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.2	23.2	26.0	31.9	27.5	27.5	23.5	19.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	4 981 883	286 137	1 559 206	3 136 540	84 881	84 881	7 607	4 451
Central city	2 124 869	140 764	158 124	825 981	-	-	-	-
Outside central city	2 857 014	145 373	1 401 082	1 310 559	84 881	84 881	7 607	4 451
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 340 595	148 622	713 861	478 112	43 303	43 303	1 820	1 237
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	10 409 652	673 181	3 637 534	6 098 937	206 231	206 231	15 583	10 660
In labor force	6 790 658	463 824	2 430 982	3 895 852	140 232	140 232	10 151	6 390
Employed	6 429 918	442 017	2 310 506	3 677 395	128 114	128 114	9 581	5 856
Unemployed	343 575	21 408	114 309	207 858	6 790	6 790	570	503
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.6	7.9
Females 16 years and over	5 483 405	352 670	1 906 416	3 224 319	104 891	104 891	8 349	6 030
Employed	2 895 090	200 747	1 038 018	1 656 325	56 508	56 508	4 418	2 882
Unemployed	154 257	8 786	52 648	92 823	3 242	3 242	212	261
With own children under 6 years	665 565	47 202	239 607	378 756	18 977	18 977	1 467	874
In labor force	321 004	25 638	125 090	170 276	10 022	10 022	950	421
With own children 6 to 17 years only	718 885	49 526	267 227	402 132	17 764	17 764	1 038	670
In labor force	508 172	37 278	197 864	273 030	13 545	13 545	866	526
Persons 16 to 19 years	585 919	38 230	211 065	336 624	15 780	15 780	920	842
Nat enrolled in school	105 189	6 558	37 494	61 137	3 084	3 084	263	162
Unemployed or nat in labor force	42 068	2 130	13 294	26 644	1 030	1 030	76	102
Not high school graduate	44 270	2 533	15 083	26 654	1 333	1 333	108	115
Employed	19 243	1 187	7 306	10 750	701	701	60	48
Unemployed	6 370	347	2 091	3 932	236	236	20	20
Nat in labor force	18 566	999	5 637	11 930	396	396	28	47
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	7 210 886	498 898	2 586 877	4 125 111	149 335	149 335	10 694	6 854
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 705 865	390 002	2 050 738	3 265 125	117 032	117 032	8 661	5 393
50 to 52 weeks	4 270 009	296 647	1 551 685	2 421 677	86 115	86 115	6 623	3 654
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	8 347 916	549 636	2 922 908	4 875 372	168 774	168 774	12 239	8 364
With a mobility or self-care limitation	358 020	16 050	110 898	231 072	5 736	5 736	568	628
With a mobility limitation	172 043	7 276	51 385	113 382	3 215	3 215	324	321
In labor force	46 471	2 259	15 109	29 103	635	635	42	104
With a self-care limitation	269 220	12 367	83 248	173 605	4 031	4 031	404	455
With a work disability	500 066	28 411	162 926	308 729	11 693	11 693	1 171	990
In labor force	195 835	14 155	71 968	109 712	4 623	4 623	426	354
Prevented from working	260 427	11 614	76 485	172 328	6 042	6 042	651	588
Not a work disability	7 847 850	521 225	2 759 982	4 566 643	157 081	157 081	11 068	7 374
In labor force	6 262 448	428 391	2 249 099	3 584 958	126 347	126 347	9 374	5 689
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 914 727	114 297	668 741	1 131 689	28 747	28 747	2 807	2 204
With a mobility or self-care limitation	381 940	19 964	126 551	235 425	5 627	5 627	624	494
With a mobility limitation	284 763	14 773	93 965	176 025	4 613	4 613	488	401
With a self-care limitation	240 858	12 194	77 058	151 606	3 235	3 235	368	290

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY						Middletown city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	2 428	2 109	3 530	4 512	3 369	4 579	3 530	1 666
Native	2 285	1 990	3 140	4 118	3 111	4 209	3 140	1 504
Foreign born	143	119	390	394	258	370	390	162
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	20	27	114	45	36	8	114	33
Persons 5 years and over	2 330	1 962	3 220	4 143	3 035	4 243	3 220	1 539
Speak a language other than English	230	624	530	676	530	624	624	349
Do not speak English "very well"	86	86	334	217	249	143	334	236
In linguistically isolated households	61	34	222	134	60	8	222	177
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	884	364	722	1 134	874	1 045	722	269
Preprimary school	43	34	63	143	29	85	63	39
Public school	23	34	41	72	20	27	41	39
Elementary or high school	209	290	408	716	565	676	408	196
Public school	189	277	378	689	526	620	378	192
College	632	40	251	275	280	284	251	34
Public college	143	26	208	218	222	225	208	34
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 452	1 441	2 331	2 880	2 098	3 047	2 331	1 053
Less than 9th grade	167	256	276	273	307	234	276	123
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	168	401	350	504	417	425	350	309
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	351	466	880	999	630	1 060	880	351
Some college, no degree	214	188	370	365	342	648	370	127
Associate degree	62	36	215	320	109	180	215	47
Bachelor's degree	239	62	141	274	193	351	141	58
Graduate or professional degree	251	32	99	145	100	149	99	38
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.9	54.4	73.1	73.0	65.5	78.4	73.1	59.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.7	6.5	10.3	14.5	14.0	16.4	10.3	9.1
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	448	1 251	1 199	1 313	1 370	1 143	1 199	1 115
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 330	1 962	3 220	4 143	3 035	4 243	3 220	1 539
Same house	1 257	1 197	1 939	2 157	1 555	2 330	1 939	708
Different house in United States	1 049	752	1 239	1 918	1 449	1 913	1 239	690
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	370	552	837	1 263	916	952	837	569
Different MSA/PMSA	565	171	276	521	446	722	276	92
Not in on MSA/PMSA	114	29	126	134	87	239	126	29
Abroad	24	13	42	68	31	—	42	141
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 233	786	1 687	2 076	1 553	2 455	1 687	799
Car, truck, or van	899	683	1 495	1 800	1 345	2 244	1 495	626
Drove alone	810	520	1 217	1 490	1 015	1 944	1 217	451
Carpooled	89	163	278	310	330	300	278	175
Public transportation	71	16	84	59	47	80	84	39
Other means	212	79	87	172	134	75	87	123
Worked at home	51	8	21	45	27	56	21	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	17.1	20.8	23.8	21.0	23.2	20.8	21.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	980	628	1 378	1 707	1 314	1 908	1 378	684
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	980	628	1 378	1 707	1 314	1 908	1 378	684
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	253	158	309	369	239	547	309	115
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 103	1 698	2 820	3 445	2 539	3 710	2 820	1 317
In labor force	1 308	880	1 782	2 271	1 692	2 654	1 782	893
Employed	1 250	800	1 709	2 117	1 575	2 482	1 709	810
Unemployed	51	75	73	154	117	154	73	83
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	8.6	4.1	6.8	6.9	5.8	4.1	9.3
Females 16 years and over	1 335	1 015	1 493	1 922	1 327	1 879	1 493	693
Employed	708	407	745	1 053	663	1 114	745	347
Unemployed	25	27	28	33	69	35	28	29
With own children under 6 years	105	134	274	355	274	238	274	132
In labor force	49	71	155	270	144	147	155	107
With own children 6 to 17 years only	61	99	154	259	192	287	154	57
In labor force	61	59	116	221	167	182	116	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	269	115	144	200	175	257	144	72
Not enrolled in school	—	40	45	29	68	36	45	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	23	5	19	45	—	5	7
Not high school graduate	—	22	—	9	45	13	—	40
Employed	—	17	—	—	13	13	—	33
Unemployed	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	5	—	—	21	—	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 562	956	1 995	2 302	1 814	2 857	1 995	939
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 085	706	1 659	1 818	1 438	2 191	1 659	780
50 to 52 weeks	641	520	1 231	1 360	1 104	1 681	1 231	581
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 651	1 226	2 259	2 665	2 176	3 070	2 259	1 078
With a mobility or self-care limitation	94	69	75	128	136	146	75	56
With a mobility limitation	33	55	50	49	80	55	50	29
In labor force	33	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	61	47	39	98	116	114	39	32
With a work disability	67	224	261	217	233	242	261	132
In labor force	55	67	100	85	61	152	100	57
Prevented from working	12	150	146	125	137	82	146	63
No work disability	1 584	1 002	1 998	2 448	1 943	2 828	1 998	946
In labor force	1 149	756	1 613	2 139	1 578	2 403	1 613	808
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	410	467	561	688	352	600	561	239
With a mobility or self-care limitation	90	148	70	175	81	114	70	81
With a mobility limitation	90	118	60	154	70	95	60	63
With a self-care limitation	12	100	26	100	49	80	26	44

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Newburgh city, Orange County, NY						Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)		Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	4 512	3 356	2 241	3 245	1 149	3 077	2 109		6 105	5 786	4 427
Native	4 118	3 098	2 108	2 946	937	2 545	1 990		5 766	5 587	4 057
Foreign born	394	258	133	299	212	532	119		339	199	370
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	45	36	20	44	63	154	27		17	50	8
Persons 5 years and over	4 143	3 022	2 164	2 982	993	2 811	1 962		5 715	5 265	4 119
Speak a language other than English	676	530	202	610	268	1 120	343		447	446	488
Do not speak English "very well"	217	249	81	283	195	588	86		168	184	143
In linguistically isolated households	134	60	61	95	179	483	34		17	98	8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 134	874	843	678	190	878	364		1 568	1 683	1 028
Preprimary school	143	29	38	30	23	24	34		131	174	85
Public school	72	20	18	30	23	19	34		58	101	27
Elementary or high school	716	565	173	480	119	748	290		997	1 117	659
Public school	689	526	153	470	96	691	277		920	1 076	603
College	275	280	632	168	48	106	40		440	392	284
Public college	218	222	143	116	15	92	26		227	342	225
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	2 880	2 085	1 335	2 194	744	1 802	1 441		4 117	3 338	2 953
Less than 9th grade	273	300	162	469	141	408	256		220	143	221
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	504	411	156	443	121	560	401		475	528	418
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	999	630	305	574	162	563	466		1 587	1 309	1 028
Some college, no degree	365	342	190	293	127	133	188		720	516	629
Associate degree	320	109	62	91	10	97	36		390	302	180
Bachelor's degree	274	193	209	236	113	36	62		415	329	328
Graduate or professional degree	145	100	251	88	70	5	32		310	211	149
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.0	65.9	76.2	58.4	64.8	46.3	54.4		83.1	79.9	78.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	14.1	34.5	14.8	24.6	2.3	6.5		17.6	16.2	16.2
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 313	1 370	398	1 518	1 085	1 432	1 251		1 205	1 371	1 147
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	4 143	3 022	2 164	2 982	993	2 811	1 962		5 715	5 265	4 119
Same house	2 157	1 555	1 182	1 539	412	1 512	1 197		4 115	2 713	2 258
Different house in United States	1 918	1 436	958	1 327	453	1 172	752		1 600	2 492	1 861
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 263	903	286	1 067	248	859	552		1 086	1 005	952
Different MSA/PMSA	521	446	565	232	165	313	171		472	1 189	670
Not in an MSA/PMSA	134	87	107	28	40	—	29		42	298	239
Abroad	68	31	24	116	128	127	13		—	60	—
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	2 076	1 553	1 147	1 307	445	1 143	786		3 203	2 695	2 377
Car, truck, or van	1 800	1 345	820	1 119	319	902	683		3 048	2 556	2 166
Drove alone	1 490	1 015	737	901	202	579	520		2 720	2 200	1 872
Carpooled	310	330	83	218	117	323	163		328	356	294
Public transportation	59	47	64	81	54	100	16		84	64	80
Other means	172	134	212	93	63	135	79		50	45	75
Worked at home	45	27	51	14	9	6	8		21	30	56
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.8	21.0	19.5	19.4	29.3	20.1	17.1		26.8	25.5	23.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 707	1 314	919	1 019	290	903	628		2 088	1 965	1 858
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Outside central city	1 707	1 314	919	1 019	290	903	628		2 088	1 965	1 858
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	369	239	228	288	155	240	158		1 115	730	519
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	3 445	2 526	1 973	2 490	892	2 272	1 698		4 757	4 134	3 603
In labor force	2 271	1 692	1 217	1 504	520	1 376	880		3 384	2 920	2 564
Employed	2 117	1 575	1 164	1 365	457	1 212	800		3 232	2 720	2 404
Unemployed	154	117	46	139	63	164	75		152	191	142
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.9	3.8	9.2	12.1	11.9	8.6		4.5	6.6	5.6
Females 16 years and over	1 922	1 321	1 329	1 329	512	1 237	1 015		2 461	2 185	1 818
Employed	1 053	663	672	650	219	556	407		1 425	1 162	1 070
Unemployed	33	69	20	85	38	84	27		78	133	35
With own children under 6 years	355	274	92	260	102	188	134		393	446	217
In labor force	270	144	43	129	30	84	71		249	190	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only	259	192	55	203	18	171	99		396	458	274
In labor force	221	167	55	171	18	125	59		340	281	169
Persons 16 to 19 years	200	175	269	126	31	210	115		271	346	244
Not enrolled in school	29	68	—	46	20	27	40		53	90	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	45	—	23	20	19	23		24	32	—
Not high school graduate	9	45	—	46	10	27	22		43	24	13
Employed	—	13	—	23	—	8	17		19	10	13
Unemployed	9	11	—	4	10	6	—		15	7	—
Not in labor force	—	21	—	19	—	13	5		9	7	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 302	1 814	1 476	1 575	518	1 401	956		3 579	3 062	2 767
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 818	1 438	1 005	1 312	380	1 241	706		2 690	2 381	2 132
50 to 52 weeks	1 360	1 104	587	938	247	732	520		2 087	1 833	1 653
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 665	2 163	1 553	1 911	732	1 914	1 226		3 972	3 713	2 976
With a mobility or self-care limitation	128	136	80	128	74	236	69		118	131	146
With a mobility limitation	49	80	33	54	45	128	55		72	73	55
In labor force	—	17	33	15	—	56	—		20	9	16
With a self-care limitation	98	116	47	83	59	184	47		89	72	114
With a work disability	217	226	61	220	127	266	224		258	287	230
In labor force	85	61	49	55	45	85	67		115	65	140
Prevented from working	125	130	12	165	67	161	98		98	194	82
No work disability	2 448	1 937	1 492	1 691	605	1 648	1 002		3 714	3 426	2 746
In labor force	2 139	1 578	1 069	1 377	446	1 253	756		3 161	2 812	2 331
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	688	352	400	570	121	358	467		609	412	587
With a mobility or self-care limitation	175	81	90	109	29	76	148		140	77	114
With a mobility limitation	154	70	90	67	29	55	118		93	53	95
With a self-care limitation	100	49	12	83	18	54	100		93	45	80

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 115	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 682	3 951	3 355	1 677	5 611	6 961	2 146	4 513	2 732
Native	4 353	3 665	3 222	1 636	5 177	6 768	2 013	4 256	2 592
Foreign born	329	286	133	41	434	193	133	257	140
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	10	11	11	9	62	11	30	28	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 331	3 695	3 181	1 356	5 208	6 536	1 971	4 192	2 502
Speak a language other than English	511	401	324	94	741	356	250	496	222
Do not speak English "very well"	273	63	99	19	263	48	83	173	114
In linguistically isolated households	14	18	42	9	128	25	54	50	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 204	941	788	551	1 217	4 729	471	975	703
Preprimary school	116	57	49	82	74	103	42	85	74
Public school	76	28	38	51	37	67	13	49	43
Elementary or high school	846	734	491	370	817	824	332	616	485
Public school	820	684	448	332	711	637	283	545	407
College	242	150	248	99	326	3 802	97	274	144
Public college	195	117	197	71	180	3 039	79	204	117
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 026	2 663	2 221	763	3 782	1 823	1 447	3 081	1 736
Less than 9th grade	223	427	160	—	207	—	152	196	92
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	454	391	223	20	502	25	225	412	189
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 127	861	706	160	1 294	217	557	1 115	666
Some college, no degree	639	463	429	278	689	287	240	629	401
Associate degree	198	110	232	52	262	88	69	206	49
Bachelor's degree	225	214	315	104	495	356	134	392	235
Graduate or professional degree	160	197	156	149	333	850	70	131	104
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.6	69.3	82.8	97.4	81.3	98.6	73.9	80.3	83.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.7	15.4	21.2	33.2	21.9	66.2	14.1	17.0	19.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 360	1 286	1 008	1 781	1 068	1 042	1 319	835	1 275
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 331	3 695	3 181	1 356	5 208	6 536	1 971	4 192	2 502
Same house	2 172	2 310	1 835	38	2 847	438	1 203	2 293	1 590
Different house in United States	2 077	1 385	1 304	992	2 312	5 282	684	1 883	897
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 146	788	658	67	1 138	212	402	525	216
Different MSA/PMSA	854	510	591	606	1 047	3 918	264	1 307	632
Not in an MSA/PMSA	77	87	55	319	127	1 152	18	51	49
Abroad	82	—	42	326	49	816	84	16	15
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 945	1 630	1 701	678	2 637	2 535	1 040	2 370	1 212
Car, truck, or van	1 826	1 470	1 521	650	2 375	1 281	923	1 991	1 133
Drove alone	1 529	1 307	1 239	465	2 085	1 004	807	1 671	978
Carpooled	297	163	282	185	290	277	116	320	155
Public transportation	45	19	61	6	104	70	34	161	32
Other means	27	74	76	22	122	77	116	116	17
Worked at home	47	67	43	—	36	87	6	102	30
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.5	23.3	27.6	20.6	26.8	9.0	17.9	33.0	28.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 568	1 279	1 200	601	1 712	2 464	710	1 334	766
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 568	1 279	1 200	601	1 712	2 464	710	1 334	766
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	377	351	501	77	925	71	330	1 036	446
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 534	3 068	2 734	921	4 449	5 762	1 671	3 704	2 039
In labor force	2 047	1 732	1 807	712	2 955	5 373	1 129	2 598	1 330
Employed	1 969	1 675	1 724	242	2 676	886	1 060	2 427	1 264
Unemployed	78	47	83	29	272	37	52	161	66
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	2.7	4.6	10.7	9.2	4.0	4.7	6.2	5.0
Females 16 years and over	1 544	1 625	1 340	401	2 355	1 333	812	1 699	912
Employed	939	707	766	158	1 197	481	434	1 051	561
Unemployed	44	24	62	29	171	31	25	61	37
With own children under 6 years	254	157	151	249	416	308	131	252	166
In labor force	143	99	80	63	215	152	85	132	92
With own children 6 to 17 years only	379	310	212	71	345	290	127	271	201
In labor force	314	227	165	59	272	205	80	207	141
Persons 16 to 19 years	217	179	226	18	256	1 360	93	225	153
Not enrolled in school	54	27	72	—	56	101	27	34	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	5	30	—	24	14	—	12	—
Not high school graduate	29	11	60	—	14	16	5	13	—
Employed	18	6	30	—	8	8	5	6	—
Unemployed	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not in labor force	7	5	30	—	6	8	—	5	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 423	1 914	2 036	779	3 172	5 427	1 244	2 792	1 475
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 845	1 477	1 648	644	2 529	3 715	1 011	2 206	1 145
50 to 52 weeks	1 295	1 159	1 217	474	1 979	1 658	767	1 718	748
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 579	2 167	2 060	480	3 625	1 292	1 346	3 294	1 660
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	75	40	10	76	5	54	134	108
With a mobility limitation	30	38	28	10	40	5	28	48	50
In labor force	2	6	10	10	10	5	7	16	14
With a self-care limitation	15	46	22	—	45	—	34	121	76
With a work disability	156	185	102	17	312	10	92	245	119
In labor force	42	72	49	10	141	10	24	89	19
Prevented from working	105	86	47	7	117	—	45	114	79
No work disability	2 423	1 982	1 958	463	3 313	1 282	1 254	3 049	1 541
In labor force	1 962	1 612	1 704	261	2 712	904	1 028	2 447	1 294
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	384	254	289	—	737	20	308	387	135
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	58	22	—	144	—	32	78	25
With a mobility limitation	49	52	22	—	138	—	32	70	25
With a self-care limitation	45	45	22	—	87	—	7	44	13

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York--North- ern New Jersey-- Long Island, NY-- NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 429 918	442 017	2 310 506	3 677 395	128 114	128 114	9 581	5 856
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 089 852	87 084	389 376	613 392	16 836	16 836	1 040	618
Professional specialty occupations	1 165 431	77 074	369 218	719 139	19 383	19 383	1 396	713
Technicians and related support occupations	216 814	15 460	85 041	116 313	4 638	4 638	283	221
Sales occupations	832 826	61 537	305 364	465 925	15 475	15 475	1 084	618
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 189 240	72 049	431 026	686 165	20 581	20 581	1 604	921
Private household occupations	21 929	2 134	5 614	14 181	281	281	27	17
Protective service occupations	144 337	6 513	43 893	93 931	4 149	4 149	397	107
Service occupations, except protective and household	495 430	31 986	167 705	295 739	11 853	11 853	1 150	958
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	49 399	5 034	19 703	24 662	2 552	2 552	200	61
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	612 444	44 877	236 337	331 230	16 072	16 072	1 006	598
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	234 956	18 418	104 404	112 134	5 665	5 665	604	519
Transportation and material moving occupations	202 179	10 126	80 727	111 326	5 440	5 440	359	143
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	175 081	9 725	72 098	93 258	5 189	5 189	431	362
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	4 928 317	315 266	1 690 325	2 922 726	92 395	92 395	7 634	5 147
Less than \$5,000	186 521	7 146	48 979	130 396	2 831	2 831	304	348
\$5,000 to \$9,999	341 168	15 775	97 678	227 715	6 224	6 224	728	883
\$10,000 to \$14,999	279 603	13 828	93 259	172 516	5 828	5 828	646	575
\$15,000 to \$24,999	564 954	30 715	192 124	342 115	11 738	11 738	1 352	763
\$25,000 to \$34,999	611 297	35 551	210 317	365 429	13 004	13 004	1 202	744
\$35,000 to \$49,999	849 590	51 119	305 354	493 117	18 967	18 967	1 494	850
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 015 761	70 458	373 656	571 647	21 034	21 034	1 322	733
\$75,000 to \$99,999	504 102	37 037	182 887	284 178	7 945	7 945	293	137
\$100,000 or more	575 321	53 637	186 071	335 613	4 824	4 824	293	114
Median (dollars)	42 806	50 912	44 623	41 253	40 224	40 224	31 253	25 042
Mean (dollars)	56 979	70 508	56 289	55 919	45 520	45 520	37 203	30 615
Families	3 349 795	227 465	1 218 818	1 903 512	70 561	70 561	5 034	3 136
Median income (dollars)	51 941	59 327	52 480	50 784	45 377	45 377	37 394	31 880
Per capita income (dollars)	22 263	26 953	21 435	22 237	15 634	15 634	14 453	12 114
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	4 928 317	315 266	1 690 325	2 922 726	92 395	92 395	7 634	5 147
With earnings	3 951 659	264 338	1 372 384	2 314 937	77 452	77 452	6 099	3 581
Mean earnings (dollars)	58 605	69 850	57 669	57 875	46 569	46 569	38 898	34 518
With Social Security income	1 450 840	86 752	506 561	857 527	23 701	23 701	2 221	1 761
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 643	8 767	8 724	8 583	8 081	8 081	8 155	7 974
With public assistance income	247 393	10 320	64 221	172 852	3 873	3 873	499	456
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 751	5 231	4 519	4 809	4 634	4 634	4 772	5 794
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	66 774	81 649	65 040	66 107	51 069	51 069	42 950	35 655
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 754	85 495	65 655	65 146	49 513	49 513	42 187	31 052
Married-couple families (dollars)	72 530	88 439	69 820	72 341	54 625	54 625	48 075	42 421
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	73 713	93 807	71 598	72 560	53 820	53 820	49 704	40 929
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	36 128	40 922	37 018	35 162	27 678	27 678	25 205	16 586
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 268	29 056	25 108	23 316	20 437	20 437	19 577	10 607
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	3 349 795	227 465	1 218 818	1 903 512	70 561	70 561	5 034	3 136
Householder worked in 1989	2 621 618	186 702	974 342	1 460 574	58 757	58 757	3 906	2 170
With related children under 18 years	1 440 038	99 751	526 255	814 032	38 082	38 082	2 675	1 623
With related children under 5 years	615 984	43 280	220 635	352 069	17 393	17 393	1 373	808
Married-couple families	2 756 323	192 069	1 019 599	1 544 655	60 074	60 074	3 740	2 253
Householder worked in 1989	2 233 677	161 887	836 950	1 234 840	51 263	51 263	2 939	1 727
With related children under 18 years	1 195 619	84 813	445 045	665 761	32 221	32 221	1 894	1 066
With related children under 5 years	541 688	38 624	197 155	305 909	15 289	15 289	980	504
Female householder, no husband present	448 401	27 020	149 621	271 760	7 842	7 842	1 005	758
Householder worked in 1989	278 310	18 310	98 884	161 116	5 453	5 453	685	375
With related children under 18 years	200 113	12 318	65 401	122 394	4 601	4 601	615	483
With related children under 5 years	58 819	3 678	17 965	37 176	1 610	1 610	319	261
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 019 979	116 727	607 381	1 295 871	30 604	30 604	3 832	2 953
Nonfamily householder	1 578 522	87 801	471 507	1 019 214	21 834	21 834	2 600	2 011
65 years and over	628 437	34 463	203 312	390 662	9 416	9 416	1 078	1 016
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 491 607	816 817	4 399 861	7 274 929	264 389	264 389	19 170	12 923
Persons under 18 years	2 568 900	175 211	929 958	1 463 731	73 365	73 365	4 518	3 078
Related children under 18 years	2 560 711	174 586	927 205	1 458 920	73 129	73 129	4 488	3 044
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 796 044	121 444	649 674	1 024 926	50 792	50 792	2 970	2 048
Persons 65 years and over	1 914 690	114 297	668 719	1 131 674	28 753	28 753	2 807	2 204
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	159 330	6 421	40 767	112 142	3 596	3 596	385	497
Percent below poverty level	4.8	2.8	3.3	5.9	5.1	5.1	7.6	15.8
Householder worked in 1989	54 188	2 511	16 452	35 225	1 845	1 845	214	132
With related children under 18 years	111 073	4 603	28 332	78 138	2 841	2 841	343	386
With related children under 5 years	54 670	2 540	13 505	38 625	1 837	1 837	199	264
Married-couple families	76 971	2 806	19 578	54 587	1 955	1 955	100	110
Householder worked in 1989	31 092	1 207	8 433	21 452	1 095	1 095	47	39
With related children under 18 years	43 931	1 515	10 619	31 797	1 418	1 418	70	58
With related children under 5 years	24 542	820	5 885	17 837	1 030	1 030	32	36
Female householder, no husband present	73 982	3 359	19 003	51 620	1 458	1 458	244	370
Householder worked in 1989	19 799	1 173	6 925	11 701	643	643	126	93
With related children under 18 years	62 378	2 932	16 452	42 994	1 270	1 270	232	311
With related children under 5 years	28 034	1 616	7 010	19 408	734	734	144	224
Unrelated individuals	320 367	13 410	85 273	221 684	6 039	6 039	856	697
Nonfamily householder	205 801	7 926	53 319	144 556	3 152	3 152	440	438
65 years and over	122 125	5 034	35 146	81 945	2 147	2 147	285	267
Persons	859 540	33 578	216 922	609 040	20 272	20 272	2 074	2 324
Percent below poverty level	6.9	4.1	4.9	8.4	7.7	7.7	10.8	18.0
Persons under 18 years	246 621	9 702	60 088	176 831	7 762	7 762	694	850
Related children under 18 years	241 118	9 276	58 178	173 664	7 568	7 568	664	820
Related children 5 to 17 years	168 288	6 144	40 243	121 901	5 038	5 038	421	533
Persons 65 years and over	168 624	6 863	47 630	114 131	2 857	2 857	330	334
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	411 293	15 179	102 033	294 081	9 376	9 376	931	956
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 150 909	45 194	302 730	802 985	27 512	27 512	2 674	3 054

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY						Middletown city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 250	800	1 709	2 117	1 575	2 482	1 709	810
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	162	114	115	153	173	258	115	83
Professional specialty occupations	254	53	230	315	160	230	230	72
Technicians and related support occupations	65	38	69	76	35	69	11	86
Sales occupations	113	52	147	218	134	320	147	98
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	244	163	297	386	239	450	297	109
Private household occupations	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	17
Protective service occupations	34	24	75	95	65	113	75	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	172	116	238	276	223	326	238	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	20	78	35	37	20	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	57	125	186	174	223	344	186	96
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	58	49	140	160	121	65	140	88
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	21	80	77	54	104	80	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	45	106	109	109	119	106	38
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	828	935	1 443	1 843	1 266	1 823	1 443	565
Less than \$5,000	23	93	53	95	63	59	53	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	129	260	86	268	164	170	86	94
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	100	155	199	127	110	155	57
\$15,000 to \$24,999	105	123	337	324	198	230	337	93
\$25,000 to \$34,999	109	125	226	318	199	330	226	106
\$35,000 to \$49,999	116	116	264	323	245	430	264	82
\$50,000 to \$74,999	187	100	274	266	182	317	274	78
\$75,000 to \$99,999	63	3	17	23	59	113	17	23
\$100,000 or more	45	15	31	27	29	64	31	17
Median (dollars)	34 375	17 829	29 040	26 057	28 523	35 306	29 040	27 350
Mean (dollars)	42 958	23 666	34 399	29 060	33 535	39 475	34 399	32 887
Families	425	474	943	1 152	821	1 211	943	409
Median income (dollars)	49 271	32 083	35 112	32 000	32 298	41 049	35 112	30 077
Per capita income (dollars)	16 286	10 468	14 001	11 954	12 760	15 717	14 001	11 825
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	828	935	1 443	1 843	1 266	1 823	1 443	565
With earnings	608	556	1 204	1 377	998	1 546	1 204	445
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 660	30 242	34 671	32 202	36 496	40 245	34 671	32 010
With Social Security income	252	443	408	567	347	515	408	190
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 880	6 750	8 338	7 164	7 325	7 316	8 338	7 129
With public assistance income	46	48	43	138	135	87	43	93
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 569	1 703	2 851	5 315	4 434	4 704	2 851	3 872
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	54 998	32 864	40 034	34 348	37 784	45 250	40 034	34 926
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 780	34 701	42 845	33 823	36 950	44 922	42 845	28 575
Married-couple families (dollars)	60 774	33 816	42 571	39 051	45 358	48 289	42 571	38 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 354	37 775	49 794	41 771	46 662	48 416	49 794	34 986
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 244	29 308	27 541	24 461	19 318	32 342	27 541	23 383
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 059	21 417	25 409	17 197	16 593	23 829	25 409	15 282
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	425	474	943	1 152	821	1 211	943	409
Householder worked in 1989	343	331	701	860	649	1 096	701	329
With related children under 18 years	187	235	443	646	521	604	443	214
With related children under 5 years	79	106	284	338	265	241	284	118
Married-couple families	346	385	734	780	579	969	734	233
Householder worked in 1989	293	271	547	590	490	881	547	179
With related children under 18 years	141	178	312	419	353	449	312	108
With related children under 5 years	63	81	214	207	169	183	214	59
Female householder, no husband present	64	83	143	316	197	169	143	122
Householder worked in 1989	45	54	95	214	114	142	95	96
With related children under 18 years	41	51	92	201	142	105	92	71
With related children under 5 years	11	25	36	116	87	32	36	47
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	598	528	667	966	715	822	667	374
Nonfamily householder	403	461	500	691	445	612	500	156
65 years and over	238	291	179	319	178	232	179	105
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 905	2 101	3 492	4 396	3 337	4 531	3 492	1 657
Persons under 18 years	319	457	702	1 109	876	702	702	372
Related children under 18 years	314	457	690	1 100	876	971	690	363
Related children 5 to 17 years	216	318	403	740	542	642	403	240
Persons 65 years and over	410	467	561	688	352	600	561	239
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	25	65	31	151	107	43	31	37
Percent below poverty level	5.9	13.7	3.3	13.1	13.0	3.6	3.3	9.0
Householder worked in 1989	7	19	17	71	52	43	17	32
With related children under 18 years	20	31	18	137	92	17	18	37
With related children under 5 years	7	12	18	68	60	8	18	18
Married-couple families	5	35	6	51	18	25	6	5
Householder worked in 1989	—	5	—	14	14	25	—	5
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	37	14	9	—	5
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	20	30	15	94	79	18	15	25
Householder worked in 1989	7	14	7	51	28	18	7	20
With related children under 18 years	20	24	8	94	68	8	8	25
With related children under 5 years	7	12	8	56	53	8	8	6
Unrelated individuals	109	162	141	219	210	128	141	125
Nonfamily householder	66	128	79	139	103	98	79	50
65 years and over	65	66	48	76	45	64	48	54
Persons	170	358	231	706	571	246	231	244
Percent below poverty level	8.9	17.0	6.6	16.1	17.1	5.4	6.6	14.8
Persons under 18 years	36	66	40	279	212	18	40	88
Related children under 18 years	31	66	28	270	212	18	28	79
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	53	7	197	109	9	7	66
Persons 65 years and over	65	84	54	93	57	64	54	54
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	30	144	144	272	250	100	144	87
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	210	495	345	849	717	385	345	340

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 117	1 575	1 164	1 365	457	1 212	800	3 232	2 720	2 404
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	173	145	167	36	39	114	453	231	229
Professional specialty occupations	315	160	254	196	99	35	53	426	422	260
Technicians and related support occupations	76	35	65	36	9	13	38	199	96	86
Sales occupations	218	134	103	118	14	172	52	521	428	314
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	386	239	220	167	72	147	163	604	525	417
Private household occupations	—	4	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	95	65	13	27	16	15	24	79	116	113
Service occupations, except protective and household	276	223	165	252	84	279	116	258	257	326
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	78	35	—	—	12	35	—	17	40	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	174	223	50	165	50	122	125	403	268	334
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	160	121	58	132	12	200	49	102	96	65
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	54	59	28	12	16	21	83	140	104
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	109	109	32	69	32	139	45	87	101	119
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 843	1 260	776	1 223	487	1 086	935	1 987	1 854	1 778
Less than \$5,000	95	63	23	62	66	75	93	27	33	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	268	158	129	144	114	207	260	52	54	170
\$10,000 to \$14,999	199	127	46	156	44	184	100	98	114	110
\$15,000 to \$24,999	324	198	93	178	53	230	123	169	204	224
\$25,000 to \$34,999	318	199	102	238	59	144	125	161	332	330
\$35,000 to \$49,999	323	245	106	245	68	136	116	475	400	409
\$50,000 to \$74,999	266	182	180	137	67	100	100	576	508	311
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	59	63	30	16	—	3	309	139	101
\$100,000 or more	27	29	34	33	—	10	15	120	70	64
Median (dollars)	26 057	28 636	33 958	26 843	17 548	18 138	17 829	50 237	42 156	34 855
Mean (dollars)	29 060	33 665	41 130	31 774	25 323	24 329	23 666	52 932	45 156	39 127
Families	1 152	815	390	808	239	734	474	1 683	1 488	1 166
Median income (dollars)	32 000	32 545	48 571	29 914	11 181	21 771	32 083	52 094	46 278	40 978
Per capita income (dollars)	11 954	12 796	15 946	12 534	11 251	8 650	10 468	17 336	14 668	15 705
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 843	1 260	776	1 223	487	1 086	935	1 987	1 854	1 778
With earnings	1 377	998	556	929	332	730	556	1 738	1 606	1 501
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 202	36 496	45 633	32 260	29 339	28 508	30 242	52 938	46 296	39 898
With Social Security income	567	341	247	378	141	340	443	412	352	509
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 164	7 363	7 922	9 455	7 348	7 843	6 750	8 427	7 145	7 331
With public assistance income	138	129	46	85	98	168	48	58	44	87
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 315	4 606	6 569	7 117	3 848	7 388	1 703	1 864	4 418	4 704
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 348	38 016	51 366	34 239	23 429	27 969	32 864	55 825	48 262	44 943
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 823	36 950	39 056	32 200	19 716	22 925	34 701	55 982	47 892	43 961
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 051	45 358	56 540	41 490	37 994	36 502	33 816	55 767	52 022	48 049
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 771	46 662	49 587	43 926	47 057	30 957	37 775	56 243	50 728	47 459
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 461	19 728	22 244	16 261	7 984	10 554	29 308	49 251	25 017	32 342
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 197	16 593	11 059	8 462	6 797	8 008	21 417	37 994	23 032	23 829
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 152	815	390	808	239	734	474	1 683	1 488	1 166
Householder worked in 1989	860	649	318	538	134	470	331	1 420	1 294	1 051
With related children under 18 years	646	521	168	432	143	426	235	802	938	571
With related children under 5 years	338	265	67	210	121	212	106	314	407	220
Married-couple families	780	579	321	560	123	454	385	1 540	1 251	924
Householder worked in 1989	590	490	268	427	89	350	271	1 329	1 135	836
With related children under 18 years	419	353	127	279	52	250	178	754	789	416
With related children under 5 years	207	169	56	157	39	94	81	295	389	162
Female householder, no husband present	316	191	64	217	116	220	83	79	173	169
Householder worked in 1989	214	114	45	99	45	80	54	43	115	142
With related children under 18 years	201	142	41	141	91	131	51	30	95	105
With related children under 5 years	116	87	11	53	82	86	25	13	—	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	966	715	581	626	411	611	528	401	576	822
Nonfamily householder	691	445	386	415	248	352	461	304	366	612
65 years and over	319	178	238	148	78	185	291	100	127	232
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 396	3 324	1 740	3 218	1 090	3 062	2 101	5 929	5 777	4 379
Persons under 18 years	1 109	876	262	818	258	883	457	1 476	1 771	926
Related children under 18 years	1 100	876	257	799	248	883	457	1 476	1 771	926
Related children 5 to 17 years	740	542	180	554	112	617	318	1 086	1 250	625
Persons 65 years and over	688	352	400	570	121	358	467	609	412	587
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	151	101	25	119	97	181	65	31	17	43
Percent below poverty level	13.1	12.4	6.4	14.7	40.6	24.7	13.7	1.8	1.1	3.7
Householder worked in 1989	71	52	7	28	17	61	19	8	17	43
With related children under 18 years	137	92	20	113	81	137	31	25	17	17
With related children under 5 years	68	60	7	53	81	107	12	25	8	8
Married-couple families	51	18	5	21	15	34	35	31	17	25
Householder worked in 1989	14	14	—	7	—	27	5	8	17	25
With related children under 18 years	37	14	—	15	9	27	7	25	17	9
With related children under 5 years	6	7	—	—	9	27	—	25	8	—
Female householder, no husband present	94	73	20	98	82	134	30	—	—	18
Householder worked in 1989	51	28	7	21	17	34	14	—	—	18
With related children under 18 years	94	68	20	98	72	97	24	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	56	53	7	53	72	80	12	—	—	8
Unrelated individuals	219	210	109	116	81	191	162	20	67	128
Nonfamily householder	139	103	66	50	55	101	128	20	48	98
65 years and over	76	45	65	26	26	61	66	10	30	64
Persons	706	558	170	561	341	827	358	151	137	246
Percent below poverty level	16.1	16.8	9.8	17.4	31.3	27.0	17.0	2.5	2.4	5.6
Persons under 18 years	279	212	36	257	142	343	66	49	39	18
Related children under 18 years	270	212	31	242	132	343	66	49	39	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	197	109	24	182	60	214	53	17	32	9
Persons 65 years and over	93	57	65	32	42	82	84	24	30	64
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	272	250	30	258	196	310	144	97	81	100
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	849	704	210	731	429	1 068	495	197	273	385

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 115	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 969	1 675	1 724	242	2 676	886	1 060	2 427	1 264
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	237	173	290	27	354	174	95	365	158
Professional specialty occupations	334	257	277	75	443	384	189	249	187
Technicians and related support occupations	82	50	91	15	150	38	42	74	33
Sales occupations	252	145	227	33	369	55	34	306	156
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	267	262	210	28	460	91	165	467	228
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	21	8	—	4	—
Protective service occupations	38	65	70	14	75	—	13	108	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	209	138	225	42	270	97	158	194	117
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	100	—	—	29	—	11	53	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	252	266	202	8	223	19	201	271	202
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	103	61	51	—	96	11	53	65	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	79	52	—	106	—	46	140	58
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	69	71	29	—	80	9	53	131	57
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 333	1 064	1 136	431	2 162	986	870	1 560	781
Less than \$5,000	17	4	23	20	33	6	13	34	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	69	62	78	—	162	—	88	69	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	69	40	50	125	26	110	67	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	193	124	175	84	291	53	129	173	87
\$25,000 to \$34,999	206	130	139	113	302	201	115	163	76
\$35,000 to \$49,999	302	201	219	137	561	269	231	343	125
\$50,000 to \$74,999	328	307	272	7	453	301	125	433	250
\$75,000 to \$99,999	101	58	137	14	158	100	37	213	99
\$100,000 or more	41	109	53	6	77	30	22	65	56
Median (dollars)	40 017	45 284	41 081	31 646	39 652	44 306	32 347	46 642	50 753
Mean (dollars)	43 306	51 820	46 627	32 086	43 531	50 412	36 165	49 325	51 899
Families	1 079	896	724	422	1 523	886	562	1 175	681
Median income (dollars)	44 306	47 353	53 822	31 716	45 994	44 028	43 306	51 873	52 079
Per capita income (dollars)	13 241	14 918	16 488	9 750	16 721	10 469	14 309	17 224	15 224
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 333	1 064	1 136	431	2 162	986	870	1 560	781
With earnings	1 108	969	992	417	1 741	986	706	1 375	708
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 490	51 065	48 068	31 732	45 013	47 118	36 976	49 268	50 930
With Social Security income	350	184	252	—	695	18	256	314	171
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 537	8 422	8 025	—	7 455	5 067	6 764	8 228	8 794
With public assistance income	56	24	29	—	57	14	11	34	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 964	1 042	4 139	—	3 274	2 165	5 997	3 694	4 819
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	48 088	55 910	56 392	32 088	49 976	50 817	44 053	54 261	54 163
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 295	59 020	53 127	30 669	53 007	46 867	43 994	50 823	51 336
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 362	59 258	59 884	33 618	52 099	52 027	46 700	56 666	58 371
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 150	62 555	57 777	32 503	57 701	48 238	49 175	54 583	55 020
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 168	29 219	33 779	1 329	27 197	23 253	28 789	33 831	24 715
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 307	19 325	25 956	1 329	20 518	23 253	17 669	22 842	21 217
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	1 079	896	724	422	1 523	886	562	1 175	681
Householder worked in 1989	857	767	618	408	1 233	886	493	996	592
With related children under 18 years	656	491	398	340	766	671	293	547	391
With related children under 5 years	238	149	161	235	353	327	143	241	149
Married-couple families	910	784	627	402	1 272	843	427	1 027	591
Householder worked in 1989	738	677	541	402	1 092	843	377	872	517
With related children under 18 years	544	443	340	320	630	628	234	471	343
With related children under 5 years	205	149	154	223	322	305	106	207	144
Female householder, no husband present	117	80	54	20	155	34	93	104	74
Householder worked in 1989	83	58	54	6	77	34	74	87	59
With related children under 18 years	69	26	36	20	73	34	45	55	32
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	12	14	13	23	24	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	361	225	540	9	835	132	367	832	114
Nonfamily householder	254	168	412	9	639	100	308	385	100
65 years and over	126	54	122	—	201	—	151	127	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 106	3 277	2 965	1 568	5 531	3 180	2 104	4 497	2 488
Persons under 18 years	1 265	966	707	767	1 281	1 308	477	918	776
Related children under 18 years	1 261	966	681	767	1 264	1 308	477	918	776
Related children 5 to 17 years	912	719	507	446	861	894	314	597	546
Persons 65 years and over	384	254	289	—	737	20	308	387	135
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	31	36	29	28	46	6	41	33	26
Percent below poverty level	2.9	4.0	4.0	6.6	3.0	.7	7.3	2.8	3.8
Householder worked in 1989	12	15	14	15	15	—	34	8	16
With related children under 18 years	14	28	14	28	38	6	34	12	11
With related children under 5 years	4	9	7	20	22	—	28	8	—
Married-couple families	10	32	5	8	15	—	24	23	5
Householder worked in 1989	2	15	—	8	15	—	17	4	5
With related children under 18 years	4	24	—	8	15	—	17	2	—
With related children under 5 years	2	9	—	8	15	—	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	21	4	7	20	31	6	17	10	21
Householder worked in 1989	10	—	7	6	—	6	17	4	11
With related children under 18 years	10	4	7	20	23	6	17	10	11
With related children under 5 years	2	—	—	12	7	—	17	8	—
Unrelated individuals	84	35	68	—	99	7	65	319	—
Nonfamily householder	24	25	36	—	25	—	45	47	—
65 years and over	21	31	24	—	17	—	29	42	—
Persons	162	149	135	87	228	60	225	405	57
Percent below poverty level	3.9	4.5	4.6	5.5	4.1	1.9	10.7	9.0	2.3
Persons under 18 years	32	46	26	51	65	33	80	24	15
Related children under 18 years	28	46	21	51	48	33	80	24	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	22	28	17	23	18	19	39	7	15
Persons 65 years and over	40	40	31	—	27	—	44	56	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	50	17	71	43	109	60	24	265	37
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	284	220	161	297	381	120	234	512	189

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 6
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 291 819	84 682	736 853	2 470 284	22 244	22 244	2 665	9 258	796	761
Native	2 570 962	72 183	653 857	1 844 922	20 619	20 619	2 388	8 952	739	733
Foreign born	720 857	12 499	82 996	625 362	1 625	1 625	277	306	57	28
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	47 354	646	6 421	40 287	27	27	18	7	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 018 956	76 705	676 841	2 265 410	20 127	20 127	2 383	8 013	714	691
Speak a language other than English	489 762	8 026	73 010	408 726	1 703	1 703	142	327	41	54
Do not speak English "very well"	217 278	3 691	31 515	182 072	634	634	45	93	17	7
In linguistically isolated households	118 898	1 861	16 983	100 054	105	105	39	54	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 003 160	25 776	212 218	765 166	6 698	6 698	921	2 854	285	212
Preprimary school	57 250	1 924	13 504	41 822	509	509	77	324	19	14
Public school	39 824	1 603	8 929	29 292	442	442	64	319	14	14
Elementary or high school	674 796	18 315	146 246	510 235	4 866	4 866	718	2 199	202	182
Public school	593 429	16 758	128 808	447 863	4 630	4 630	662	2 145	202	182
College	271 114	5 537	52 468	213 109	1 323	1 323	126	331	64	16
Public college	192 729	3 903	38 168	150 658	1 050	1 050	117	243	32	16
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 952 399	48 237	431 452	1 472 710	12 705	12 705	1 393	4 674	440	431
Less than 9th grade	223 121	5 087	45 736	172 298	1 291	1 291	195	584	90	84
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	449 780	10 855	96 772	342 153	3 221	3 221	363	1 281	81	154
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	569 549	16 097	132 587	420 865	3 831	3 831	537	1 610	137	143
Some college, no degree	343 312	8 024	75 177	260 111	2 480	2 480	145	774	76	41
Associate degree	110 683	2 455	20 586	87 642	453	453	95	80	—	—
Bachelor's degree	165 589	3 252	40 808	121 529	873	873	31	247	56	9
Graduate or professional degree	90 365	2 467	19 786	68 112	556	556	27	98	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.5	67.0	67.0	65.1	64.5	64.5	59.9	60.1	61.1	44.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.1	11.9	14.0	12.9	11.2	11.2	4.2	7.4	12.7	2.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 262	1 401	1 260	1 257	1 585	1 585	1 893	1 776	1 511	1 303
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 018 956	76 705	676 841	2 265 410	20 127	20 127	2 383	8 013	714	691
Same house	1 837 518	37 380	379 731	1 420 407	8 666	8 666	984	3 671	440	486
Different house in United States	1 041 125	36 254	277 427	727 444	10 931	10 931	1 269	4 274	274	197
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	673 420	22 651	100 005	550 764	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	183 983	2 471	101 429	80 083	5 810	5 810	841	3 574	182	191
Different MSA/PMSA	166 712	10 176	71 114	85 422	4 671	4 671	403	546	85	6
Not in an MSA/PMSA	17 010	956	4 879	11 175	450	450	25	154	7	—
Abroad	140 313	3 071	19 683	117 559	530	530	130	68	—	8
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 349 238	37 713	322 138	989 387	7 983	7 983	1 098	2 994	278	248
Car, truck, or van	610 372	29 746	229 423	351 203	6 181	6 181	770	2 173	216	141
Drove alone	468 031	23 532	176 751	267 748	4 513	4 513	539	1 403	170	108
Carpooled	142 341	6 214	52 672	83 455	1 668	1 668	231	770	46	33
Public transportation	629 236	4 306	66 282	558 648	733	733	202	281	16	54
Other means	93 356	3 084	22 746	67 526	932	932	117	493	46	45
Worked at home	16 274	577	3 687	12 010	137	137	9	47	—	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	35.6	19.8	26.5	39.2	24.4	24.4	21.4	22.9	20.3	18.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 184 224	29 062	237 257	917 905	5 847	5 847	982	2 240	198	216
Central city	890 393	21 671	79 062	789 660	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	293 831	7 391	158 195	128 245	5 847	5 847	982	2 240	198	216
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	165 014	8 651	84 881	71 482	2 136	2 136	116	754	80	32
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 445 425	61 043	550 304	1 834 078	15 918	15 918	1 737	6 055	559	536
In labor force	1 583 062	43 820	376 192	1 163 050	9 800	9 800	1 283	3 893	365	304
Employed	1 385 418	38 635	329 074	1 017 709	7 826	7 826	1 108	3 073	283	261
Unemployed	191 693	5 126	44 839	141 728	1 388	1 388	166	820	82	43
Percent of civilian labor force	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.2	15.1	15.1	13.0	21.1	22.5	14.1
Females 16 years and over	1 371 158	33 571	299 674	1 037 913	7 005	7 005	888	3 369	304	339
Employed	749 409	20 927	174 206	554 276	3 851	3 851	544	1 627	131	141
Unemployed	89 479	2 063	21 654	65 762	547	547	60	379	26	28
With own children under 6 years	212 546	5 973	45 339	161 234	1 335	1 335	191	765	69	56
In labor force	129 938	3 927	30 163	95 848	816	816	128	410	48	30
With own children 6 to 17 years only	231 193	6 023	51 953	173 217	1 446	1 446	219	648	60	48
In labor force	177 554	4 861	41 224	131 469	1 131	1 131	196	473	35	36
Persons 16 to 19 years	214 082	5 635	51 254	157 193	1 464	1 464	203	660	69	64
Not enrolled in school	53 391	1 370	14 355	37 666	414	414	43	206	10	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	35 625	696	9 139	25 790	308	308	31	160	10	7
Not high school graduate	31 288	681	8 220	22 387	251	251	19	133	—	7
Employed	6 915	216	7 789	4 910	13	13	—	7	—	—
Unemployed	5 761	108	1 638	4 015	78	78	—	73	—	—
Not in labor force	18 597	357	4 789	13 451	160	160	19	53	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 601 309	44 705	385 368	1 171 236	10 640	10 640	1 261	3 795	359	293
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 335 231	37 000	321 514	976 717	8 701	8 701	1 081	3 055	294	227
50 to 52 weeks	896 847	26 770	216 983	653 094	5 769	5 769	783	1 993	152	194
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 131 868	54 140	481 265	1 596 463	12 369	12 369	1 546	5 572	507	461
With a mobility or self-care limitation	234 783	4 557	47 953	182 273	1 488	1 488	131	1 042	88	109
With a mobility limitation	76 317	1 334	16 419	58 564	368	368	57	217	36	66
In labor force	20 510	415	4 975	15 120	110	110	29	61	6	14
With a self-care limitation	201 469	4 113	40 591	156 765	1 287	1 287	103	906	71	73
With a work disability	195 220	4 516	42 334	148 370	1 508	1 508	147	773	91	111
In labor force	60 789	2 035	14 743	44 011	567	567	68	265	14	41
Prevented from working	115 865	2 107	24 099	89 659	773	773	65	402	52	70
Na work disability	1 936 648	49 624	438 931	1 448 093	10 861	10 861	1 399	4 799	416	350
In labor force	1 473 952	40 466	349 716	1 083 770	8 485	8 485	1 195	3 572	345	257
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	251 327	5 258	51 910	194 159	1 091	1 091	126	473	52	75
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72 928	1 485	13 810	57 633	352	352	38	221	21	22
With a mobility limitation	51 964	1 047	10 110	40 807	243	243	30	120	21	11
With a self-care limitation	49 870	1 050	8 840	39 980	220	220	14	189	12	17

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY			Newburgh city, Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	907	635	562	427	907	635	744	1 250	3 867
Native	804	567	489	393	804	567	704	1 240	3 795
Foreign born	103	68	73	34	103	68	40	10	72
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	11	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	807	597	536	359	807	597	662	1 090	3 323
Speak a language other than English	40	31	25	30	40	31	24	33	147
Do not speak English "very well"	23	—	10	12	23	—	8	14	64
In linguistically isolated households	32	—	—	7	32	—	—	—	54
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	334	247	131	138	334	247	258	390	1 166
Preprimary school	26	21	—	11	26	21	19	35	167
Public school	26	21	—	11	26	21	14	35	167
Elementary or high school	258	199	124	113	258	199	183	317	875
Public school	218	192	124	113	218	192	183	312	866
College	50	27	7	14	50	27	56	38	124
Public college	50	22	7	14	50	22	24	38	76
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	423	355	360	208	423	355	407	579	1 988
Less than 9th grade	48	66	27	23	48	66	81	19	257
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	138	77	93	69	138	77	81	160	559
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	209	120	86	65	209	120	129	147	779
Some college, no degree	5	58	68	20	5	58	68	153	259
Associate degree	16	31	18	24	16	31	—	32	22
Bachelor's degree	7	—	36	7	7	—	48	68	53
Graduate or professional degree	—	3	32	—	—	3	—	—	59
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.0	59.7	66.7	55.8	56.0	59.7	60.2	69.1	59.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.7	.8	18.9	3.4	1.7	.8	11.8	11.7	5.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 510	1 917	1 194	2 750	1 510	1 917	1 488	2 154	1 906
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	807	597	536	359	807	597	662	1 090	3 323
Some house	389	265	287	114	389	265	396	328	1 328
Different house in United States	402	260	243	208	402	260	266	755	1 965
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	285	153	71	152	285	153	174	645	1 717
Different MSA/PMSA	117	102	155	51	117	102	85	41	190
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	5	17	5	—	5	7	69	58
Abroad	16	72	6	37	16	72	—	7	30
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	335	283	265	161	335	283	262	362	1 231
Car, truck, or van	248	163	221	124	248	163	200	319	894
Drove alone	168	112	182	80	168	112	154	228	475
Carpooled	80	51	39	44	80	51	46	91	419
Public transportation	48	67	20	28	48	67	16	13	81
Other means	39	44	24	9	39	44	46	30	227
Worked at home	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	29
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.7	23.6	20.5	17.6	14.7	23.6	20.8	28.3	22.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	335	246	220	141	335	246	190	263	902
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	335	246	220	141	335	246	190	263	902
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	37	45	20	—	37	72	99	329
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	572	425	420	259	572	425	526	790	2 513
In labor force	424	329	314	178	424	329	341	551	1 540
Employed	326	283	265	161	326	283	267	377	1 244
Unemployed	89	46	49	17	89	46	74	174	296
Percent of civilian labor force	21.4	14.0	15.6	9.6	21.4	14.0	21.7	31.6	19.2
Females 16 years and over	315	220	196	110	315	220	287	441	1 391
Employed	196	132	112	61	196	132	123	171	641
Unemployed	23	23	17	5	23	23	26	98	139
With own children under 6 years	72	30	15	43	72	30	69	117	330
In labor force	53	23	8	16	53	23	48	70	156
With own children 6 to 17 years only	77	58	41	16	77	58	52	90	263
In labor force	59	58	34	11	59	58	27	51	214
Persons 16 to 19 years	88	55	14	17	88	55	69	90	241
Not enrolled in school	22	7	14	6	22	7	10	50	96
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	7	—	6	13	7	10	35	83
Not high school graduate	13	—	—	6	13	—	—	29	85
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Not in labor force	13	—	—	6	13	—	—	15	20
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	408	309	316	176	408	309	335	468	1 483
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	365	235	293	146	365	235	270	401	1 203
50 to 52 weeks	256	179	194	110	256	179	144	208	782
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	501	392	371	233	501	392	483	762	2 242
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	58	16	13	37	58	88	143	427
With a mobility limitation	13	30	9	7	13	30	36	7	82
In labor force	8	21	—	—	8	21	6	—	15
With a self-care limitation	32	49	16	6	32	49	71	143	355
With a work disability	13	64	53	45	13	64	83	53	297
In labor force	8	28	19	22	8	28	6	—	112
Prevented from working	5	30	25	5	5	30	52	39	147
No work disability	488	328	318	188	488	328	400	709	1 945
In labor force	407	297	288	149	407	297	329	551	1 397
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	49	33	41	26	49	33	43	28	261
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	11	—	—	27	11	12	13	121
With a mobility limitation	21	9	—	—	21	9	12	13	69
With a self-care limitation	6	8	—	—	6	8	12	—	107

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY							
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 505	761	445	562	944	485	587	528	757	626
Native	2 349	733	415	489	644	467	568	511	687	477
Foreign born	156	28	30	73	300	18	19	17	70	149
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 121	691	404	536	932	471	543	493	753	626
Speak a language other than English	69	54	10	25	321	24	28	19	139	238
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	—	10	151	15	18	—	67	126
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	790	212	195	131	252	95	381	120	87	151
Preprimary school	89	14	13	—	13	—	18	—	5	—
Public school	89	14	—	—	13	—	9	—	3	—
Elementary or high school	612	182	165	124	70	77	52	107	54	121
Public school	581	182	165	124	70	77	21	103	50	121
College	89	16	17	7	169	18	311	13	28	30
Public college	89	16	17	7	150	—	237	13	11	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 186	431	189	360	751	336	158	334	699	474
Less than 9th grade	127	84	24	27	43	24	—	43	69	64
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	320	154	29	93	224	114	—	79	312	180
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	386	143	72	86	118	91	8	106	131	120
Some college, no degree	247	41	39	68	245	51	34	49	114	63
Associate degree	18	—	25	18	51	14	6	12	26	31
Bachelor's degree	64	9	—	36	38	42	44	16	42	16
Graduate or professional degree	24	—	—	32	32	—	66	29	5	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.3	44.8	72.0	66.7	64.4	58.9	100.0	63.5	45.5	48.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.4	2.1	—	18.9	9.3	12.5	69.6	13.5	6.7	3.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 552	1 303	1 103	1 194	2 100	663	569	1 076	1 362	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 121	691	404	536	932	471	543	493	753	626
Some house	1 063	486	204	287	356	268	59	331	164	92
Different house in United States	1 035	197	167	243	497	203	463	135	564	512
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	820	191	112	71	42	118	40	106	17	14
Different MSA/PMSA	195	6	35	155	443	85	387	29	510	467
Not in on MSA/PMSA	20	—	20	17	12	—	36	—	37	31
Abroad	23	8	33	6	79	—	21	27	25	22
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	822	248	159	265	67	135	203	298	163	19
Car, truck, or van	550	141	159	221	64	110	124	237	51	19
Drove alone	376	108	125	182	50	101	98	153	41	12
Carpooled	174	33	34	39	14	9	26	84	10	—
Public transportation	117	54	—	20	—	10	28	15	19	—
Other means	145	45	—	24	3	5	51	42	56	—
Worked at home	10	8	—	—	—	10	—	4	37	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	18.1	17.4	20.5	24.0	24.6	8.3	14.7	27.4	31.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	616	216	142	220	65	108	203	214	121	19
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	616	216	142	220	65	108	203	214	121	19
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	206	32	17	45	2	27	—	84	42	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 590	536	240	420	895	412	496	387	715	626
In labor force	1 081	304	168	314	75	173	465	315	239	19
Employed	848	261	168	265	67	135	66	310	165	19
Unemployed	233	43	—	49	8	38	10	5	74	—
Percent of civilian labor force	21.6	14.1	—	15.6	10.7	22.0	13.2	1.6	31.0	—
Females 16 years and over	857	339	110	196	64	149	129	212	48	19
Employed	517	141	64	112	24	86	39	149	32	10
Unemployed	88	28	—	17	—	28	10	5	4	—
With own children under 6 years	187	56	8	15	3	16	20	13	9	—
In labor force	106	30	8	8	3	16	14	10	6	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	182	48	34	41	8	21	22	35	16	—
In labor force	132	36	34	34	8	21	16	19	10	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	192	64	14	14	24	35	102	28	7	33
Not enrolled in school	37	13	—	14	—	8	—	9	2	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	25	7	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	19
Not high school graduate	12	7	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	13
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	12	7	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	13
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 135	293	195	316	454	258	469	325	399	137
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	885	227	166	293	322	186	318	295	326	98
50 to 52 weeks	601	194	108	194	100	135	171	254	66	12
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 524	461	231	371	109	211	107	339	711	19
With a mobility or self-care limitation	270	109	16	16	—	—	—	7	55	—
With a mobility limitation	21	66	7	9	—	—	—	—	25	—
In labor force	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	264	73	9	16	—	—	—	7	44	—
With a work disability	208	111	46	53	12	28	—	28	163	—
In labor force	85	41	26	19	—	9	—	28	46	—
Prevented from working	94	70	20	25	12	13	—	—	97	—
No work disability	1 316	350	185	318	97	183	107	311	548	19
In labor force	983	257	142	288	75	164	76	277	193	19
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	66	75	9	41	47	22	—	48	4	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	53	22	—	—	2	5	—	20	—	—
With a mobility limitation	15	11	—	—	2	5	—	20	—	—
With a self-care limitation	53	17	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 6
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 385 418	38 635	329 074	1 017 709	7 826	7 826	1 108	3 073	283	261
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	125 324	2 992	30 051	92 281	601	601	52	230	27	14
Professional specialty occupations	168 006	3 910	36 743	127 353	1 017	1 017	105	296	42	12
Technicians and related support occupations	46 089	1 126	11 694	33 269	239	239	29	102	18	—
Sales occupations	96 950	2 801	24 353	69 796	536	536	52	144	13	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	341 128	8 491	77 589	255 048	1 200	1 200	180	424	15	25
Private household occupations	17 052	557	2 380	14 115	56	56	—	54	—	—
Protective service occupations	51 961	1 178	9 445	41 338	325	325	34	131	28	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	238 604	6 872	48 343	183 389	1 727	1 727	346	692	58	72
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5 336	166	1 745	3 425	87	87	19	33	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	95 406	3 435	23 431	68 540	578	578	87	207	—	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73 798	3 627	26 677	43 494	639	639	75	381	45	41
Transportation and material moving occupations	71 058	1 807	20 032	49 219	312	312	43	144	10	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54 706	1 673	16 591	36 442	509	509	86	235	27	17
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 080 799	27 235	237 040	816 524	6 202	6 202	728	2 976	202	287
Less than \$5,000	126 921	2 053	22 020	102 848	666	666	31	570	22	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	125 786	2 472	24 929	98 385	692	692	65	451	21	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80 951	1 948	17 194	61 809	539	539	112	298	18	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	184 634	4 701	37 747	142 186	1 100	1 100	173	533	6	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999	157 843	4 255	35 128	118 460	869	869	118	375	18	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	168 894	4 468	40 951	123 475	970	970	101	372	48	38
\$50,000 to \$74,999	149 978	4 393	36 682	108 903	889	889	69	233	30	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999	54 025	1 865	14 144	38 016	261	261	45	74	39	—
\$100,000 or more	31 767	1 080	8 245	22 442	216	216	14	70	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 179	30 362	29 561	25 213	25 932	25 932	23 426	18 341	37 222	14 620
Mean (dollars)	32 903	38 638	35 706	31 898	33 379	33 379	30 928	25 949	38 558	19 667
Families	756 107	19 879	168 753	567 475	4 675	4 675	587	2 232	161	207
Median income (dollars)	30 378	33 137	33 909	29 185	29 746	29 746	24 583	20 480	35 927	20 809
Per capita income (dollars)	11 133	12 756	11 799	10 878	11 496	11 496	8 994	8 255	9 039	7 210
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 080 799	27 235	237 040	816 524	6 202	6 202	728	2 976	202	287
With earnings	846 937	23 030	193 761	630 146	5 087	5 087	662	2 190	162	196
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 138	41 028	39 216	36 356	36 375	36 375	30 679	30 368	40 543	21 251
With Social Security income	207 322	4 516	47 071	155 735	1 054	1 054	98	543	59	110
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 539	6 512	6 559	6 533	6 730	6 730	7 716	6 706	7 301	6 459
With public assistance income	198 295	4 490	37 616	156 189	918	918	123	647	30	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 213	4 844	4 008	4 244	4 006	4 006	4 394	4 031	4 719	3 240
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	36 707	41 546	39 824	35 611	36 029	36 029	32 899	26 563	37 358	23 474
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 642	35 582	35 338	31 747	32 586	32 586	28 275	22 827	28 755	22 219
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 173	56 213	52 281	47 890	49 431	49 431	46 333	42 240	52 822	33 978
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 323	52 637	51 335	47 229	50 689	50 689	39 987	46 975	46 792	28 671
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 278	24 650	25 469	23 898	17 739	17 739	18 639	14 650	14 520	14 735
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 401	19 694	19 483	18 058	13 036	13 036	18 510	10 176	14 461	15 328
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	756 107	19 879	168 753	567 475	4 675	4 675	587	2 232	161	207
Householder worked in 1989	552 840	15 857	130 013	406 970	3 565	3 565	498	1 396	112	103
With related children under 18 years	485 436	13 411	106 916	365 109	3 307	3 307	453	1 715	134	148
With related children under 5 years	211 879	6 169	45 854	159 856	1 499	1 499	170	897	80	69
Married-couple families	357 915	10 068	85 453	262 394	2 600	2 600	269	939	96	94
Householder worked in 1989	290 671	8 662	71 823	210 186	2 217	2 217	245	708	79	57
With related children under 18 years	210 354	6 114	48 972	155 268	1 654	1 654	207	596	75	66
With related children under 5 years	93 198	2 837	21 527	68 834	635	635	87	230	52	46
Female householder, no husband present	341 649	8 427	70 480	262 742	1 797	1 797	258	1 161	65	113
Householder worked in 1989	219 142	5 956	48 127	165 059	1 121	1 121	198	593	33	46
With related children under 18 years	244 509	6 473	50 772	187 264	1 489	1 489	208	1 037	59	82
With related children under 5 years	105 189	2 942	21 092	81 155	770	770	69	603	28	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	520 694	12 790	110 378	397 526	3 456	3 456	344	1 384	127	90
Nonfamily householder	324 692	7 356	68 287	249 049	1 527	1 527	141	744	41	80
65 years and over	101 122	2 097	20 383	78 642	406	406	41	210	31	36
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 192 029	82 161	710 170	2 399 698	19 507	19 507	2 544	9 072	754	761
Persons under 18 years	916 641	25 697	203 987	686 957	6 407	6 407	972	3 351	249	259
Related children under 18 years	910 274	25 477	202 599	682 198	6 362	6 362	970	3 313	249	259
Related children 5 to 17 years	649 620	17 722	144 638	487 260	4 437	4 437	693	2 161	172	189
Persons 65 years and over	251 330	5 258	51 910	194 162	1 091	1 091	126	473	52	75
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	147 638	2 881	27 439	117 318	952	952	99	746	35	46
Percent below poverty level	19.5	14.5	16.3	20.7	20.4	20.4	16.9	33.4	21.7	22.2
Householder worked in 1989	44 867	1 026	9 462	34 379	383	383	57	277	13	16
With related children under 18 years	123 157	2 603	23 386	97 168	814	814	81	654	35	41
With related children under 5 years	65 600	1 513	12 406	51 681	557	557	24	484	28	12
Married-couple families	27 213	401	4 497	22 315	133	133	13	80	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10 550	154	1 687	8 709	80	80	13	45	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18 611	279	3 075	15 257	60	60	13	29	—	—
With related children under 5 years	10 035	156	1 626	8 253	29	29	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	111 437	2 364	21 274	87 799	773	773	86	629	35	46
Householder worked in 1989	30 964	813	7 080	23 071	286	286	44	215	13	16
With related children under 18 years	98 409	2 227	19 076	77 106	728	728	68	608	35	41
With related children under 5 years	52 444	1 300	10 106	41 038	520	520	24	447	28	12
Unrelated individuals	179 086	3 067	33 568	142 451	1 420	1 420	83	537	38	23
Nonfamily householder	94 899	1 610	17 579	75 710	358	358	26	223	15	21
65 years and over	44 108	850	8 821	34 437	155	155	16	77	7	12
Persons	720 588	13 783	135 251	571 554	4 957	4 957	616	3 128	160	213
Percent below poverty level	22.6	16.8	19.0	23.8	25.4	25.4	24.2	34.5	21.2	28.0
Persons under 18 years	284 385	6 579	55 924	221 882	2 165	2 165	321	1 595	87	94
Related children under 18 years	278 947	6 428	54 684	217 835	2 120	2 120	319	1 557	87	94
Related children 5 to 17 years	190 784	4 177	37 444	149 163	1 309	1 309	239	912	54	79
Persons 65 years and over	62 707	1 085	12 054	49 568	261	261	16	152	7	17
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	399 435	5 919	72 908	320 608	2 888	2 888	150	1 977	94	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	867 225	17 472	166 224	683 529	6 319	6 319	834	3 983	160	321

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY			Newburgh city, Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	326	283	265	161	326	283	267	377	1 244
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	—	9	—	8	—	19	23	121
Professional specialty occupations	41	33	48	6	41	33	42	64	101
Technicians and related support occupations	15	9	10	5	15	9	18	6	69
Sales occupations	18	7	23	10	18	7	13	6	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	51	56	38	8	51	56	7	51	148
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Protective service occupations	16	7	—	—	16	7	28	41	32
Service occupations, except protective and household	107	115	43	48	107	115	58	74	225
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16	25	9	27	16	25	—	37	80
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	21	17	10	19	21	45	11	175
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	10	30	7	—	10	10	—	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	—	38	40	24	—	27	64	120
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	230	193	216	121	230	193	186	394	1 279
Less than \$5,000	7	10	9	5	7	10	22	74	319
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	19	17	—	37	19	13	34	195
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	38	9	31	36	38	18	19	157
\$15,000 to \$24,999	77	51	66	15	77	51	6	64	263
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	20	18	11	44	20	18	79	93
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	15	29	—	—	15	40	61	129
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	24	35	29	—	24	30	38	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15	16	26	—	15	16	39	—	28
\$100,000 or more	14	—	7	—	14	—	—	25	7
Median (dollars)	18 125	18 472	29 444	26 875	18 125	18 472	37 222	25 366	14 212
Mean (dollars)	27 706	28 079	39 570	32 439	27 706	28 079	39 939	37 398	20 510
Families	169	149	133	115	169	149	153	337	927
Median income (dollars)	18 984	18 935	46 641	20 341	18 984	18 935	35 605	24 076	14 712
Per capita income (dollars)	7 617	8 931	14 553	8 707	7 617	8 931	9 187	11 470	6 967
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	230	193	216	121	230	193	186	394	1 279
With earnings	216	171	181	104	216	171	146	288	881
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 312	28 397	40 074	33 240	27 312	28 397	42 553	45 944	24 972
With Social Security income	33	24	61	20	33	24	59	53	243
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 555	7 133	4 824	9 136	5 555	7 133	7 301	3 494	7 842
With public assistance income	33	42	9	27	33	42	30	143	289
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 766	2 667	2 400	6 867	4 766	2 667	4 719	4 336	3 682
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	31 891	31 472	48 851	28 619	31 891	31 472	37 219	34 389	22 037
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 136	32 089	44 116	23 182	18 136	32 089	27 719	40 566	14 729
Married-couple families (dollars)	54 590	46 321	49 111	44 148	54 590	46 321	53 986	62 037	31 184
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 533	54 089	48 119	39 736	19 533	54 089	48 386	75 962	29 709
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 347	16 165	28 200	13 842	17 347	16 165	14 520	11 133	16 785
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 665	17 945	15 600	10 604	17 665	17 945	14 461	8 644	8 262
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	169	149	133	115	169	149	153	337	927
Householder worked in 1989	143	133	124	93	143	133	104	245	541
With related children under 18 years	134	110	65	83	134	110	126	276	695
With related children under 5 years	40	8	28	68	40	8	80	166	376
Married-couple families	66	56	112	44	66	56	88	150	321
Householder worked in 1989	59	51	103	44	59	51	71	131	232
With related children under 18 years	45	38	57	36	45	38	67	115	163
With related children under 5 years	6	8	28	36	6	8	52	49	59
Female householder, no husband present	103	59	14	56	103	59	65	164	542
Householder worked in 1989	84	53	14	34	84	53	33	91	272
With related children under 18 years	89	53	8	39	89	53	59	151	495
With related children under 5 years	34	—	—	24	34	—	28	107	289
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90	85	97	63	90	85	119	138	584
Nonfamily householder	61	44	83	6	61	44	33	57	352
65 years and over	20	9	26	12	20	9	31	15	75
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	854	629	546	417	854	629	702	1 245	3 776
Persons under 18 years	348	231	148	169	348	231	230	495	1 389
Related children under 18 years	348	231	148	169	348	231	230	479	1 381
Related children 5 to 17 years	248	193	122	106	248	193	153	324	904
Persons 65 years and over	49	33	41	26	49	33	43	28	261
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	46	16	—	27	46	16	35	94	386
Percent below poverty level	27.2	10.7	—	23.5	27.2	10.7	22.9	27.9	41.6
Householder worked in 1989	27	16	—	10	27	16	13	34	145
With related children under 18 years	32	16	—	23	32	16	35	94	332
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	13	5	—	28	76	258
Married-couple families	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	64
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	29
With related children under 18 years	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	29
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Female householder, no husband present	33	16	—	27	33	16	35	94	304
Householder worked in 1989	14	16	—	10	14	16	13	34	108
With related children under 18 years	19	16	—	23	19	16	35	94	295
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	13	5	—	28	76	221
Unrelated individuals	7	37	26	11	7	37	30	38	284
Nonfamily householder	7	16	26	—	7	16	7	14	139
65 years and over	7	9	17	—	7	9	—	—	43
Persons	338	107	26	113	338	107	152	289	1 689
Percent below poverty level	39.6	17.0	4.8	27.1	39.6	17.0	21.7	23.2	44.7
Persons under 18 years	183	45	—	71	183	45	87	158	858
Related children under 18 years	183	45	—	71	183	45	87	142	850
Related children 5 to 17 years	133	45	—	56	133	45	54	68	512
Persons 65 years and over	7	9	17	—	7	9	—	—	113
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	15	18	9	65	15	18	94	180	1 203
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	384	132	26	236	384	132	152	505	1 975

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY							
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	848	261	168	265	67	135	66	310	165	19
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	53	14	—	9	—	22	12	12	17	10
Professional specialty occupations	57	12	29	48	10	8	35	59	24	—
Technicians and related support occupations	9	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
Sales occupations	12	25	23	23	6	16	10	27	19	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	186	25	35	38	18	21	4	44	19	—
Private household occupations	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	30	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	249	72	42	43	10	32	5	98	51	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	60	23	11	9	—	15	—	—	4	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	104	41	16	17	11	12	—	24	4	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	32	—	30	4	—	—	9	4	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	17	14	38	3	9	—	24	—	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	780	287	115	216	66	100	99	189	45	9
Less than \$5,000	140	15	—	9	8	7	—	16	3	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	122	87	9	17	—	11	—	12	1	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	59	45	10	9	16	10	—	12	2	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	139	61	—	66	2	—	14	71	1	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	158	21	34	18	19	6	37	20	12	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	75	38	36	29	14	26	20	39	5	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999	49	20	26	35	5	30	22	23	10	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	26	2	—	6	8	10	—
\$100,000 or more	38	—	—	7	—	10	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars)	21 567	14 620	43 523	29 444	29 444	41 389	34 732	24 437	41 250	43 750
Mean (dollars)	26 550	19 667	38 378	39 570	28 728	43 780	40 196	32 043	53 867	42 515
Families	564	207	90	133	48	88	67	129	34	9
Median income (dollars)	21 667	20 809	44 545	46 641	32 500	43 333	45 208	30 987	36 667	43 750
Per capita income (dollars)	8 226	7 210	8 422	14 553	46 793	9 983	9 823	12 329	5 126	2 940
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	780	287	115	216	66	100	99	189	45	9
With earnings	629	196	106	181	88	88	99	174	42	9
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 285	21 251	36 631	40 074	37 779	40 657	39 732	30 663	55 879	37 333
With Social Security income	78	110	35	61	29	23	—	31	3	9
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 247	6 459	5 578	4 824	7 195	6 543	—	5 730	9 827	5 182
With public assistance income	142	43	—	9	8	15	—	9	1	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 527	3 240	—	2 400	6 798	2 927	—	3 484	5 100	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 690	23 474	37 393	48 851	35 591	45 575	45 440	34 603	52 129	42 515
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 855	22 219	40 855	44 116	38 356	59 156	44 017	26 465	53 787	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 132	33 978	38 309	49 111	38 045	61 239	45 440	41 054	56 231	42 515
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 622	28 671	42 954	48 119	52 106	68 587	44 017	30 938	55 782	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 809	14 735	28 000	28 200	27 339	17 042	—	21 898	49 514	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 145	15 328	28 000	15 600	29 190	12 000	—	22 163	49 514	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	564	207	90	133	48	88	67	129	34	9
Householder worked in 1989	365	103	62	124	34	71	67	120	30	9
With related children under 18 years	450	148	57	65	17	45	44	71	25	—
With related children under 5 years	200	69	18	28	2	14	17	26	3	—
Married-couple families	248	94	82	112	37	52	67	58	25	9
Householder worked in 1989	185	57	54	103	25	48	67	55	24	9
With related children under 18 years	171	66	49	57	11	30	44	30	18	—
With related children under 5 years	18	46	10	28	11	8	17	7	3	—
Female householder, no husband present	271	113	14	14	2	21	—	44	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	145	46	8	14	9	17	—	38	4	—
With related children under 18 years	244	82	8	8	6	—	—	26	7	—
With related children under 5 years	156	23	8	—	—	6	—	11	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	442	90	35	97	18	38	32	86	638	—
Nonfamily householder	216	80	25	83	18	12	32	60	11	—
65 years and over	53	36	—	26	7	5	—	12	1	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 457	761	445	546	182	306	256	516	757	28
Persons under 18 years	947	259	219	148	35	73	89	135	43	—
Related children under 18 years	933	259	219	148	35	73	89	135	43	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	565	189	178	122	30	59	57	105	39	—
Persons 65 years and over	66	75	9	41	47	22	—	48	4	9
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	185	46	10	—	—	21	—	5	3	—
Percent below poverty level	32.8	22.2	11.1	—	—	23.9	—	3.9	8.8	—
Householder worked in 1989	69	16	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—
With related children under 18 years	152	41	10	—	—	15	—	—	3	—
With related children under 5 years	110	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	16	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	150	46	—	—	—	12	—	—	3	—
Householder worked in 1989	44	16	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	143	41	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	—
With related children under 5 years	110	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	157	23	13	26	8	7	—	—	545	—
Nonfamily householder	42	21	13	26	8	7	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	15	12	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	780	213	65	26	8	68	—	5	551	—
Percent below poverty level	31.7	28.0	14.6	4.8	4.4	22.2	—	1.0	72.8	—
Persons under 18 years	398	94	42	—	—	27	—	—	3	—
Related children under 18 years	384	94	42	—	—	27	—	—	3	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	199	79	42	—	—	20	—	—	3	—
Persons 65 years and over	15	17	—	17	—	9	—	5	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	440	55	13	9	8	7	—	—	500	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 025	321	84	26	8	73	—	82	571	—

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	40 295	1 247	8 601	30 447	766	766
Native	29 847	1 063	7 208	21 576	734	734
Foreign born	10 448	184	1 393	8 871	32	32
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	1 455	20	241	1 194	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	37 320	1 170	7 957	28 153	731	731
Speak a language other than English	12 323	216	2 020	10 087	111	111
Do not speak English "very well"	6 302	123	1 044	5 135	31	31
In linguistically isolated households	4 218	104	599	3 515	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	11 693	270	2 213	9 210	182	182
Preprimary school	408	5	95	308	-	-
Public school	236	-	49	187	-	-
Elementary or high school	7 784	176	1 404	6 204	135	135
Public school	6 864	165	1 234	5 465	123	123
College	3 501	89	714	2 698	47	47
Public college	2 455	56	542	1 857	26	26
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	24 975	783	5 607	18 585	483	483
Less than 9th grade	3 520	72	767	2 681	53	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 027	172	1 022	3 833	147	147
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 256	206	1 570	4 480	150	150
Some college, no degree	4 498	152	890	3 456	75	75
Associate degree	1 208	47	361	800	14	14
Bachelor's degree	2 766	81	597	2 088	8	8
Graduate or professional degree	1 700	53	400	1 247	36	36
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.8	68.8	68.1	65.0	58.6	58.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.9	17.1	17.8	17.9	9.1	9.1
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 236	1 351	1 138	1 256	1 772	1 772
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	37 320	1 170	7 997	28 153	731	731
Same house	19 929	428	3 921	15 580	337	337
Different house in United States	14 442	674	3 606	10 162	360	360
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6 972	253	645	6 074	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	3 882	81	1 763	2 038	187	187
Different MSA/PMSA	3 213	294	1 131	1 788	159	159
Not in on MSA/PMSA	375	46	67	262	14	14
Abroad	2 949	68	470	2 411	34	34
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	17 591	658	4 141	12 792	352	352
Car, truck, or van	8 949	547	3 239	5 163	281	281
Drove alone	6 618	488	2 443	3 687	222	222
Carpooled	2 331	59	796	1 476	59	59
Public transportation	6 469	70	427	5 972	26	26
Other means	1 813	22	386	1 405	41	41
Worked at home	360	19	89	252	4	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	32.5	22.0	24.5	35.6	28.4	28.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	15 186	466	3 054	11 666	263	263
Central city	9 520	231	514	8 775	-	-
Outside central city	5 666	235	2 540	2 891	263	263
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 405	192	1 087	1 126	89	89
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	31 063	1 031	6 901	23 131	638	638
In labor force	20 281	725	4 873	14 683	406	406
Employed	18 217	683	4 250	13 284	348	348
Unemployed	1 986	42	587	1 357	37	37
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	5.8	12.1	9.3	9.6	9.6
Females 16 years and over	16 760	614	3 431	12 715	306	306
Employed	8 818	350	1 867	6 601	142	142
Unemployed	1 084	23	347	714	30	30
With own children under 6 years	2 542	121	467	1 954	31	31
In labor force	1 429	57	312	1 060	24	24
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 778	38	580	2 160	79	79
In labor force	1 811	31	404	1 376	54	54
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 531	82	603	1 846	84	84
Not enrolled in school	706	36	227	443	41	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	384	29	98	257	23	23
Not high school graduate	496	29	146	321	41	41
Employed	155	-	63	92	18	18
Unemployed	81	-	45	36	12	12
Not in labor force	260	29	38	193	11	11
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	20 804	728	5 219	14 857	435	435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	16 680	571	4 140	11 969	304	304
50 to 52 weeks	10 786	399	2 672	7 715	226	226
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	27 313	914	6 039	20 360	511	511
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 248	55	627	2 566	54	54
With a mobility limitation	1 394	9	261	1 124	43	43
In labor force	483	-	101	382	7	7
With a self-care limitation	2 675	54	486	2 135	45	45
With a work disability	3 194	119	690	2 385	75	75
In labor force	1 328	68	350	910	21	21
Prevented from working	1 488	39	252	1 197	41	41
No work disability	24 119	795	5 349	17 975	436	436
In labor force	18 385	617	4 394	13 374	364	364
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	2 935	78	635	2 222	46	46
With a mobility or self-care limitation	963	15	146	802	-	-
With a mobility limitation	627	7	104	516	-	-
With a self-care limitation	722	15	109	598	-	-

Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	18 217	683	4 250	13 284	348	348
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 842	77	491	1 274	40	40
Professional specialty occupations	2 464	123	562	1 779	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	569	39	170	360	7	7
Sales occupations	1 618	67	379	1 172	8	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 349	106	720	2 523	44	44
Private household occupations	218	—	28	190	20	20
Protective service occupations	420	27	121	272	4	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 809	83	432	2 294	70	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	119	3	22	94	9	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 586	73	415	1 098	32	32
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 369	49	344	976	25	25
Transportation and material moving occupations	926	21	210	695	61	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	928	15	356	557	28	28
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	13 639	502	3 071	10 066	259	259
Less than \$5,000	1 517	31	316	1 170	17	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 588	68	339	1 181	6	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 142	26	159	957	39	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 306	23	432	1 851	46	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 873	78	394	1 401	33	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 175	111	490	1 574	20	20
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 777	86	492	1 199	62	62
\$75,000 to \$99,999	776	59	264	453	36	36
\$100,000 or more	485	20	185	280	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 987	37 500	32 199	24 115	31 797	31 797
Mean (dollars)	34 558	41 852	41 671	32 024	38 639	38 639
Families	9 470	337	2 189	6 944	199	199
Median income (dollars)	29 566	41 458	38 194	26 457	44 766	44 766
Per capita income (dollars)	12 139	14 872	14 105	11 472	21 706	21 706
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	13 639	502	3 071	10 066	259	259
With earnings	11 013	426	2 651	7 936	234	234
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 875	45 697	43 768	35 486	39 167	39 167
With Social Security income	2 459	75	565	1 819	42	42
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 600	6 786	5 998	6 779	11 981	11 981
With public assistance income	2 385	60	329	1 996	25	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 912	4 585	3 463	3 966	2 806	2 806
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars)	37 263	44 204	47 001	33 856	46 208	46 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 675	42 581	44 294	31 483	41 709	41 709
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 991	55 605	56 437	42 751	52 642	52 642
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 852	58 787	58 754	42 194	50 034	50 034
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 168	19 091	24 965	21 703	26 600	26 600
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 896	9 516	13 555	17 948	18 677	18 677
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families	9 470	337	2 189	6 944	199	199
Householder worked in 1989	6 974	266	1 752	4 956	167	167
With related children under 18 years	5 854	208	1 264	4 382	133	133
With related children under 5 years	2 667	106	528	2 033	37	37
Married-couple families	5 287	213	1 438	3 636	149	149
Householder worked in 1989	4 318	182	1 216	2 920	123	123
With related children under 18 years	3 158	123	769	2 266	103	103
With related children under 5 years	1 592	46	348	1 198	28	28
Female householder, no husband present	3 349	98	556	2 695	43	43
Householder worked in 1989	1 987	58	360	1 569	37	37
With related children under 18 years	2 294	65	402	1 827	30	30
With related children under 5 years	903	50	123	730	9	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 206	243	1 652	5 311	96	96
Nonfamily householder	4 169	165	882	3 122	60	60
65 years and over	1 237	44	294	899	28	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	39 203	1 188	8 345	29 670	671	671
Persons under 18 years	10 095	245	1 937	7 913	136	136
Related children under 18 years	10 045	245	1 929	7 871	136	136
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 143	175	1 338	5 630	115	115
Persons 65 years and over	2 935	78	635	2 222	46	46
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families	1 843	74	374	1 395	4	4
Percent below poverty level	19.5	22.0	17.1	20.1	2.0	2.0
Householder worked in 1989	701	40	197	464	4	4
With related children under 18 years	1 427	59	287	1 081	4	4
With related children under 5 years	681	56	108	517	—	—
Married-couple families	456	22	88	346	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	233	15	46	172	—	—
With related children under 18 years	308	7	41	260	—	—
With related children under 5 years	186	7	33	146	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 239	52	262	925	4	4
Householder worked in 1989	409	25	133	251	4	4
With related children under 18 years	1 025	52	234	739	4	4
With related children under 5 years	467	49	75	343	—	—
Unrelated individuals	2 382	40	515	1 827	36	36
Nonfamily householder	1 191	28	264	899	23	23
65 years and over	471	13	89	369	12	12
Persons	8 258	189	1 563	6 506	88	88
Percent below poverty level	21.1	15.9	18.7	21.9	13.1	13.1
Persons under 18 years	2 766	49	550	2 167	14	14
Related children under 18 years	2 729	49	542	2 138	14	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 052	41	416	1 595	14	14
Persons 65 years and over	680	21	127	532	12	12
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 571	80	850	3 641	28	28
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10 513	207	1 783	8 523	96	96

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	866 394	17 542	230 117	618 735	3 649	3 649	465
Native	199 203	4 955	57 551	136 697	1 214	1 214	137
Foreign born	667 191	12 587	172 566	482 038	2 435	2 435	328
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	85 092	1 118	16 517	67 457	154	154	21
Persons 5 years and over	803 379	15 849	211 132	576 398	3 469	3 469	443
Speak a language other than English	685 448	11 961	180 087	493 400	2 479	2 479	319
Do not speak English "very well"	373 454	5 702	79 482	288 270	985	985	97
In linguistically isolated households	244 504	3 316	46 723	194 465	452	452	64
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	268 180	5 642	74 714	187 824	1 246	1 246	203
Preprimary school	14 918	504	5 623	8 791	90	90	11
Public school	6 641	210	2 137	4 294	37	37	—
Elementary or high school	156 201	3 657	45 373	107 171	726	726	136
Public school	132 205	3 185	37 183	91 837	643	643	114
College	97 061	1 481	23 718	71 862	430	430	56
Public college	55 646	669	14 904	40 073	327	327	32
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	556 025	10 481	142 718	402 826	2 156	2 156	264
Less than 9th grade	79 255	1 011	9 425	68 819	174	174	18
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	56 317	820	8 950	46 547	178	178	28
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	92 346	1 464	18 155	72 727	370	370	20
Some college, no degree	56 281	946	13 101	42 234	224	224	13
Associate degree	33 861	641	9 569	23 651	148	148	12
Bachelor's degree	142 910	2 883	49 433	90 594	521	521	85
Graduate or professional degree	95 055	2 716	34 085	58 254	541	541	88
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.6	82.5	87.1	71.4	83.7	83.7	82.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	42.8	53.4	58.5	37.0	49.3	49.3	65.5
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	984	1 153	1 066	948	1 208	1 208	1 095
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	803 379	15 849	211 132	576 398	3 469	3 469	443
Same house	334 294	5 741	74 913	253 640	1 475	1 475	214
Different house in United States	278 418	6 114	85 443	186 861	1 461	1 461	147
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	139 752	2 075	9 208	128 469	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	47 212	851	30 562	15 799	299	299	66
Different MSA/PMSA	87 853	3 008	44 525	40 320	1 127	1 127	81
Not in on MSA/PMSA	3 601	180	1 148	2 273	35	35	—
Abroad	190 667	3 994	50 776	135 897	533	533	82
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	432 415	8 571	115 952	307 892	1 722	1 722	243
Car, truck, or van	205 588	6 789	87 129	111 670	1 308	1 308	204
Drove alone	145 545	5 367	65 297	74 881	947	947	134
Carpooled	60 043	1 422	21 832	36 789	361	361	70
Public transportation	167 600	1 013	20 716	145 871	187	187	12
Other means	51 011	501	6 203	44 307	138	138	22
Walked or home	8 216	268	1 904	6 044	89	89	5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	34.7	26.2	30.3	36.6	27.5	27.5	30.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	347 714	5 157	65 028	277 529	1 198	1 198	170
Central city	260 629	2 942	11 712	245 975	—	—	—
Outside central city	87 085	2 215	53 316	31 554	1 198	1 198	170
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	84 701	3 414	50 924	30 363	524	524	73
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	669 716	12 704	170 055	486 957	2 762	2 762	329
In labor force	468 627	9 128	123 884	335 615	2 003	2 003	254
Employed	441 992	8 656	118 043	315 293	1 675	1 675	243
Unemployed	25 934	472	5 585	19 877	114	114	11
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	5.2	4.5	5.9	6.4	6.4	4.3
Females 16 years and over	338 022	6 252	87 146	244 624	1 344	1 344	169
Employed	193 156	3 302	51 562	138 292	750	750	100
Unemployed	12 154	304	3 023	8 827	71	71	—
With own children under 6 years	58 522	1 380	17 981	39 161	190	190	5
In labor force	32 090	726	10 390	20 974	85	85	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	66 955	1 323	20 750	44 882	391	391	62
In labor force	48 598	881	15 053	32 664	272	272	48
Persons 16 to 19 years	49 294	1 103	12 728	35 463	242	242	32
Not enrolled in school	4 513	109	1 035	3 369	36	36	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 493	54	423	2 016	13	13	—
Not high school graduate	2 359	65	460	1 834	13	13	—
Employed	799	34	179	586	—	—	—
Unemployed	218	3	22	193	—	—	—
Not in labor force	1 338	28	255	1 055	13	13	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	480 100	9 604	127 720	342 776	2 093	2 093	247
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	406 761	8 081	108 693	289 987	1 634	1 634	165
50 to 52 weeks	270 042	5 934	77 043	187 065	1 097	1 097	134
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	622 102	12 055	160 687	449 360	2 315	2 315	304
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41 633	673	9 418	31 542	109	109	25
With a mobility limitation	10 015	160	2 151	7 704	28	28	14
In labor force	4 866	77	993	3 796	8	8	8
With a self-care limitation	37 457	605	8 520	28 332	87	87	17
With a work disability	18 951	295	3 496	15 160	102	102	8
In labor force	9 034	114	1 702	7 218	55	55	8
Prevented from working	8 043	118	1 419	6 506	47	47	—
No work disability	603 151	11 760	157 191	434 200	2 213	2 213	296
In labor force	450 906	8 884	120 223	321 799	1 711	1 711	236
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	45 587	575	8 992	36 020	125	125	25
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 169	81	2 194	7 894	39	39	—
With a mobility limitation	6 754	55	1 562	5 137	39	39	—
With a self-care limitation	6 978	43	1 335	5 600	16	16	—

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	441 992	8 656	118 043	315 293	1 675	1 675	243
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	63 769	1 507	19 543	42 719	315	315	32
Professional specialty occupations	84 437	1 848	29 025	53 564	397	397	51
Technicians and related support occupations	25 741	617	10 323	14 801	136	136	12
Sales occupations	57 967	798	15 190	41 979	184	184	45
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	63 923	949	17 263	45 711	191	191	28
Private household occupations	3 164	109	477	2 578	13	13	5
Protective service occupations	3 121	67	581	2 473	17	17	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	51 922	741	8 621	42 560	179	179	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	732	114	149	469	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25 672	661	5 847	19 164	98	98	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	39 697	1 032	7 020	31 645	107	107	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	11 055	67	1 400	9 588	5	5	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 792	146	2 604	8 042	33	33	3
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	253 480	4 845	64 817	183 818	863	863	140
Less than \$5,000	14 426	186	2 284	11 956	18	18	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13 662	91	1 500	12 071	32	32	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 184	199	1 985	13 000	15	15	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	32 762	285	5 311	27 166	75	75	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 959	437	7 431	26 091	133	133	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43 019	691	11 263	31 065	144	144	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999	50 727	1 267	16 451	33 009	203	203	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23 934	632	9 530	13 772	49	49	15
\$100,000 or more	25 807	1 057	9 062	15 688	194	194	22
Median (dollars)	40 493	61 174	53 267	35 594	51 027	51 027	40 833
Mean (dollars)	51 663	78 046	63 004	46 969	68 131	68 131	55 454
Families	203 621	3 994	55 725	143 902	760	760	129
Median income (dollars)	43 298	64 367	56 088	37 627	52 218	52 218	39 917
Per capita income (dollars)	15 473	22 157	18 102	14 306	17 899	17 899	17 110
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	253 480	4 845	64 817	183 818	863	863	140
With earnings	235 153	4 623	62 153	168 377	840	840	134
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 912	77 062	62 256	47 403	66 932	66 932	54 634
With Social Security income	22 287	236	3 599	18 452	68	68	10
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 572	6 360	5 514	5 573	4 922	4 922	4 342
With public assistance income	14 957	174	2 856	11 927	47	47	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 445	5 535	3 884	4 563	2 425	2 425	3 229
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	54 784	84 322	65 720	49 729	72 000	72 000	55 009
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 368	83 718	67 681	50 276	77 666	77 666	57 321
Married-couple families (dollars)	57 967	89 321	68 562	52 668	73 724	73 724	58 306
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 935	89 410	69 771	52 773	80 062	80 062	65 770
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	35 828	30 008	41 028	34 654	36 213	36 213	42 153
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 334	23 867	31 872	26 167	24 948	24 948	26 166
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	203 621	3 994	55 725	143 902	760	760	129
Householder worked in 1989	180 014	3 635	51 816	124 563	722	722	121
With related children under 18 years	127 009	2 624	38 759	85 626	495	495	75
With related children under 5 years	52 033	1 099	15 775	35 159	134	134	23
Married-couple families	172 323	3 483	49 461	119 379	679	679	104
Householder worked in 1989	155 095	3 256	46 507	105 332	648	648	96
With related children under 18 years	113 739	2 317	35 694	75 728	452	452	59
With related children under 5 years	48 161	988	14 868	32 305	134	134	23
Female householder, no husband present	18 698	277	3 646	14 775	41	41	22
Householder worked in 1989	13 971	182	2 901	10 888	40	40	22
With related children under 18 years	9 417	196	2 084	7 137	26	26	16
With related children under 5 years	2 642	55	570	2 017	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	91 325	1 726	17 751	71 848	213	213	14
Nonfamily householder	49 859	851	9 092	39 916	103	103	11
65 years and over	6 699	60	637	6 002	14	14	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	854 884	17 277	226 680	610 927	3 332	3 332	465
Persons under 18 years	219 908	5 422	66 489	147 997	987	987	156
Related children under 18 years	219 243	5 389	66 362	147 492	975	975	156
Related children 5 to 17 years	156 720	3 696	47 446	105 578	795	795	134
Persons 65 years and over	45 577	575	8 992	36 010	125	125	25
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	20 695	221	3 140	17 334	39	39	14
Percent below poverty level	10.2	5.5	5.6	12.0	5.1	5.1	10.9
Householder worked in 1989	11 813	69	1 535	10 209	14	14	6
With related children under 18 years	14 161	156	2 147	11 858	30	30	14
With related children under 5 years	5 742	81	871	4 790	16	16	8
Married-couple families	15 335	97	2 433	12 805	39	39	14
Householder worked in 1989	9 610	40	1 296	8 274	14	14	6
With related children under 18 years	10 745	70	1 653	9 022	30	30	14
With related children under 5 years	4 665	38	781	3 846	16	16	8
Female householder, no husband present	3 718	85	522	3 111	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 293	22	160	1 111	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	2 661	68	377	2 216	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	855	36	50	769	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	25 949	344	3 969	21 636	50	50	—
Nonfamily householder	10 725	133	1 180	9 412	1	1	—
65 years and over	3 645	17	301	3 327	9	9	—
Persons	101 814	1 085	14 602	86 127	189	189	49
Percent below poverty level	11.9	6.3	6.4	14.1	5.7	5.7	10.5
Persons under 18 years	26 571	328	3 691	22 552	62	62	29
Related children under 18 years	26 028	303	3 581	22 144	50	50	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	18 882	165	2 539	16 178	40	40	19
Persons 65 years and over	7 987	52	935	7 000	29	29	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	48 025	566	8 641	38 818	77	77	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	136 109	1 292	18 553	116 264	382	382	77

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 704 960	69 863	614 256	2 020 841	21 596	21 596	3 252	6 025	584	488
Native	1 678 403	50 440	337 242	1 290 721	16 102	16 102	2 596	3 781	498	328
Foreign born	1 026 557	19 423	277 014	730 120	5 494	5 494	656	2 244	86	160
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	260 303	5 491	59 437	195 375	968	968	251	474	20	72
Persons 5 years and over	2 459 669	62 712	561 803	1 835 154	19 240	19 240	2 791	5 337	525	402
Speak a language other than English	2 155 088	52 879	494 448	1 607 761	13 945	13 945	2 059	4 668	418	282
Do not speak English "very well"	1 120 849	26 208	266 829	827 812	6 258	6 258	1 100	2 349	168	146
In linguistically isolated households	662 383	15 073	158 869	488 441	3 032	3 032	719	1 523	87	134
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	819 874	21 828	178 816	619 230	6 960	6 960	903	2 102	233	65
Preprimary school	36 580	1 506	8 974	26 100	444	444	63	78	8	—
Public school	26 011	1 077	5 503	19 431	273	273	59	78	8	—
Elementary or high school	586 052	16 069	127 042	442 941	4 978	4 978	686	1 711	181	33
Public school	507 306	14 627	106 974	385 705	4 469	4 469	659	1 577	181	33
College	197 242	4 253	42 800	150 189	1 538	1 538	154	313	44	32
Public college	137 545	2 863	29 758	104 924	1 214	1 214	133	247	38	21
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 545 793	37 312	356 514	1 151 967	11 003	11 003	1 469	2 564	266	273
Less than 9th grade	400 349	8 510	89 934	301 905	2 170	2 170	405	1 049	57	67
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	355 922	8 423	72 684	274 815	2 415	2 415	364	605	83	63
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	371 550	9 188	92 241	270 121	2 793	2 793	317	524	65	60
Some college, no degree	204 541	5 249	47 536	151 756	1 960	1 960	250	258	33	60
Associate degree	66 227	1 512	15 040	49 675	549	549	77	37	13	8
Bachelor's degree	91 168	2 577	25 405	63 186	705	705	42	80	15	15
Graduate or professional degree	56 036	1 853	13 674	40 509	411	411	14	11	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	51.1	54.6	54.4	49.9	58.3	58.3	47.7	35.5	47.4	52.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.5	11.9	11.0	9.0	10.1	10.1	3.8	3.5	5.6	5.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 376	1 429	1 327	1 389	1 463	1 463	1 591	1 604	1 408	1 871
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 459 669	62 712	561 803	1 835 154	19 240	19 240	2 791	5 337	525	402
Same house	1 312 889	23 030	250 282	1 039 577	7 294	7 294	986	1 920	248	135
Different house in United States	877 400	30 612	242 748	604 040	9 738	9 738	1 380	2 389	253	231
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	577 309	19 909	86 806	470 594	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	150 741	2 282	84 150	64 309	3 930	3 930	689	1 825	213	147
Different MSA/PMSA	143 703	8 192	70 656	64 855	5 355	5 355	547	504	40	29
Not in on MSA/PMSA	5 647	229	1 136	4 282	453	453	144	60	—	55
Abroad	269 380	9 070	68 773	191 537	2 208	2 208	425	1 028	24	36
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 079 112	30 247	287 450	761 415	8 757	8 757	1 378	2 424	200	250
Car, truck, or van	509 803	24 505	208 553	276 745	7 106	7 106	1 029	1 864	183	208
Drove alone	358 891	18 298	145 869	194 724	4 801	4 801	615	911	134	132
Carpooled	150 912	6 207	62 684	82 021	2 305	2 305	414	953	49	76
Public transportation	434 706	2 650	45 486	386 570	597	597	152	173	11	23
Other means	115 515	2 485	29 598	83 432	882	882	197	379	6	19
Worked at home	19 088	607	3 813	14 668	172	172	—	8	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	31.8	19.2	24.3	35.1	25.9	25.9	22.0	20.8	17.5	18.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	930 787	23 883	201 815	705 089	6 223	6 223	1 192	1 838	146	220
Central city	671 705	16 558	61 858	593 289	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	259 082	7 325	139 957	111 800	6 223	6 223	1 192	1 838	146	220
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	148 325	6 364	85 635	56 326	2 534	2 534	186	586	54	30
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 970 450	48 929	454 757	1 466 764	15 106	15 106	2 120	3 920	360	364
In labor force	1 257 521	34 703	328 818	894 000	10 073	10 073	1 583	2 780	206	268
Employed	1 107 755	30 839	294 386	782 530	8 803	8 803	1 412	2 535	201	261
Unemployed	146 876	3 832	33 733	109 311	855	855	171	240	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	11.1	10.3	12.3	8.9	8.9	10.8	8.6	—	2.6
Females 16 years and over	1 038 835	25 149	231 033	782 653	6 512	6 512	965	1 936	235	161
Employed	478 069	13 854	126 744	337 471	3 679	3 679	528	1 086	89	83
Unemployed	69 927	1 582	17 229	51 116	358	358	69	99	—	—
With own children under 6 years	205 536	5 646	45 271	154 619	1 645	1 645	286	443	49	55
In labor force	89 723	2 830	25 625	61 268	904	904	126	247	14	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	200 259	5 465	46 613	148 181	1 343	1 343	196	365	56	26
In labor force	117 659	3 687	31 679	82 293	1 029	1 029	161	259	25	18
Persons 16 to 19 years	175 233	4 657	40 389	130 187	1 645	1 645	262	511	30	11
Not enrolled in school	48 839	1 288	10 933	36 618	558	558	125	213	17	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	28 462	703	5 431	22 328	284	284	55	129	17	11
Not high school graduate	33 512	919	6 866	25 727	379	379	76	181	17	11
Employed	11 887	360	2 951	8 576	140	140	31	62	—	—
Unemployed	5 396	211	1 223	3 962	58	58	7	31	—	—
Not in labor force	16 196	348	2 672	13 176	176	176	38	88	17	11
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 243 795	35 496	327 504	880 795	10 619	10 619	1 589	2 737	216	308
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 049 457	29 219	279 174	741 064	8 777	8 777	1 386	2 392	162	296
50 to 52 weeks	675 681	19 758	178 492	477 431	5 695	5 695	998	1 371	122	242
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 804 838	45 559	420 128	1 339 151	12 531	12 531	1 981	3 741	330	343
With a mobility or self-care limitation	178 079	3 482	34 883	139 714	1 206	1 206	162	726	11	18
With a mobility limitation	75 806	1 213	13 231	61 362	235	235	54	108	11	18
In labor force	22 228	383	5 479	16 366	104	104	20	44	—	—
With a self-care limitation	141 931	3 001	28 761	110 169	1 095	1 095	124	667	5	10
With a work disability	156 863	3 075	24 466	129 322	925	925	237	265	38	15
In labor force	40 567	1 063	9 094	30 410	364	364	120	88	10	—
Prevented from working	102 029	1 753	13 492	86 784	416	416	97	131	23	15
No work disability	1 647 975	42 484	395 662	1 209 829	11 606	11 606	1 744	3 476	292	328
In labor force	1 193 797	33 074	313 706	847 017	9 222	9 222	1 440	2 662	191	268
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	138 748	2 511	29 287	106 950	628	628	93	174	25	21
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42 470	895	7 764	33 811	199	199	38	47	13	10
With a mobility limitation	32 574	657	5 714	26 203	155	155	19	32	13	—
With a self-care limitation	27 384	595	4 878	21 911	98	98	29	40	6	10

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	955	676	699	488	721	955	676	1 497	966
Native	818	610	559	328	457	818	610	819	503
Foreign born	137	66	140	160	264	137	66	678	463
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	60	40	43	72	79	60	40	106	114
Persons 5 years and over	836	547	600	402	631	836	547	1 358	817
Speak a language other than English	524	467	432	282	539	524	467	1 206	785
Do not speak English "very well"	239	274	174	146	392	239	274	456	436
In linguistically isolated households	202	99	132	134	284	202	99	256	338
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	371	189	233	65	132	371	189	519	284
Preprimary school	20	—	17	—	32	20	—	24	33
Public school	20	—	9	—	32	20	—	24	33
Elementary or high school	309	162	177	33	85	309	162	410	239
Public school	282	162	169	33	85	282	162	351	217
College	42	27	39	32	15	42	27	85	12
Public college	42	17	39	21	15	42	17	73	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	375	287	354	273	317	375	287	627	406
Less than 9th grade	90	85	—	67	132	90	85	270	232
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	114	74	89	63	85	114	74	187	58
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	97	61	108	60	52	97	61	101	44
Some college, no degree	47	67	135	60	28	47	67	50	65
Associate degree	27	—	5	8	20	27	—	12	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	17	15	—	—	—	7	7
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.6	44.6	74.9	52.4	31.5	45.6	44.6	27.1	28.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	4.8	5.5	—	—	—	1.1	1.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 967	1 808	1 552	1 871	989	1 967	1 808	2 066	1 432
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	836	547	600	402	631	836	547	1 358	817
Same house	363	215	297	135	162	363	215	322	366
Different house in United States	441	254	303	231	218	441	254	746	128
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	119	177	82	147	133	119	177	561	108
Different MSA/PMSA	249	70	221	29	76	249	70	150	12
Not in an MSA/PMSA	73	7	—	55	9	73	7	35	8
Abroad	32	78	—	36	251	32	78	290	323
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	325	256	328	250	338	325	256	657	340
Car, truck, or van	230	196	328	208	210	230	196	426	306
Drove alone	121	114	257	132	99	121	114	234	68
Carpooled	109	82	71	76	111	109	82	192	238
Public transportation	41	37	—	23	45	41	37	60	9
Other means	54	23	—	19	83	54	23	171	17
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	17.0	26.0	18.9	27.5	18.0	17.0	21.5	24.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	319	233	267	220	285	319	233	488	231
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	319	233	267	220	285	319	233	488	231
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	6	23	61	30	53	6	23	169	109
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	555	410	490	364	514	555	410	1 007	604
In labor force	376	279	369	268	414	376	279	737	435
Employed	325	262	350	261	355	325	262	690	361
Unemployed	51	17	19	7	59	51	17	47	74
Percent of civilian labor force	13.6	6.1	5.1	2.6	14.3	13.6	6.1	6.4	17.0
Females 16 years and over	265	205	279	161	208	265	205	427	329
Employed	137	96	184	83	115	137	96	269	173
Unemployed	19	7	—	—	32	19	7	4	38
With own children under 6 years	61	77	88	55	60	61	77	125	76
In labor force	21	25	74	18	36	21	25	63	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	86	42	31	26	14	86	42	84	25
In labor force	73	28	24	18	14	73	28	45	18
Persons 16 to 19 years	100	45	75	11	73	100	45	165	78
Not enrolled in school	23	28	15	11	59	23	28	55	63
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	21	—	11	—	23	21	26	49
Not high school graduate	13	28	—	11	24	13	28	55	53
Employed	—	7	—	—	24	—	7	29	14
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10
Not in labor force	13	14	—	11	—	13	14	11	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	405	288	351	308	345	405	288	688	352
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	332	233	305	296	318	332	233	578	290
50 to 52 weeks	221	165	228	242	199	221	165	345	128
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	494	390	454	343	495	494	390	980	539
With a mobility or self-care limitation	86	23	77	18	29	86	23	128	97
With a mobility limitation	8	11	7	18	17	8	11	19	15
In labor force	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	78	12	77	10	18	78	12	128	82
With a work disability	40	79	30	15	91	40	79	58	59
In labor force	23	28	9	—	57	23	28	—	44
Prevented from working	17	37	21	15	28	17	37	58	—
Na work disability	454	311	424	328	404	454	311	922	480
In labor force	353	241	360	268	349	353	241	737	375
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	28	20	36	21	19	28	20	27	65
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	10	29	10	—	18	10	19	—
With a mobility limitation	9	10	29	—	—	9	10	9	—
With a self-care limitation	9	10	—	10	—	9	10	19	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 620	584	431	422	670	867	517	484	579
Native	1 704	498	387	388	530	401	457	418	388
Foreign born	916	86	44	34	140	466	60	66	191
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	221	20	—	9	43	—	—	8	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 302	525	409	373	580	862	479	466	558
Speak a language other than English	2 022	418	215	219	412	692	310	371	478
Do not speak English "very well"	1 208	168	54	50	174	439	101	194	226
In linguistically isolated households	815	87	—	17	132	—	—	28	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	952	233	123	106	224	150	180	105	114
Preprimary school	13	8	7	7	17	—	8	3	9
Public school	13	8	—	—	9	—	—	3	3
Elementary or high school	815	181	74	75	168	51	121	82	80
Public school	762	181	74	65	160	51	111	73	76
College	124	44	42	24	39	99	51	20	25
Public college	112	38	42	24	39	74	51	12	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 072	266	229	228	343	714	282	374	456
Less than 9th grade	447	57	32	—	—	60	—	108	66
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	245	83	62	49	89	229	35	116	166
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	270	65	50	116	108	177	65	76	108
Some college, no degree	61	33	33	32	135	173	76	33	95
Associate degree	—	13	26	9	5	10	24	16	18
Bachelor's degree	38	15	26	17	6	31	51	22	—
Graduate or professional degree	11	—	—	5	—	34	31	3	3
Percent high school graduate or higher	35.4	47.4	59.0	78.5	74.1	59.5	87.6	40.1	49.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.6	5.6	11.4	9.6	1.7	9.1	29.1	6.7	7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 576	1 408	573	1 788	1 526	1 212	1 050	1 190	2 214
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 302	525	409	373	580	862	479	466	558
Same house	798	248	295	218	297	197	203	113	86
Different house in United States	1 127	253	114	127	283	547	262	324	444
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	884	213	24	50	82	20	69	63	20
Different MSA/PMSA	243	40	85	77	201	496	193	238	404
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	5	—	—	31	—	23	20
Abroad	377	24	—	28	—	118	14	29	28
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 040	200	232	235	317	38	269	176	51
Car, truck, or van	795	183	222	219	317	33	236	114	45
Drove alone	338	134	185	192	246	20	215	78	45
Carpooled	457	49	37	27	71	13	21	36	—
Public transportation	76	11	10	—	—	5	8	23	6
Other means	169	6	—	16	—	—	25	6	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	17.5	22.3	25.1	26.4	45.8	19.5	37.2	36.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	835	146	166	196	256	23	227	113	28
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	835	146	166	196	256	23	227	113	28
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	205	54	66	39	61	15	42	63	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 663	360	358	323	479	856	379	434	541
In labor force	1 204	206	264	262	358	40	307	203	54
Employed	1 085	201	232	245	339	38	228	179	51
Unemployed	119	—	32	17	19	2	38	24	3
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	—	12.1	6.5	5.3	5.0	14.3	11.8	5.6
Females 16 years and over	819	235	211	104	268	46	148	67	17
Employed	500	89	110	52	173	23	100	33	14
Unemployed	57	—	18	—	—	2	10	—	3
With own children under 6 years	175	49	16	33	77	4	38	19	6
In labor force	121	14	8	16	63	4	27	3	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	193	56	25	16	31	3	44	21	11
In labor force	164	25	16	16	24	3	34	10	11
Persons 16 to 19 years	214	30	44	34	75	11	21	19	22
Not enrolled in school	78	17	14	10	15	2	—	7	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	37	17	14	—	—	2	—	2	13
Not high school graduate	56	17	—	10	—	2	—	2	13
Employed	19	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	31	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	13
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 266	216	272	258	340	440	304	255	170
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 168	162	210	230	294	297	289	212	149
50 to 52 weeks	613	122	162	178	217	38	184	103	54
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 620	330	318	294	443	60	316	424	54
With a mobility or self-care limitation	420	11	10	8	77	7	—	58	—
With a mobility limitation	63	11	—	—	7	4	—	5	—
In labor force	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
With a self-care limitation	382	5	10	8	77	3	—	58	—
With a work disability	82	38	—	9	30	4	18	69	—
In labor force	6	10	—	—	9	—	10	4	—
Prevented from working	50	23	—	9	21	4	—	35	—
No work disability	1 538	292	318	285	413	56	298	355	54
In labor force	1 189	191	264	262	349	40	256	199	54
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	43	25	40	29	36	5	22	5	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	13	10	12	15	5	9	—	—
With a mobility limitation	10	13	10	12	29	3	9	—	—
With a self-care limitation	15	6	—	5	—	5	—	—	—

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 107 755	30 839	294 386	782 530	8 803	8 803	1 412	2 535	201	261
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	86 097	2 491	21 722	61 884	443	443	66	42	10	11
Professional specialty occupations -----	81 402	2 276	19 440	59 686	633	633	65	101	7	7
Technicians and related support occupations -----	26 851	709	7 237	18 905	242	242	18	6	6	18
Sales occupations -----	97 175	2 378	25 410	69 387	839	839	89	156	8	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	195 302	4 407	48 808	142 087	1 384	1 384	147	305	45	19
Private household occupations -----	14 756	575	2 410	11 771	61	61	8	16	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	24 602	668	3 704	20 230	332	332	38	45	5	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	191 298	5 090	37 142	149 066	1 382	1 382	241	633	29	48
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	9 254	519	2 623	6 112	278	278	50	49	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	117 136	4 288	33 616	79 232	921	921	146	223	18	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	143 726	5 080	55 079	83 567	1 423	1 423	351	717	54	59
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	56 484	970	15 908	39 606	321	321	65	30	15	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	63 672	1 388	21 287	40 997	544	544	128	212	11	30
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	818 451	20 223	180 036	618 192	5 272	5 272	922	1 518	160	214
Less than \$5,000 -----	95 676	1 377	12 558	81 741	367	367	85	154	17	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	110 727	2 193	15 360	93 174	441	441	138	172	25	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	71 308	1 445	14 254	55 609	458	458	97	219	8	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	141 462	3 209	30 221	108 032	700	700	167	312	39	47
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	123 304	3 143	30 132	90 029	851	851	177	255	35	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	127 066	3 703	34 243	89 120	1 165	1 165	152	249	14	25
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	98 296	3 185	27 599	67 512	862	862	80	139	17	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	31 215	979	9 642	20 594	241	241	8	12	5	—
\$100,000 or more -----	19 397	989	6 027	12 381	187	187	18	6	—	7
Median (dollars) -----	24 189	31 242	30 737	21 995	32 223	32 223	23 725	22 244	23 594	27 738
Mean (dollars) -----	30 769	39 260	37 048	28 663	36 974	36 974	27 492	24 856	25 578	28 632
Families -----	644 964	16 868	149 229	478 867	4 415	4 415	720	1 279	145	148
Median income (dollars) -----	25 468	31 484	31 588	23 209	33 213	33 213	22 961	22 744	24 766	25 536
Per capita income (dollars) -----	9 522	11 650	11 077	8 976	11 061	11 061	8 046	6 455	7 395	11 637
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	818 451	20 223	180 036	618 192	5 272	5 272	922	1 518	160	214
With earnings -----	641 770	17 185	157 226	467 359	4 597	4 597	791	1 251	111	196
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	35 061	41 800	38 847	33 540	38 832	38 832	29 951	27 270	32 871	29 324
With Social Security income -----	113 738	2 519	23 691	87 528	658	658	81	172	14	21
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	5 794	5 940	6 101	5 707	5 241	5 241	4 671	4 445	4 872	6 116
With public assistance income -----	191 237	3 810	24 843	162 584	499	499	144	205	23	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	4 727	5 157	4 272	4 786	5 356	5 356	5 420	5 823	5 808	1 430
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	31 839	39 681	38 009	29 640	37 940	37 940	26 869	25 053	27 501	26 728
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	28 620	36 649	34 887	26 349	36 154	36 154	26 595	24 458	29 079	30 488
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	41 371	50 163	45 493	39 373	43 656	43 656	29 918	31 976	37 304	28 009
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	39 943	49 681	44 044	37 862	41 974	41 974	29 683	31 137	36 264	30 838
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	17 000	18 536	19 430	16 494	17 762	17 762	15 802	12 182	17 251	20 726
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	12 666	15 067	13 999	12 329	16 021	16 021	15 637	9 747	17 498	26 747
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families -----	644 964	16 868	149 229	478 867	4 415	4 415	720	1 279	145	148
Householder worked in 1989 -----	447 514	13 115	119 643	314 756	3 676	3 676	597	980	109	119
With related children under 18 years -----	432 688	11 903	97 393	323 392	3 300	3 300	587	1 040	134	130
With related children under 5 years -----	199 967	5 465	43 853	150 649	1 653	1 653	329	443	43	104
Married-couple families -----	365 348	10 551	100 648	254 149	3 181	3 181	430	748	73	106
Householder worked in 1989 -----	302 882	9 276	87 971	205 635	2 815	2 815	374	669	66	88
With related children under 18 years -----	233 014	6 970	63 883	162 161	2 378	2 378	381	610	68	95
With related children under 5 years -----	110 733	3 093	29 440	78 200	1 228	1 228	212	240	25	77
Female householder, no husband present -----	224 131	4 882	35 240	184 009	855	855	183	378	66	26
Householder worked in 1989 -----	99 693	2 556	19 949	77 188	553	553	128	183	37	15
With related children under 18 years -----	168 860	4 076	26 172	138 612	646	646	131	302	60	19
With related children under 5 years -----	73 896	1 888	10 630	61 378	302	302	67	150	18	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	347 830	8 266	68 642	270 922	2 364	2 364	531	646	30	110
Nonfamily householder -----	173 487	3 355	30 807	139 325	857	857	202	239	15	66
65 years and over -----	43 514	866	6 673	35 975	180	180	45	62	9	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 657 192	68 344	604 311	1 984 537	19 571	19 571	3 176	5 957	584	477
Persons under 18 years -----	801 019	22 823	176 269	601 927	6 958	6 958	1 211	2 305	238	124
Related children under 18 years -----	795 715	22 589	175 237	597 889	6 872	6 872	1 195	2 270	238	108
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	557 447	15 610	123 718	418 119	4 583	4 583	759	1 614	179	33
Persons 65 years and over -----	138 748	2 511	29 287	106 950	628	628	93	174	25	21
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	163 720	3 296	23 851	136 573	774	774	186	400	35	25
Percent below poverty level -----	25.4	19.5	16.0	28.5	17.5	17.5	25.8	31.3	24.1	16.9
Householder worked in 1989 -----	41 830	955	8 258	32 617	355	355	121	185	6	7
With related children under 18 years -----	141 039	3 035	20 744	117 260	665	665	170	368	35	18
With related children under 5 years -----	72 431	1 721	10 208	60 502	444	444	136	211	12	18
Married-couple families -----	40 317	738	7 375	32 204	334	334	92	112	7	18
Householder worked in 1989 -----	17 149	305	3 567	13 277	161	161	52	78	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	30 769	589	5 506	24 674	262	262	83	100	7	18
With related children under 5 years -----	16 844	334	2 916	13 594	199	199	64	62	—	18
Female householder, no husband present -----	113 457	2 354	14 759	96 344	354	354	69	247	28	7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	20 301	548	3 698	16 055	153	153	56	84	6	7
With related children under 18 years -----	102 984	2 271	13 921	86 792	327	327	62	227	28	—
With related children under 5 years -----	51 671	1 286	6 484	43 901	203	203	47	132	12	—
Unrelated individuals -----	133 339	2 279	21 190	109 870	913	913	200	301	15	12
Nonfamily householder -----	58 519	626	7 446	50 447	227	227	71	80	8	—
65 years and over -----	24 947	287	3 518	21 142	86	86	15	37	—	—
Persons -----	726 704	14 311	107 748	604 645	4 071	4 071	942	1 999	185	91
Percent below poverty level -----	27.3	20.9	17.8	30.5	20.8	20.8	29.7	33.6	31.7	19.1
Persons under 18 years -----	306 091	7 255	46 056	252 780	1 816	1 816	460	986	97	50
Related children under 18 years -----	301 789	7 073	45 204	249 512	1 755	1 755	444	955	97	34
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	210 247	4 632	31 995	173 620	1 086	1 086	216	660	82	6
Persons 65 years and over -----	39 323	473	5 906	32 944	144	144	24	75	6	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	370 189	6 518	56 393	307 278	1 969	1 969	432	774	128	91
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	874 928	16 904	135 273	722 751	4 917	4 917	1 116	2 261	197	102

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	325	262	350	261	355	325	262	690	361
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	16	10	25	11	5	16	10	7	9
Professional specialty occupations	21	6	5	7	12	21	6	16	9
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	21	18	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	—	37	65	—	31	—	37	47	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	36	8	68	19	14	36	8	74	47
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	8	11	21	—	6	8	11	22	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	50	52	17	48	68	50	52	164	152
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	—	8	—	32	18	—	9	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17	23	57	56	33	17	23	45	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	136	71	31	59	85	136	71	251	44
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	11	17	13	21	11	11	7	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	33	15	30	40	12	33	48	34
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	231	185	203	214	164	231	185	354	273
Less than \$5,000	6	25	—	25	24	6	25	49	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	60	44	9	11	23	60	44	27	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	26	43	—	25	46	26	90	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999	33	25	16	47	44	33	25	49	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	47	15	9	90	13	47	15	61	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	38	63	25	16	13	38	64	32
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26	4	42	9	14	26	4	14	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	8	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	15	7	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	15 583	13 958	47 813	27 738	20 313	15 583	13 958	17 292	13 203
Mean (dollars)	21 567	21 617	42 943	28 632	25 080	21 567	21 617	21 329	17 855
Families	177	157	170	148	129	177	157	267	183
Median income (dollars)	15 972	12 188	48 750	25 536	21 016	15 972	12 188	22 721	11 696
Per capita income (dollars)	4 619	7 094	12 623	11 637	6 635	4 619	7 094	5 346	4 985
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	231	185	203	214	164	231	185	354	273
With earnings	207	141	180	196	124	207	141	308	171
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 680	24 772	45 387	29 324	30 611	22 680	24 772	21 713	23 399
With Social Security income	18	7	47	21	35	18	7	47	54
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 592	2 568	6 061	6 116	3 751	5 592	2 568	2 445	4 763
With public assistance income	36	49	30	11	37	36	49	45	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 130	9 140	3 868	1 430	4 069	4 130	9 140	8 476	4 182
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	20 645	20 498	48 209	26 728	24 549	20 645	20 498	24 200	16 015
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 189	13 988	48 634	30 488	20 515	21 189	13 988	22 849	17 557
Married-couple families (dollars)	26 663	29 296	53 182	28 009	20 082	26 663	29 296	26 774	25 889
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 412	17 199	50 146	30 838	21 756	28 412	17 199	26 079	32 605
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 589	13 310	25 910	20 726	23 931	9 589	13 310	18 310	4 889
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 116	14 292	38 940	26 747	22 840	8 116	14 292	9 223	4 653
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	177	157	170	148	129	177	157	267	183
Householder worked in 1989	154	114	156	119	101	154	114	200	113
With related children under 18 years	159	127	126	130	84	159	127	207	135
With related children under 5 years	70	75	78	104	37	70	75	100	80
Married-couple families	110	75	139	106	49	110	75	171	91
Householder worked in 1989	93	75	139	88	28	93	75	148	82
With related children under 18 years	101	70	109	95	41	101	70	155	53
With related children under 5 years	27	44	69	77	21	27	44	72	37
Female householder, no husband present	52	62	31	26	43	52	62	73	57
Householder worked in 1989	46	31	17	15	36	46	31	36	8
With related children under 18 years	43	45	17	19	24	43	45	37	47
With related children under 5 years	28	19	9	11	9	28	19	20	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	89	80	33	110	208	89	80	229	153
Nonfamily householder	54	28	33	66	35	54	28	87	90
65 years and over	19	—	—	10	11	19	—	10	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	922	676	699	477	702	922	676	1 497	950
Persons under 18 years	444	297	227	124	202	444	297	579	385
Related children under 18 years	444	297	227	108	202	444	297	568	361
Related children 5 to 17 years	325	168	128	33	126	325	168	429	228
Persons 65 years and over	28	20	36	21	19	28	20	27	65
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	85	64	14	25	12	85	64	73	129
Percent below poverty level	48.0	40.8	8.2	16.9	9.3	48.0	40.8	27.3	70.5
Householder worked in 1989	62	45	14	7	7	62	45	45	59
With related children under 18 years	76	64	14	18	12	76	64	73	107
With related children under 5 years	42	64	14	18	12	42	64	40	68
Married-couple families	36	33	14	18	5	36	33	36	37
Householder worked in 1989	19	33	14	—	—	19	33	28	28
With related children under 18 years	27	33	14	18	5	27	33	36	25
With related children under 5 years	8	33	14	18	5	8	33	20	25
Female householder, no husband present	43	19	—	7	—	43	19	37	57
Householder worked in 1989	37	12	—	7	—	37	12	17	8
With related children under 18 years	43	19	—	—	—	43	19	37	47
With related children under 5 years	28	19	—	—	—	28	19	20	32
Unrelated individuals	34	19	—	12	125	34	19	154	55
Nonfamily householder	23	19	—	—	24	23	19	29	33
65 years and over	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	27
Persons	362	272	39	91	197	362	272	491	565
Percent below poverty level	39.3	40.2	5.6	19.1	28.1	39.3	40.2	32.8	59.5
Persons under 18 years	197	151	17	50	52	197	151	210	284
Related children under 18 years	197	151	17	34	52	197	151	203	260
Related children 5 to 17 years	134	50	—	6	16	134	50	162	172
Persons 65 years and over	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	10	49
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	60	153	—	91	118	60	153	232	96
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	395	342	100	102	242	395	342	567	610

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 085	201	232	245	339	38	228	179	51
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	10	30	—	14	—	49	12	7
Professional specialty occupations	64	—	28	5	5	16	7	9	3
Technicians and related support occupations	—	6	—	21	21	1	17	—	—
Sales occupations	42	8	21	26	65	8	37	21	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	127	45	44	67	68	3	28	24	10
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	5	10	41	21	2	9	18	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	258	29	5	12	17	2	25	30	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	28	—	—	—	8	2	—	14	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	99	18	27	46	57	—	41	16	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	340	54	36	11	31	4	6	18	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	15	10	6	17	—	9	15	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	119	11	21	10	15	—	—	2	—
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	589	160	109	142	192	15	150	67	33
Less than \$5,000	45	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	25	—	—	9	—	12	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	85	8	—	—	43	9	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153	39	18	19	16	—	9	3	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	96	35	7	39	9	2	10	9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	92	14	43	40	52	4	58	23	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	74	17	—	14	42	—	48	19	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	5	10	30	6	—	—	10	—
\$100,000 or more	6	—	21	—	15	—	13	3	—
Median (dollars)	23 301	23 594	44 125	38 977	48 125	14 250	46 944	49 063	51 573
Mean (dollars)	27 483	25 578	52 805	45 511	43 229	23 701	49 047	54 601	49 906
Families	566	145	90	120	159	6	128	51	33
Median income (dollars)	22 283	24 766	44 250	43 125	49 063	45 000	44 659	52 318	51 573
Per capita income (dollars)	6 323	7 395	16 734	16 339	12 615	37 659	13 939	9 231	3 990
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	589	160	109	142	192	15	150	67	33
With earnings	525	111	99	133	169	15	138	67	33
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 901	32 871	43 028	43 857	45 934	21 898	41 597	52 893	49 906
With Social Security income	40	14	4	33	47	4	56	3	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 829	4 872	5 904	4 726	6 061	6 222	4 728	4 700	—
With public assistance income	61	23	—	—	30	—	—	5	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 575	5 808	—	—	3 868	—	—	2 592	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	26 349	27 501	51 253	47 438	48 919	41 035	49 994	59 237	49 906
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 888	29 079	58 937	51 693	49 657	31 000	38 694	62 121	49 906
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 327	37 304	57 842	45 117	54 491	41 035	44 858	59 237	49 906
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 049	36 264	67 335	47 631	51 516	31 000	42 607	62 121	49 906
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 348	17 251	29 603	—	25 910	—	25 000	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 667	17 498	18 000	—	38 940	—	25 000	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All income levels in 1989									
Families	566	145	90	120	159	6	128	51	33
Householder worked in 1989	446	109	86	111	145	2	106	43	33
With related children under 18 years	478	134	47	63	115	2	94	39	33
With related children under 5 years	191	43	17	26	67	—	23	18	24
Married-couple families	325	73	69	111	128	6	80	51	33
Householder worked in 1989	285	66	69	102	128	2	71	43	33
With related children under 18 years	261	68	39	54	98	2	63	39	33
With related children under 5 years	77	25	17	26	58	—	23	18	24
Female householder, no husband present	169	66	21	—	31	—	18	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	95	37	17	—	17	—	18	—	—
With related children under 18 years	145	60	8	—	17	—	18	—	—
With related children under 5 years	80	18	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	199	30	49	22	33	21	22	285	—
Nonfamily householder	23	15	19	22	33	9	22	16	—
65 years and over	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	5	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 604	584	431	422	670	76	517	479	92
Persons under 18 years	1 031	238	96	107	209	15	143	56	38
Related children under 18 years	1 031	238	96	107	209	13	143	56	38
Related children 5 to 17 years	729	179	74	58	119	8	105	38	17
Persons 65 years and over	43	25	40	29	36	5	22	5	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	150	35	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	26.5	24.1	—	—	8.8	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	68	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	140	35	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	91	12	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	32	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	17	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	112	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	46	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	102	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	68	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	71	15	10	—	—	8	—	196	—
Nonfamily householder	10	8	10	—	—	4	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	—
Persons	726	185	10	—	39	8	—	196	—
Percent below poverty level	27.9	31.7	2.3	—	5.8	10.5	—	40.9	—
Persons under 18 years	382	97	—	—	17	2	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	382	97	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	231	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	10	6	10	—	—	—	—	5	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	312	128	10	—	—	8	—	180	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	855	197	10	—	100	8	12	217	—

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	11 473 513	789 975	4 108 759	6 574 779	260 815	260 815	18 048	11 154	1 834	3 236
Native	10 197 649	725 385	3 759 338	5 712 926	247 907	247 907	16 893	10 602	1 761	2 981
Foreign born	1 275 864	64 590	349 421	861 853	12 908	12 908	1 155	552	73	255
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	161 636	6 408	41 152	114 076	1 530	1 530	140	89	19	63
Persons 5 years and over	10 803 742	740 395	3 858 280	6 205 067	239 663	239 663	16 705	10 400	1 716	2 981
Speak a language other than English	1 676 684	82 425	476 516	1 117 743	22 177	22 177	1 626	923	141	464
Do not speak English "very well"	609 960	27 230	168 491	414 239	8 558	8 558	631	249	48	248
In linguistically isolated households	311 962	12 386	80 669	218 907	3 869	3 869	252	151	24	138
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 517 759	175 739	900 165	1 441 855	70 065	70 065	4 107	2 546	279	693
Preprimary school	217 648	18 554	83 748	115 346	6 360	6 360	377	164	30	63
Public school	95 254	8 180	38 332	48 742	3 313	3 313	188	100	30	41
Elementary or high school	1 469 862	106 324	544 113	819 425	44 759	44 759	2 525	1 370	215	400
Public school	1 160 647	88 543	457 527	614 577	38 524	38 524	2 334	1 283	202	370
College	830 249	50 861	272 304	507 084	18 946	18 946	1 205	1 012	34	230
Public college	476 561	27 161	180 889	268 511	13 469	13 469	947	440	26	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	8 205 655	559 861	2 906 884	4 738 910	164 358	164 358	12 227	7 614	1 297	2 156
Less than 9th grade	629 792	36 081	229 792	363 919	12 037	12 037	1 242	1 102	233	246
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	924 059	54 027	337 909	532 123	22 012	22 012	1 920	1 653	355	293
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 436 266	150 892	915 315	1 370 059	54 169	54 169	3 950	2 237	432	838
Some college, no degree	1 285 752	87 219	452 372	746 161	30 315	30 315	1 920	978	160	340
Associate degree	438 449	33 892	149 187	255 370	12 321	12 321	1 031	406	29	207
Bachelor's degree	1 444 866	120 143	525 339	799 384	19 849	19 849	1 260	735	56	133
Graduate or professional degree	1 046 471	77 607	296 970	671 894	13 655	13 655	904	503	32	99
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.1	83.9	80.5	81.1	79.3	79.3	74.1	63.8	54.7	75.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.4	35.3	28.3	31.0	20.4	20.4	17.7	16.3	6.8	10.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	909	946	948	880	1 278	1 278	1 210	1 007	1 179	1 139
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	10 803 742	740 395	3 858 280	6 205 067	239 663	239 663	16 705	10 400	1 716	2 981
Same house	7 245 148	463 435	2 507 948	4 273 765	140 899	140 899	9 472	6 025	1 052	1 854
Different house in United States	3 372 865	265 653	1 304 036	1 803 176	96 628	96 628	7 176	4 334	664	1 121
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	828 782	66 396	65 157	697 229	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 405 114	76 161	700 219	628 734	45 734	45 734	4 742	2 701	504	787
Different MSA/PMSA	1 073 395	115 251	518 893	439 251	43 629	43 629	1 921	1 411	131	252
Not in an MSA/PMSA	65 574	7 845	19 767	37 962	7 265	7 265	513	222	29	82
Abroad	185 729	11 307	46 296	128 126	2 136	2 136	57	41	—	6
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	5 779 152	416 723	2 099 382	3 263 047	123 182	123 182	8 602	4 861	671	1 521
Car, truck, or van	4 168 021	366 187	1 810 310	1 991 524	109 608	109 608	7 616	3 992	573	1 371
Drove alone	3 632 204	330 210	1 603 403	1 698 591	94 045	94 045	6 407	3 265	443	1 141
Carpooled	535 817	35 977	206 907	292 933	15 563	15 563	1 209	727	130	230
Public transportation	1 091 659	24 215	157 298	910 146	4 754	4 754	314	255	11	61
Other means	358 995	11 631	82 289	265 075	5 793	5 793	487	518	79	68
Worked at home	160 477	14 690	49 485	96 302	3 027	3 027	185	96	8	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.0	23.3	26.1	31.7	27.5	27.5	23.6	19.1	16.5	21.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	4 528 179	271 987	1 441 433	2 814 759	81 592	81 592	6 913	3 907	561	1 225
Central city	1 832 251	131 305	125 023	1 575 923	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	2 695 928	140 682	1 316 410	1 238 836	81 592	81 592	6 913	3 907	561	1 225
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 250 973	144 736	657 949	448 288	41 590	41 590	1 689	954	110	296
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	9 479 353	644 758	3 365 446	5 469 149	197 626	197 626	14 360	9 136	1 512	2 589
In labor force	6 172 182	443 554	2 235 358	3 493 270	134 424	134 424	9 210	5 371	759	1 598
Employed	5 873 458	423 704	2 132 809	3 316 945	123 071	123 071	8 739	4 975	684	1 532
Unemployed	282 934	19 472	96 692	166 770	6 223	6 223	471	370	75	66
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.1	6.9	9.9	4.1
Females 16 years and over	4 997 398	337 961	1 766 801	2 892 636	100 866	100 866	7 810	5 203	900	1 405
Employed	2 654 228	192 331	960 893	1 501 004	54 317	54 317	4 117	2 499	355	704
Unemployed	125 196	8 049	43 498	73 649	3 017	3 017	237	197	27	28
With own children under 6 years	579 187	43 978	213 904	321 305	17 926	17 926	1 332	657	102	240
In labor force	280 871	24 043	110 734	146 094	9 478	9 478	881	329	57	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	628 856	46 361	239 642	342 853	16 984	16 984	936	531	82	146
In labor force	452 416	35 183	179 149	238 084	12 940	12 940	785	431	59	116
Persons 16 to 19 years	513 366	35 787	189 028	288 551	14 927	14 927	772	673	97	144
Not enrolled in school	85 929	5 938	31 770	48 221	2 819	2 819	202	94	35	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	31 906	1 794	10 547	19 565	905	905	52	50	18	5
Not high school graduate	31 682	2 156	11 571	17 955	1 171	1 171	70	57	17	—
Employed	14 171	1 064	5 722	7 385	614	614	36	32	17	—
Unemployed	4 438	267	1 523	2 648	208	208	20	—	—	—
Not in labor force	12 989	825	4 284	7 880	349	349	14	25	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	6 594 301	477 835	2 391 398	3 725 068	143 182	143 182	9 701	5 845	825	1 775
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 186 578	372 804	1 884 745	2 929 029	111 972	111 972	7 789	4 487	623	1 447
50 to 52 weeks	3 921 883	284 839	1 441 564	2 195 480	82 564	82 564	5 928	3 138	456	1 047
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	7 506 783	523 369	2 674 795	4 308 619	161 407	161 407	11 112	6 914	1 054	2 049
With a mobility or self-care limitation	284 303	14 197	91 748	178 358	5 293	5 293	476	277	69	75
With a mobility limitation	139 353	6 629	43 916	88 808	3 060	3 060	319	240	55	50
In labor force	35 678	2 054	12 046	21 578	557	557	42	66	—	—
With a self-care limitation	210 657	10 727	67 478	132 452	3 656	3 656	317	357	47	39
With a work disability	435 069	26 812	149 119	259 138	11 168	11 168	1 083	839	208	254
In labor force	177 100	13 548	66 718	96 834	4 428	4 428	399	300	57	100
Prevented from working	220 184	10 747	68 981	140 456	5 810	5 810	610	506	144	139
No work disability	7 071 714	496 557	2 525 676	4 049 481	150 239	150 239	10 029	6 075	846	1 795
In labor force	5 676 418	409 096	2 062 785	3 204 537	120 995	120 995	8 483	4 745	650	1 429
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 835 675	112 642	647 433	1 075 600	28 307	28 307	2 744	2 135	458	540
With a mobility or self-care limitation	359 242	19 381	121 117	218 744	5 509	5 509	605	477	141	60
With a mobility limitation	267 448	14 351	89 992	163 105	4 525	4 525	479	394	111	60
With a self-care limitation	226 171	11 785	73 532	140 854	3 186	3 186	358	280	100	16

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 049	3 021	4 173	3 236	1 297	4 049	3 008	2 794	845
Native	3 792	2 803	3 874	2 981	1 260	3 792	2 790	2 684	811
Foreign born	257	218	299	255	37	257	218	110	34
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	15	21	8	63	6	15	21	24	10
Persons 5 years and over	3 719	2 754	3 897	2 981	1 201	3 719	2 741	2 575	773
Speak a language other than English	312	329	308	464	50	312	329	236	61
Do not speak English "very well"	61	116	110	248	17	61	116	90	16
In linguistically isolated households	15	27	8	138	12	15	27	47	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	958	772	895	693	182	958	772	523	129
Preprimary school	123	29	68	63	33	123	29	23	11
Public school	52	20	18	41	33	52	20	23	11
Elementary or high school	567	483	573	400	130	567	483	362	70
Public school	567	444	517	370	126	567	444	352	59
College	268	260	254	230	19	268	260	138	48
Public college	211	212	195	187	19	211	212	98	15
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 693	1 929	2 843	2 156	908	2 693	1 916	1 987	638
Less than 9th grade	222	269	234	246	90	222	262	346	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	410	362	419	293	251	410	356	367	112
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	971	592	967	838	326	971	592	566	162
Some college, no degree	357	304	565	340	111	357	304	293	118
Associate degree	314	109	175	207	34	314	109	91	10
Bachelor's degree	274	193	334	133	58	274	193	236	113
Graduate or professional degree	145	100	149	99	38	145	100	88	70
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.5	67.3	77.0	75.0	62.4	76.5	67.7	64.1	74.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	15.2	17.0	10.8	10.6	15.6	15.3	16.3	28.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 230	1 370	1 135	1 139	1 246	1 230	1 370	1 276	1 015
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 719	2 754	3 897	2 981	1 201	3 719	2 741	2 575	773
Same house	1 987	1 457	2 172	1 854	632	1 987	1 457	1 457	342
Different house in United States	1 696	1 282	1 725	1 121	569	1 696	1 269	1 087	431
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 204	819	901	787	474	1 204	806	836	226
Different MSA/PMSA	358	383	585	252	66	358	383	223	165
Not in an MSA/PMSA	134	80	239	82	29	134	80	28	40
Abroad	36	15	—	6	—	36	15	31	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 931	1 412	2 266	1 521	599	1 931	1 412	1 156	391
Car, truck, or van	1 682	1 217	2 055	1 371	517	1 682	1 217	1 016	274
Drove alone	1 430	934	1 785	1 141	405	1 430	934	815	202
Carpooled	252	283	270	230	112	252	283	201	72
Public transportation	52	40	80	61	7	52	40	53	45
Other means	152	128	75	68	64	152	128	73	63
Worked at home	45	27	56	21	11	45	27	14	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.8	21.0	23.0	21.2	22.1	23.8	21.0	18.5	29.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 568	1 196	1 771	1 225	511	1 568	1 196	919	254
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 568	1 196	1 771	1 225	511	1 568	1 196	919	254
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	363	216	495	296	88	363	216	237	137
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 138	2 322	3 426	2 589	1 051	3 138	2 309	2 198	705
In labor force	2 088	1 535	2 439	1 598	660	2 088	1 535	1 334	391
Employed	1 972	1 428	2 286	1 532	610	1 972	1 428	1 204	391
Unemployed	116	107	135	66	50	116	107	130	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	7.0	5.6	4.1	7.6	5.6	7.0	9.7	—
Females 16 years and over	1 784	1 228	1 723	1 405	588	1 784	1 222	1 201	371
Employed	1 002	606	1 010	704	275	1 002	606	592	174
Unemployed	27	69	35	28	10	27	69	81	—
With own children under 6 years	334	252	190	240	104	334	252	222	67
In labor force	270	138	113	143	79	270	138	120	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	208	184	280	146	50	208	184	169	18
In labor force	183	159	182	116	30	183	159	157	18
Persons 16 to 19 years	141	151	224	144	25	141	151	83	11
Not enrolled in school	19	54	36	45	16	19	54	30	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	31	—	5	7	9	31	15	—
Not high school graduate	9	31	13	—	16	9	31	30	—
Employed	—	13	13	—	9	—	13	15	—
Unemployed	9	11	—	—	—	9	11	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	7	—	7	15	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 101	1 637	2 652	1 775	730	2 101	1 637	1 410	447
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 663	1 301	2 016	1 447	583	1 663	1 301	1 166	319
50 to 52 weeks	1 254	994	1 533	1 047	427	1 254	994	831	226
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 410	1 969	2 793	2 049	820	2 410	1 956	1 629	571
With a mobility or self-care limitation	59	136	83	75	39	59	136	114	39
With a mobility limitation	49	80	48	50	24	49	80	45	30
In labor force	—	17	16	—	—	—	17	15	—
With a self-care limitation	29	116	51	39	20	29	116	69	39
With a work disability	200	194	235	254	112	200	187	179	79
In labor force	85	48	152	100	48	85	48	55	12
Prevented from working	108	125	75	139	58	108	118	124	67
No work disability	2 210	1 775	2 558	1 795	708	2 210	1 769	1 450	492
In labor force	1 956	1 444	2 188	1 429	592	1 956	1 444	1 207	366
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	669	342	593	540	231	669	342	560	95
With a mobility or self-care limitation	166	81	114	60	81	166	81	99	29
With a mobility limitation	145	70	95	60	63	145	70	67	29
With a self-care limitation	100	49	80	16	44	100	49	73	18

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 902	1 834	5 679	5 535	4 050	4 257	5 291	4 230	2 527
Native	1 776	1 761	5 463	5 336	3 751	4 165	4 917	4 005	2 435
Foreign born	126	73	216	199	299	92	374	225	92
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	29	19	13	41	8	10	62	22	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 767	1 716	5 189	5 049	3 793	3 911	4 926	3 915	2 318
Speak a language other than English	243	141	403	326	308	183	577	309	95
Do not speak English "very well"	42	48	84	149	110	49	189	89	32
In linguistically isolated households	36	24	21	81	8	14	128	34	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	448	279	1 348	1 633	887	1 135	1 142	930	647
Preprimary school	11	30	114	174	68	116	66	85	65
Public school	6	30	107	101	18	76	37	40	40
Elementary or high school	345	215	916	1 072	565	828	750	583	449
Public school	318	202	916	1 041	509	802	654	521	371
College	92	34	318	387	254	191	326	262	133
Public college	78	26	262	337	195	159	180	200	106
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 319	1 297	3 656	3 189	2 760	2 690	3 577	2 871	1 582
Less than 9th grade	233	233	264	143	221	190	207	145	69
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	460	355	470	493	412	375	467	370	157
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	415	432	1 233	1 241	935	1 013	1 240	1 060	635
Some college, no degree	88	160	702	492	546	563	630	603	350
Associate degree	97	29	322	293	175	193	256	192	35
Bachelor's degree	26	56	398	321	322	202	453	373	235
Graduate or professional degree	—	32	267	206	149	154	324	128	101
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.5	54.7	79.9	80.1	77.1	79.0	81.2	82.1	85.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.0	6.8	18.2	16.5	17.1	13.2	21.7	17.5	21.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 309	1 179	1 114	1 365	1 150	1 373	1 061	827	1 251
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 767	1 716	5 189	5 049	3 793	3 911	4 926	3 915	2 318
Some house	1 123	1 052	3 325	2 590	2 100	2 084	2 731	2 223	1 553
Different house in United States	644	664	1 837	2 417	1 693	1 816	2 160	1 684	758
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	510	504	1 073	966	901	1 126	1 087	475	207
Different MSA/PMSA	134	131	540	1 153	553	619	946	1 168	509
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	29	224	298	239	71	127	41	42
Abroad	—	—	27	42	—	11	35	8	7
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	704	671	2 974	2 572	2 199	1 917	2 505	2 260	1 164
Car, truck, or van	580	573	2 813	2 433	1 988	1 803	2 258	2 461	1 091
Drive alone	438	443	2 485	2 095	1 724	1 509	1 984	1 610	936
Carpooled	142	130	328	338	264	294	274	291	155
Public transportation	63	11	17	64	80	40	96	151	26
Other means	55	79	59	45	75	27	115	116	17
Worked at home	6	8	85	30	56	47	36	92	30
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.8	16.5	24.1	25.9	22.8	27.4	27.1	33.0	27.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	605	561	1 921	1 853	1 732	1 547	1 613	1 271	741
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	605	561	1 921	1 853	1 732	1 547	1 613	1 271	741
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	99	110	1 053	719	467	370	892	989	423
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 538	1 512	4 324	3 946	3 330	3 120	4 218	3 446	1 872
In labor force	856	759	3 186	2 778	2 360	2 017	2 785	2 461	1 279
Employed	753	684	3 000	2 587	2 219	1 941	2 544	2 314	1 216
Unemployed	103	75	182	182	141	76	234	137	63
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	9.9	5.2	6.6	5.3	3.8	8.4	5.6	4.9
Females 16 years and over	872	900	2 232	2 118	1 673	1 508	2 254	1 647	895
Employed	360	355	1 329	1 132	977	918	1 133	1 024	547
Unemployed	62	27	86	133	35	42	161	61	34
With own children under 6 years	94	102	410	430	180	250	389	239	160
In labor force	39	57	285	182	113	139	188	132	86
With own children 6 to 17 years only	90	82	443	450	267	378	319	255	190
In labor force	51	59	351	273	313	313	256	200	130
Persons 16 to 19 years	122	97	310	324	211	206	240	214	147
Not enrolled in school	—	35	36	80	23	52	56	29	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	18	4	32	—	13	24	10	—
Not high school graduate	—	17	4	14	—	13	14	11	—
Employed	—	17	—	—	—	18	8	6	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	2	—
Not in labor force	—	—	4	7	—	7	6	3	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	838	825	3 333	2 925	2 573	2 184	3 005	2 629	1 396
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	704	623	2 593	2 259	1 968	1 698	2 372	2 081	1 070
50 to 52 weeks	480	456	2 032	1 731	1 516	1 263	1 878	1 642	697
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 190	1 054	3 780	3 554	2 710	2 533	3 416	3 046	1 609
With a mobility or self-care limitation	134	69	65	123	83	35	76	121	108
With a mobility limitation	71	55	35	73	48	30	40	43	50
In labor force	18	—	—	16	9	2	10	11	14
With a self-care limitation	120	47	37	64	51	12	45	108	76
With a work disability	231	208	199	278	223	156	294	212	119
In labor force	85	57	95	65	140	42	131	87	19
Prevented from working	126	144	95	185	75	105	117	106	79
No work disability	959	846	3 581	3 276	2 487	2 377	3 122	2 834	1 490
In labor force	733	650	3 009	2 670	2 127	1 932	2 552	2 312	1 243
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	348	458	521	383	580	379	715	382	135
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	141	85	65	114	59	135	78	25
With a mobility limitation	55	111	57	41	95	46	129	70	25
With a self-care limitation	54	100	31	40	80	40	87	44	13

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Lang Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 873 458	423 704	2 132 809	3 316 945	123 071	123 071	8 739	4 975	684	1 532
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 038 623	85 330	374 192	579 101	16 543	16 543	1 000	602	109	115
Professional specialty occupations	1 117 593	75 472	355 837	686 284	18 982	18 982	1 365	708	53	230
Technicians and related support occupations	202 759	15 006	80 714	107 039	4 454	4 454	272	215	32	58
Sales occupations	782 834	60 018	288 629	434 187	14 981	14 981	1 017	537	44	147
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 092 480	69 523	402 302	620 655	19 714	19 714	1 496	817	142	281
Private household occupations	14 000	1 656	4 049	8 295	236	236	19	17	—	6
Protective service occupations	133 321	6 124	41 782	85 415	3 936	3 936	380	94	19	75
Service occupations, except protective and household	406 442	29 073	145 865	231 504	11 189	11 189	1 010	758	87	196
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	44 262	4 714	18 161	21 387	2 389	2 389	161	37	—	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	552 382	42 377	215 829	294 176	15 515	15 515	936	508	113	157
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	167 951	15 744	73 749	78 458	5 003	5 003	388	277	35	94
Transportation and material moving occupations	175 829	9 704	71 563	94 562	5 222	5 222	336	130	16	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	144 982	8 963	60 137	75 882	4 907	4 907	359	275	34	86
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	4 539 930	303 411	1 580 338	2 656 181	89 358	89 358	7 125	4 529	855	1 289
Less than \$5,000	152 155	6 473	41 956	103 726	2 678	2 678	286	293	89	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999	296 471	14 470	88 814	193 187	5 978	5 978	674	797	247	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	248 208	13 082	84 711	150 415	5 582	5 582	598	478	92	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999	502 006	29 004	174 537	298 465	11 384	11 384	1 245	667	117	300
\$25,000 to \$34,999	551 768	33 801	192 928	325 039	12 527	12 527	1 091	642	102	161
\$35,000 to \$49,999	783 490	49 048	284 608	449 834	18 281	18 281	1 398	762	107	239
\$50,000 to \$74,999	959 847	68 347	355 163	536 337	20 455	20 455	1 266	639	83	265
\$75,000 to \$99,999	484 447	36 384	176 077	271 986	7 780	7 780	285	137	3	17
\$100,000 or more	561 538	52 802	181 544	327 192	4 693	4 693	282	114	15	31
Median (dollars)	44 574	51 584	45 645	42 829	40 356	40 356	31 577	25 303	14 973	29 212
Mean (dollars)	58 818	71 558	57 464	58 169	45 691	45 691	37 601	31 293	23 196	35 176
Families	3 052 121	217 798	1 129 439	1 704 884	68 059	68 059	4 662	2 617	409	844
Median income (dollars)	54 073	60 405	53 979	53 370	45 628	45 628	38 159	33 826	32 188	36 324
Per capita income (dollars)	23 443	27 658	22 243	23 686	15 861	15 861	14 925	13 264	10 658	14 086
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	4 539 930	303 411	1 580 338	2 656 181	89 358	89 358	7 125	4 529	855	1 289
With earnings	3 634 998	254 123	1 276 478	2 104 397	74 768	74 768	5 623	3 088	493	1 050
Mean earnings (dollars)	60 309	70 803	58 916	59 886	46 750	46 750	39 483	35 445	29 702	36 020
With Social Security income	1 387 925	85 274	489 987	812 664	23 293	23 293	2 179	1 679	434	387
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 753	8 810	8 801	8 718	8 119	8 119	8 224	8 132	6 773	8 458
With public assistance income	179 432	8 523	51 126	119 783	3 603	3 603	431	328	44	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 789	5 223	4 601	4 839	4 598	4 598	4 899	5 665	1 512	3 340
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	69 616	83 274	66 916	69 660	51 380	51 380	43 781	37 412	32 731	41 491
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	71 306	88 550	68 798	70 684	49 972	49 972	43 230	32 865	34 771	45 437
Married-couple families (dollars)	74 541	89 496	71 248	74 802	54 876	54 876	48 971	43 720	32 857	43 575
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	76 721	95 586	73 842	76 126	54 216	54 216	51 288	43 780	37 138	53 061
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	39 729	43 259	39 298	39 589	28 208	28 208	25 874	18 680	32 086	29 055
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 493	32 142	27 999	28 334	20 802	20 802	19 838	12 055	23 344	25 061
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	3 092 922	218 953	1 135 696	1 738 273	67 970	67 975	4 697	2 907	481	846
Householder worked in 1989	2 461 867	180 830	915 617	1 365 420	56 902	56 933	3 704	2 092	318	617
With related children under 18 years	1 343 721	96 120	496 051	751 550	36 712	36 719	2 495	1 561	249	399
With related children under 5 years	568 125	41 507	205 669	320 949	16 366	16 366	1 229	734	102	224
Married-couple families	2 570 912	185 112	955 734	1 430 066	57 695	57 703	3 433	2 036	367	680
Householder worked in 1989	2 101 748	156 519	787 817	1 157 412	49 342	49 374	2 712	1 542	262	488
With related children under 18 years	1 134 624	81 983	423 351	629 290	30 895	30 903	1 678	939	178	297
With related children under 5 years	508 136	37 185	185 479	285 472	14 357	14 358	864	445	84	178
Female householder, no husband present	396 237	26 107	136 376	233 754	7 764	7 764	1 022	767	114	120
Householder worked in 1989	264 571	18 297	94 111	152 163	5 604	5 604	759	492	56	83
With related children under 18 years	172 830	11 839	59 297	101 694	4 633	4 633	687	558	71	82
With related children under 5 years	48 431	3 476	15 658	29 297	1 567	1 567	328	247	18	31
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 797 841	110 493	551 865	1 135 483	28 749	28 757	3 325	2 460	456	557
Nonfamily householder	1 421 389	83 631	433 647	904 111	20 667	20 675	2 268	1 699	394	406
65 years and over	557 773	32 468	186 443	338 862	8 829	8 847	941	824	240	150
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 258 501	777 424	4 035 911	6 445 166	252 153	252 166	17 272	10 689	1 846	3 165
Persons under 18 years	2 229 945	162 646	832 129	1 235 170	69 355	69 355	3 968	2 215	359	654
Related children under 18 years	2 223 605	162 143	829 886	1 231 576	69 128	69 128	3 938	2 171	359	642
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 558 862	112 793	580 934	865 135	48 171	48 171	2 590	1 448	249	395
Persons 65 years and over	1 750 290	109 770	622 947	1 017 573	27 511	27 527	2 544	1 888	413	502
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	121 072	5 222	32 186	83 664	3 342	3 327	356	437	69	34
Percent below poverty level	4.0	2.4	2.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	7.6	16.7	16.9	4.0
Householder worked in 1989	47 776	2 132	13 872	31 772	1 859	1 859	193	202	24	14
With related children under 18 years	79 768	3 503	21 314	54 951	2 659	2 644	329	369	44	28
With related children under 5 years	39 305	1 917	10 395	26 993	1 659	1 644	177	230	—	24
Married-couple families	65 939	2 366	16 783	46 790	1 819	1 804	70	72	26	6
Householder worked in 1989	28 650	997	7 198	20 455	1 074	1 074	38	28	—	—
With related children under 18 years	36 938	1 152	8 836	26 950	1 302	1 287	52	35	7	—
With related children under 5 years	20 229	675	4 920	14 634	926	911	25	28	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	49 005	2 657	13 931	32 417	1 362	1 362	258	339	43	18
Householder worked in 1989	16 716	1 041	6 052	9 623	688	688	127	165	24	4
With related children under 18 years	39 679	2 249	11 680	25 750	1 216	1 216	249	308	37	18
With related children under 5 years	17 799	1 172	5 120	11 507	685	685	142	198	—	14
Unrelated individuals	261 625	12 182	72 425	177 018	5 621	5 621	678	594	131	129
Nonfamily householder	172 808	7 472	47 083	118 253	2 952	2 952	324	397	102	67
65 years and over	101 702	4 747	30 916	66 039	1 978	1 978	211	216	50	39
Persons	618 800	26 880	165 020	427 100	18 676	18 661	1 721	1 777	303	222
Percent below poverty level	5.5	3.4	4.1	6.6	7.4	7.4	10.0	16.6	16.4	7.0
Persons under 18 years	145 487	5 991	38 250	101 246	7 076	7 076	571	555	44	40
Related children under 18 years	141 405	5 649	36 778	98 978	6 866	6 866	541	511	44	28
Related children 5 to 17 years	97 900	3 676	24 850	69 374	4 616	4 616	347	361	35	7
Persons 65 years and over	141 421	6 384	41 863	93 174	2 657	2 657	252	257	68	45
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	295 895	12 245	75 912	207 738	8 548	8 533	716	802	112	140
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	846 813	36 939	234 795	575 079	25 413	25 400	2 282	2 296	414	329

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 972	1 428	2 286	1 532	610	1 972	1 428	1 204	391
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	147	163	242	115	83	147	163	167	36
Professional specialty occupations	315	154	255	230	66	315	154	196	99
Technicians and related support occupations	76	35	65	58	11	76	35	36	9
Sales occupations	218	119	284	147	67	218	119	88	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	378	231	427	281	95	378	231	147	72
Private household occupations	—	4	—	6	9	—	4	8	9
Protective service occupations	95	61	92	75	—	95	61	19	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	245	199	318	196	96	245	199	232	60
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	71	35	29	20	7	71	35	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	174	208	303	157	87	174	208	156	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79	93	65	94	27	79	93	78	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	50	87	67	31	77	50	28	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	97	76	119	86	31	97	76	49	23
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 738	1 189	1 707	1 289	501	1 738	1 183	1 100	393
Less than \$5,000	89	63	59	46	15	89	63	51	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	259	142	161	75	82	259	136	134	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	174	120	95	155	41	174	120	127	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	300	194	222	300	69	300	194	157	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	292	184	330	161	106	292	184	214	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	323	228	385	239	82	323	228	217	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	251	178	284	265	71	251	178	137	46
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	51	107	17	23	23	51	30	16
\$100,000 or more	27	29	64	31	12	27	29	33	—
Median (dollars)	26 703	28 314	34 511	29 212	29 702	26 703	28 428	27 382	20 156
Mean (dollars)	29 465	33 738	39 242	35 176	33 283	29 465	33 877	32 906	26 998
Families	1 077	772	1 119	844	350	1 077	766	719	185
Median income (dollars)	33 321	32 097	39 781	36 324	30 969	33 321	32 339	30 428	16 375
Per capita income (dollars)	12 771	13 250	16 022	14 086	12 959	12 771	13 292	13 644	13 261
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 738	1 189	1 707	1 289	501	1 738	1 183	1 100	393
With earnings	1 287	929	1 439	1 050	386	1 287	929	826	285
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 752	36 843	39 953	36 020	32 303	32 752	36 843	33 509	29 895
With Social Security income	558	340	490	387	185	558	334	356	100
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 202	7 423	7 311	8 458	7 304	7 202	7 463	9 978	8 252
With public assistance income	117	123	71	32	80	117	117	56	63
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 611	4 162	5 007	3 340	3 593	5 611	4 337	5 433	3 684
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	35 100	37 986	44 757	41 491	36 912	35 100	38 234	35 277	26 031
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 218	37 424	44 915	45 437	31 306	35 218	37 424	33 574	19 377
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 247	45 594	47 978	43 575	40 600	39 247	45 594	42 611	39 369
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 441	47 586	48 965	53 061	37 988	42 441	47 586	47 091	44 060
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 685	19 577	32 342	29 055	23 652	25 685	20 011	16 370	9 641
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 538	16 593	23 829	25 061	14 358	18 538	16 593	8 191	8 125
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 043	788	1 141	838	354	1 041	790	720	254
Householder worked in 1989	792	648	1 022	612	305	804	649	553	174
With related children under 18 years	565	539	582	394	203	552	546	384	148
With related children under 5 years	290	255	201	224	135	298	255	166	105
Married-couple families	690	536	906	680	170	700	537	514	141
Householder worked in 1989	527	471	809	488	148	537	465	417	93
With related children under 18 years	339	344	427	297	72	334	344	244	52
With related children under 5 years	177	167	150	178	51	185	167	124	29
Female householder, no husband present	312	196	177	108	148	300	190	198	105
Householder worked in 1989	224	126	155	78	121	226	126	136	81
With related children under 18 years	215	157	112	77	107	207	157	140	96
With related children under 5 years	113	79	32	31	71	113	79	42	76
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	838	632	734	557	228	842	624	489	299
Nonfamily householder	606	395	536	406	110	610	387	331	164
65 years and over	278	159	207	150	67	291	151	99	55
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 885	3 004	4 080	3 157	1 245	3 887	2 991	2 737	816
Persons under 18 years	965	743	824	654	275	965	743	656	131
Related children under 18 years	956	743	824	642	266	956	743	625	131
Related children 5 to 17 years	612	469	565	395	164	612	469	417	71
Persons 65 years and over	615	306	561	502	179	628	298	479	90
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	126	97	51	34	54	112	91	66	102
Percent below poverty level	11.7	12.6	4.6	4.0	15.4	10.4	11.9	9.2	55.1
Householder worked in 1989	55	50	51	14	32	55	50	39	70
With related children under 18 years	106	86	25	28	50	106	86	66	94
With related children under 5 years	49	45	8	24	24	49	45	37	94
Married-couple families	32	7	33	6	5	32	7	—	26
Householder worked in 1989	12	7	33	—	5	12	7	—	18
With related children under 18 years	26	7	17	—	5	26	7	—	18
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	18
Female householder, no husband present	94	80	18	18	49	80	74	66	76
Householder worked in 1989	43	33	18	4	27	43	33	39	52
With related children under 18 years	80	69	8	18	45	80	69	66	76
With related children under 5 years	43	45	8	14	19	43	45	37	76
Unrelated individuals	158	195	109	129	61	148	189	61	97
Nonfamily householder	89	88	90	67	26	79	82	37	55
65 years and over	44	42	64	39	29	44	36	—	29
Persons	580	474	241	222	175	556	455	363	311
Percent below poverty level	14.9	15.8	5.9	7.0	14.1	14.3	15.2	13.3	38.1
Persons under 18 years	252	150	18	40	64	252	150	188	87
Related children under 18 years	243	150	18	28	55	243	150	157	87
Related children 5 to 17 years	181	85	9	7	42	181	85	119	46
Persons 65 years and over	61	50	64	45	29	61	44	—	37
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	203	165	92	140	46	203	165	175	203
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	709	595	347	329	275	676	576	532	354

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	753	684	3 000	2 587	2 219	1 941	2 544	2 314	1 216
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	39	109	401	231	224	237	345	353	151
Professional specialty occupations	30	53	372	417	255	318	436	240	184
Technicians and related support occupations	13	32	133	75	65	81	133	74	33
Sales occupations	159	44	319	423	278	252	337	296	156
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	96	142	637	487	394	264	450	448	218
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	4	—
Protective service occupations	15	19	119	95	92	36	75	103	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	165	87	160	253	318	207	245	182	112
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	—	25	40	29	31	29	51	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	62	113	441	250	293	252	206	255	196
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	51	35	62	85	65	99	90	52	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	16	150	140	87	95	97	125	47
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	92	34	181	91	119	69	80	131	57
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	814	855	1 988	1 778	1 673	1 322	2 078	1 511	751
Less than \$5,000	57	89	38	33	59	17	33	34	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	192	247	74	54	161	69	150	69	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	92	76	114	95	71	125	67	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	177	117	282	185	216	193	291	170	87
\$25,000 to \$34,999	101	102	322	312	330	204	292	158	76
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96	107	424	378	375	298	543	323	113
\$50,000 to \$74,999	57	83	540	508	278	328	422	421	232
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	3	149	124	95	101	158	207	99
\$100,000 or more	10	15	83	70	64	41	64	62	56
Median (dollars)	16 700	14 973	40 429	42 803	34 112	40 067	39 242	46 537	50 692
Mean (dollars)	23 160	23 196	48 083	45 401	38 858	43 428	49 190	52 021	52 021
Families	472	409	1 564	1 423	1 085	1 073	1 137	651	651
Median income (dollars)	20 764	32 188	46 815	47 250	39 094	44 290	45 256	51 932	52 232
Per capita income (dollars)	10 206	10 658	16 698	14 614	15 998	13 755	16 862	17 648	15 855
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	814	855	1 988	1 778	1 673	1 322	2 078	1 511	751
With earnings	493	493	1 760	1 539	1 405	1 097	1 669	1 326	678
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 007	29 702	48 631	46 765	39 549	45 683	45 081	49 169	51 022
With Social Security income	330	434	426	328	484	346	661	314	171
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 761	6 773	7 847	7 206	7 328	7 552	7 597	8 228	8 794
With public assistance income	114	44	66	44	71	56	57	34	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 458	1 512	4 512	4 418	5 007	5 964	3 274	3 694	4 819
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	28 600	32 731	53 997	48 655	44 337	48 127	49 419	54 122	54 408
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 607	34 771	55 388	47 947	43 692	48 352	53 296	50 357	51 549
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 398	32 657	57 662	52 876	47 567	50 424	52 223	56 599	58 880
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 347	37 138	58 806	51 160	47 592	51 228	58 290	54 264	55 631
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 205	32 086	24 175	25 017	32 342	34 168	27 197	33 831	24 715
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 944	23 344	23 460	23 032	23 829	23 307	20 518	22 842	21 217
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	542	481	1 538	1 377	1 104	1 065	1 468	1 118	644
Householder worked in 1989	333	318	1 367	1 195	995	831	1 220	949	555
With related children under 18 years	347	249	894	894	569	616	727	512	352
With related children under 5 years	141	102	397	361	200	225	329	220	125
Married-couple families	327	367	1 365	1 161	869	889	1 207	976	554
Householder worked in 1989	199	262	1 244	1 040	782	707	1 049	832	480
With related children under 18 years	177	178	797	761	414	500	616	441	304
With related children under 5 years	64	84	377	335	149	192	305	188	120
Female householder, no husband present	154	114	138	164	177	126	178	96	74
Householder worked in 1989	86	56	99	123	155	90	107	78	59
With related children under 18 years	117	71	80	96	112	75	61	52	32
With related children under 5 years	46	18	11	8	32	27	7	22	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	439	441	537	540	734	364	807	727	98
Nonfamily householder	272	379	397	344	536	264	625	363	84
65 years and over	125	231	164	105	207	129	201	115	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 913	1 831	5 607	5 447	3 954	4 042	5 204	4 236	2 372
Persons under 18 years	439	359	1 526	1 713	797	1 255	1 192	893	738
Related children under 18 years	439	359	1 511	1 713	797	1 252	1 175	893	738
Related children 5 to 17 years	304	249	1 034	1 227	557	909	810	578	529
Persons 65 years and over	255	404	511	354	538	401	702	374	135
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	135	69	17	19	51	31	39	36	26
Percent below poverty level	28.6	16.9	1.1	1.3	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.2	4.0
Householder worked in 1989	58	24	7	9	51	12	15	8	16
With related children under 18 years	93	44	17	19	25	14	31	15	11
With related children under 5 years	38	—	7	—	8	4	15	8	—
Married-couple families	33	26	17	19	33	10	15	23	5
Householder worked in 1989	26	—	7	9	33	2	15	4	5
With related children under 18 years	10	7	17	19	17	4	15	2	—
With related children under 5 years	10	—	7	—	—	2	15	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	80	43	—	—	18	21	24	13	21
Householder worked in 1989	23	24	—	—	18	10	—	4	11
With related children under 18 years	61	37	—	—	8	10	16	13	11
With related children under 5 years	28	—	—	—	8	2	—	8	—
Unrelated individuals	168	131	103	80	109	85	99	309	—
Nonfamily householder	118	102	38	61	90	32	25	48	—
65 years and over	68	50	30	30	64	21	17	37	—
Persons	556	303	158	152	241	163	221	398	57
Percent below poverty level	29.1	16.5	2.8	2.8	6.1	4.0	4.2	9.4	2.4
Persons under 18 years	199	44	37	39	18	30	65	24	15
Related children under 18 years	199	44	22	39	18	28	48	24	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	150	35	15	32	9	22	18	7	15
Persons 65 years and over	79	68	30	30	64	40	27	51	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	223	112	66	94	92	54	102	259	37
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	659	414	262	287	347	283	372	483	189

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
All housing units	7 096 741	378 102	2 231 158	4 487 481	110 814	110 814	9 475	9 995	1 155	756
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	66 932	4 356	28 719	33 857	2 273	2 273	297	186	-	10
1985 to 1988	337 063	25 397	157 349	154 317	12 047	12 047	779	384	47	138
1980 to 1984	297 315	24 018	127 293	146 004	6 401	6 401	285	231	-	24
1970 to 1979	800 458	55 824	299 987	444 647	19 427	19 427	1 400	833	133	68
1960 to 1969	1 194 688	64 388	390 576	739 724	17 151	17 151	797	1 088	233	75
1950 to 1959	1 298 215	70 611	402 687	824 917	14 074	14 074	933	989	126	198
1940 to 1949	893 360	40 205	254 455	598 700	7 625	7 625	486	719	130	49
1939 or earlier	2 208 710	93 303	570 092	1 545 315	31 816	31 816	4 498	5 565	486	194
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	337 910	6 201	43 761	287 948	1 350	1 350	223	244	8	-
1 bedroom	1 652 150	46 078	386 861	1 219 211	13 372	13 372	1 650	2 096	236	72
2 bedrooms	1 924 471	101 013	620 750	1 202 708	28 387	28 387	2 932	3 434	387	297
3 bedrooms	1 967 157	132 104	708 231	1 126 822	43 007	43 007	3 257	2 978	308	278
4 bedrooms	902 380	70 378	360 461	471 541	19 292	19 292	1 051	812	166	71
5 or more bedrooms	312 673	22 328	111 094	179 251	5 406	5 406	362	431	50	38
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	283 606	24 568	100 313	158 725	3 138	3 138	258	132	55	39
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	177 849	13 693	46 872	117 284	1 898	1 898	187	117	55	48
Vacant condominium housing units	59 766	3 840	23 006	32 920	946	946	202	31	8	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	7 032 132	375 830	2 217 161	4 439 141	110 109	110 109	9 414	9 836	1 155	750
Source of water, public system or private company	6 689 102	301 224	2 053 043	4 334 835	75 584	75 584	9 459	9 981	1 119	737
Sewage disposal, public sewer	6 211 704	256 622	2 010 336	3 944 746	70 236	70 236	9 420	9 735	1 047	750
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	55 610	1 547	11 972	42 091	569	569	53	85	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	8 512	513	3 361	4 638	192	192	9	7	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	41 553	865	6 932	33 756	186	186	44	55	-	-
Occupied housing units	6 621 239	355 375	2 055 725	4 210 139	101 506	101 506	8 790	9 008	1 061	726
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 014 523	101 245	1 223 092	1 690 186	44 127	44 127	7 490	5 579	603	529
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	129 791	5 513	40 128	84 150	3 419	3 419	118	91	-	14
Electricity	500 108	49 136	187 648	263 324	7 019	7 019	552	720	117	68
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 846 760	195 083	579 492	2 072 185	44 007	44 007	524	2 455	262	115
All other fuels	92 439	3 726	17 840	70 873	2 726	2 726	87	88	34	-
No fuel used	37 618	672	7 525	29 421	208	208	19	75	45	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	2 013 823	32 241	280 682	1 700 900	10 909	10 909	1 621	3 257	159	48
1	2 102 469	105 369	712 315	1 284 785	29 729	29 729	3 488	3 189	415	283
2	1 727 020	143 552	740 384	843 084	42 076	42 076	2 760	1 908	315	297
3 or more	777 927	74 213	322 344	381 370	18 792	18 792	921	654	172	98
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	3 375 555	244 448	1 291 027	1 840 080	68 474	68 474	4 414	3 192	563	522
1989 to March 1990	223 815	17 208	88 622	117 985	5 356	5 356	434	171	39	30
1985 to 1988	736 587	59 702	309 251	367 634	17 954	17 954	892	580	112	109
1980 to 1984	498 949	35 870	190 857	272 222	10 576	10 576	561	489	83	114
1970 to 1979	825 913	56 328	302 344	467 241	16 603	16 603	884	741	129	87
1969 or earlier	1 090 291	75 340	399 953	614 998	17 985	17 985	1 643	1 211	200	182
Renter-occupied housing units	3 245 684	110 927	764 698	2 370 059	33 032	33 032	4 376	5 816	498	204
1989 to March 1990	709 963	38 645	220 441	450 877	11 862	11 862	1 710	2 057	174	86
1985 to 1988	919 497	39 810	254 621	625 066	12 129	12 129	1 450	1 912	183	91
1980 to 1984	578 711	14 977	126 494	437 240	4 927	4 927	573	1 000	76	16
1970 to 1979	629 212	11 152	107 631	510 429	2 847	2 847	428	615	55	-
1969 or earlier	408 301	6 343	55 511	346 447	1 267	1 267	215	232	10	11
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	301 968	7 684	61 789	232 495	3 616	3 616	381	1 705	28	10
Householder 65 years and over	1 539 975	80 339	488 847	970 789	19 820	19 820	2 181	2 091	290	158
Owner-occupied housing units	861 688	60 624	339 532	461 532	14 231	14 231	1 401	1 067	164	146
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8 743	303	1 791	6 649	116	116	13	7	-	-
No telephone in unit	34 557	868	7 400	26 289	478	478	50	149	-	-
No vehicle available	650 973	16 091	128 521	506 361	5 218	5 218	792	1 040	101	20
Complete plumbing facilities	6 571 174	353 997	2 045 432	4 171 745	101 128	101 128	8 737	8 946	1 061	726
1.00 or less persons per room	6 118 023	345 027	1 964 170	3 808 826	97 981	97 981	8 409	8 194	1 061	707
1.01 or more persons per room	453 151	8 970	81 262	362 919	3 147	3 147	328	752	-	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	50 065	1 378	10 293	38 394	378	378	53	62	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	38 347	1 243	8 399	28 705	351	351	53	50	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	11 718	135	1 894	9 689	27	27	-	12	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	68 294	79 983	65 043	69 022	51 843	51 843	45 727	40 294	54 089	39 911
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 538	38 009	32 567	32 273	28 402	28 402	24 578	20 458	28 915	38 444
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	762 612	21 408	158 869	582 335	8 742	8 742	1 186	2 161	121	38
Owner-occupied housing units	120 416	6 431	40 944	73 041	2 798	2 798	200	266	32	38
Renter-occupied housing units	642 196	14 977	117 925	509 294	5 944	5 944	986	1 895	89	-

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
All housing units.....	1 343	1 613	2 276	1 714	1 757	61	1 628	994	2 264
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	43	191	5	14	—	102
1985 to 1988.....	10	83	42	242	302	4	138	90	94
1980 to 1984.....	72	21	18	111	80	—	50	72	40
1970 to 1979.....	431	271	393	36	379	43	207	294	1 075
1960 to 1969.....	254	159	207	51	218	—	448	113	456
1950 to 1959.....	116	91	144	188	291	—	387	138	188
1940 to 1949.....	74	97	121	56	73	—	105	87	101
1939 or earlier.....	386	891	1 351	987	223	9	279	200	208
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	34	78	45	28	24	13	16	17	62
1 bedroom.....	404	290	543	312	274	11	199	64	767
2 bedrooms.....	379	446	658	624	587	18	240	154	550
3 bedrooms.....	402	580	762	515	657	15	743	598	622
4 bedrooms.....	100	146	183	204	164	4	288	98	235
5 or more bedrooms.....	24	73	85	31	51	—	142	63	28
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	11	—	72	87	—	28	35	34
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	14	7	—	77	71	—	74	11	36
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	3	—	47	124	—	40	—	32
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 343	1 582	2 250	1 714	1 757	57	1 623	994	2 264
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 343	1 613	2 276	1 711	1 744	61	1 028	951	2 126
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 324	1 606	2 271	1 699	1 734	61	374	956	2 201
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	15	19	—	—	4	10	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	6	15	19	—	—	4	10	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 299	1 546	2 162	1 585	1 537	43	1 511	936	2 118
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	555	1 431	1 783	1 307	1 299	5	241	616	1 638
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	7	6	46	13	9	—	34	12	45
Electricity.....	101	26	234	45	149	19	142	—	159
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	599	69	93	190	68	—	1 070	284	205
All other fuels.....	7	11	6	14	12	19	24	24	44
No fuel used.....	30	3	—	16	—	—	—	—	27
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	482	216	596	299	156	4	82	81	332
1.....	469	665	915	642	565	20	368	214	714
2.....	273	479	499	515	592	19	635	478	766
3 or more.....	75	186	152	129	224	—	426	163	306
Vehicles per household.....	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	374	769	766	727	949	—	1 213	774	889
1989 to March 1990.....	14	32	48	84	177	—	96	55	148
1985 to 1988.....	79	130	157	169	194	—	332	190	179
1980 to 1984.....	22	122	108	70	134	—	152	104	129
1970 to 1979.....	73	149	149	127	177	—	210	239	230
1969 or earlier.....	186	336	304	277	267	—	423	186	203
Renter-occupied housing units.....	925	777	1 396	858	588	43	298	162	1 229
1989 to March 1990.....	130	376	400	341	284	—	102	92	458
1985 to 1988.....	312	293	509	246	185	9	104	46	411
1980 to 1984.....	204	63	205	137	62	29	40	6	235
1970 to 1979.....	214	32	196	64	51	5	41	18	125
1969 or earlier.....	65	13	86	70	6	—	11	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	33	67	133	56	24	4	25	13	51
Householder 65 years and over.....	473	341	574	370	373	14	354	123	415
Owner-occupied housing units.....	142	268	264	213	234	—	305	119	170
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	4	—	35	11	—	4	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	316	78	332	117	113	4	65	33	181
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 293	1 531	2 143	1 585	1 537	39	1 501	924	2 118
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 239	1 465	2 087	1 549	1 482	39	1 501	901	2 016
1.01 or more persons per room.....	54	66	56	36	55	—	—	23	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	15	19	—	—	4	10	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	6	15	19	—	—	4	10	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	36 456	41 704	38 308	40 922	49 080	—	69 342	45 298	48 053
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	16 575	23 878	20 898	21 388	33 229	40 103	34 331	29 572	32 653
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	284	139	417	320	72	—	50	36	189
Owner-occupied housing units.....	41	27	26	40	19	—	39	24	16
Renter-occupied housing units.....	243	112	391	280	53	—	11	12	173

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 613	920	1 103	2 276	1 707	1 750	61	—	45
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	52	6	—	43	191	5	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	83	60	46	42	242	302	4	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	21	—	55	18	111	80	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	271	46	205	393	36	379	43	—	27
1960 to 1969.....	159	25	130	207	51	215	—	—	10
1950 to 1959.....	91	127	92	144	188	291	—	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	97	90	60	121	49	69	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	891	520	509	1 351	987	223	9	—	8
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	78	35	—	45	28	24	13	—	—
1 bedroom.....	290	178	46	543	312	270	11	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	446	319	287	658	617	587	—	—	—
3 bedrooms.....	580	253	430	762	515	657	15	—	45
4 bedrooms.....	146	114	239	183	204	161	4	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	73	21	101	85	31	51	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	11	21	67	—	72	87	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	7	9	23	—	77	71	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	3	—	28	—	47	124	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 582	920	1 103	2 250	1 707	1 750	57	—	45
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 613	913	1 103	2 276	1 704	1 744	61	—	45
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 606	913	1 098	2 271	1 692	1 734	61	—	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	15	9	6	19	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	15	—	6	19	—	—	4	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 546	844	1 042	2 162	1 578	1 530	43	—	45
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	1 431	728	906	1 783	1 300	1 292	5	—	45
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6	30	14	46	13	9	—	—	—
Electricity.....	26	42	37	234	45	149	19	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	69	36	68	93	190	68	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	11	8	17	6	14	12	19	—	—
No fuel used.....	3	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	216	305	45	596	299	156	4	—	—
1.....	665	277	404	915	642	565	20	—	—
2.....	479	201	432	499	515	588	19	—	27
3 or more.....	186	61	161	152	122	221	—	—	18
Vehicles per household.....	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	—	2.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	769	318	843	766	727	946	—	—	45
1989 to March 1990.....	32	30	43	48	84	177	—	—	20
1985 to 1988.....	130	49	193	157	169	194	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	122	12	108	108	70	134	—	—	7
1970 to 1979.....	149	63	209	149	127	177	—	—	10
1969 or earlier.....	336	164	290	304	277	264	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units.....	777	526	199	1 396	851	584	43	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	376	222	91	400	341	280	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	293	148	67	509	239	185	9	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	63	66	11	205	137	62	29	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	32	65	15	196	64	51	5	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	13	25	15	86	70	6	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	67	92	5	133	56	24	4	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	341	213	288	574	370	373	14	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	268	146	268	264	213	234	—	—	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	35	11	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	78	103	45	332	117	113	4	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 531	835	1 036	2 143	1 578	1 530	39	—	45
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 465	727	1 029	2 087	1 542	1 475	39	—	45
1.01 or more persons per room.....	66	108	7	56	36	55	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	15	9	6	19	—	—	4	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	15	9	6	19	—	—	4	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	41 704	33 980	60 820	38 308	40 922	49 003	—	—	49 809
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 878	28 332	27 559	20 898	21 512	33 236	40 103	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	139	186	59	417	313	72	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	27	48	40	26	40	19	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	112	138	19	391	273	53	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 084	751	2 059	2 255	2 490	1 343	13	71	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	10	—	101	69	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	47	138	96	—	93	10	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	24	12	114	9	72	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	133	68	41	123	37	431	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	227	75	148	194	190	254	—	6	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	103	198	148	198	226	116	—	23	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	120	44	231	72	178	74	—	10	5	—
1939 or earlier.....	454	194	1 383	1 453	1 688	386	7	32	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	8	—	41	111	50	34	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	236	72	267	702	415	404	—	—	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	379	297	659	709	998	379	13	8	—	—
3 bedrooms.....	269	273	878	435	721	402	—	39	5	—
4 bedrooms.....	149	71	177	164	151	100	—	17	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	43	38	37	134	155	24	—	7	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	55	39	—	33	5	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	55	48	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	8	8	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 084	745	2 010	2 196	2 445	1 343	13	71	5	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 084	737	2 059	2 255	2 490	1 343	13	35	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 041	745	2 027	2 183	2 402	1 324	13	6	5	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	22	22	35	6	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	12	9	28	6	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	990	721	1 898	1 916	2 184	1 299	—	71	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	560	524	1 299	1 390	1 251	555	—	43	5	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	14	4	13	53	7	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	117	68	71	212	151	101	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	234	115	514	264	729	599	—	28	—	—
All other fuels.....	34	—	10	37	—	7	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	45	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	149	48	607	1 039	932	482	—	10	—	—
1.....	398	278	809	516	719	469	—	17	5	—
2.....	295	297	401	260	382	273	—	20	—	—
3 or more.....	148	98	81	101	151	75	—	24	—	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.7	1.0	.7	.9	1.0	—	2.1	1.0	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	500	517	892	380	529	374	—	63	5	—
1989 to March 1990.....	34	30	39	29	25	14	—	5	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	100	109	203	32	57	79	—	12	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	75	114	90	118	70	22	—	8	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	111	87	240	84	146	73	—	18	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	180	177	320	117	231	186	—	20	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	490	204	1 006	1 536	1 655	925	—	8	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	169	86	401	567	704	130	—	5	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	180	91	331	546	452	312	—	3	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	76	16	193	223	288	204	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	55	—	52	153	141	214	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	10	11	29	47	70	65	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	25	10	381	761	495	33	—	3	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	277	153	532	318	338	473	—	13	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	151	141	332	119	182	142	—	13	5	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	40	78	27	4	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	101	20	202	218	183	316	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	990	721	1 886	1 907	2 149	1 293	—	71	5	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	990	702	1 708	1 710	1 845	1 239	—	71	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	19	178	197	304	54	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	12	9	35	6	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	9	35	6	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	51 029	40 157	37 628	42 394	35 983	36 456	—	78 373	14 424	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 091	38 444	24 391	14 704	20 806	16 575	—	18 169	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	118	38	311	813	597	284	—	3	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	32	38	46	64	45	41	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	86	—	265	749	552	243	—	3	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Can.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 478	1 500	892	2 293	1 615
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	6	—	92	8
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	125	90	32	251	138
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	52	37	100	50
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	78	166	44	545	207
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	3	—	123	22	9	283	448
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	—	174	88	102	310	387
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	7	4	—	86	88	20	171	105
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	855	988	648	541	272
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	60	—	—	16
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	4	—	310	487	70	92	199
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	7	—	—	455	469	233	682	227
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	440	343	464	966	743
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	3	—	229	109	83	386	288
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	36	32	42	167	142
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	165	28
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	76	74
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	40
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 478	1 474	892	2 277	1 610
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	7	—	—	1 473	1 500	892	445	1 015
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	7	—	—	1 456	1 456	892	365	361
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	16	10
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 384	1 307	845	2 167	1 511
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 247	1 110	753	14	241
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	24	9	119	34
Electricity.....	—	—	—	—	—	62	112	22	409	142
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	40	47	37	1 496	1 070
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	14	24	129	24
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	228	391	123	105	82
1.....	—	—	—	—	—	602	649	311	520	368
2.....	—	—	—	4	—	454	206	328	949	635
3 or more.....	—	—	7	3	—	100	61	83	593	426
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	3.0	3.3	—	1.3	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	3	—	786	449	535	1 790	1 213
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	59	25	146	96
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	178	56	110	461	332
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	94	12	79	214	152
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	139	102	101	430	210
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	3	—	352	220	220	539	423
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	4	—	598	858	310	377	298
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	4	—	207	325	80	72	102
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	7	—	—	207	254	107	165	104
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	74	145	72	98	40
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	88	103	25	23	41
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	31	26	19	11
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	60	108	55	23	25
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	407	435	216	401	354
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	266	160	178	314	305
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	7	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	108	237	44	75	65
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 384	1 307	845	2 167	1 501
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	7	7	—	1 364	1 278	826	2 129	1 501
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	29	19	38	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	73 400	—	41 739	30 713	37 845	50 280	69 342
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	6 281	32 250	—	21 064	17 331	23 473	32 658	34 331
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	7	—	—	146	263	129	73	50
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	44	53	47	39
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	—	—	104	219	76	26	11

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
All housing units.....	—	1 096	1 453	2 212	2 015	2 264	2 525	2 246	1 478	2 217
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	49	31	27	50	37	87	36	—	5
1985 to 1988.....	—	108	79	107	150	61	412	387	331	323
1980 to 1984.....	—	12	34	57	172	117	141	215	57	154
1970 to 1979.....	—	56	159	252	306	320	521	506	337	1 175
1960 to 1969.....	—	207	223	833	379	181	262	247	210	467
1950 to 1959.....	—	427	407	629	369	231	342	186	149	84
1940 to 1949.....	—	109	222	123	203	183	183	154	125	9
1939 or earlier.....	—	128	298	184	386	1 134	577	515	269	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	8	—	9	51	6	—	5	—
1 bedroom.....	—	35	177	34	137	376	321	210	126	419
2 bedrooms.....	—	157	304	321	585	573	565	415	461	387
3 bedrooms.....	—	662	729	1 209	912	924	1 119	1 050	599	744
4 bedrooms.....	—	206	205	550	257	277	421	471	184	568
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	36	30	98	115	63	93	100	103	99
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	38	—	—	—	17	—	72	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	23	52
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	9	51
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	1 096	1 437	2 212	1 998	2 264	2 508	2 246	1 473	2 217
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	743	1 063	1 495	1 38	2 234	2 075	567	361	2 134
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	243	371	1 294	98	2 223	2 063	560	306	2 180
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	14	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 051	1 399	2 098	1 867	2 148	2 421	2 117	1 389	2 041
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	207	253	1 050	142	11	1 294	14	100	1 508
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	15	33	20	89	27	39	72	143	17
Electricity.....	—	50	126	301	182	230	240	182	79	126
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	747	954	665	1 350	1 842	787	1 759	1 015	365
All other fuels.....	—	32	33	62	104	20	51	90	52	25
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	18	10	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	29	68	73	83	271	120	71	21	97
1.....	—	316	447	329	544	741	769	507	391	551
2.....	—	430	622	1 072	730	877	1 162	991	670	956
3 or more.....	—	276	262	624	510	259	370	548	307	437
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	941	1 086	1 877	1 539	1 269	1 725	1 619	1 075	1 350
1989 to March 1990.....	—	66	97	63	131	84	201	109	114	116
1985 to 1988.....	—	290	155	370	343	327	347	444	346	376
1980 to 1984.....	—	51	167	214	208	215	276	368	142	222
1970 to 1979.....	—	238	213	507	452	271	438	435	286	442
1969 or earlier.....	—	296	454	723	405	372	463	263	187	194
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	110	313	221	328	879	696	498	314	691
1989 to March 1990.....	—	31	119	72	95	347	258	130	106	283
1985 to 1988.....	—	34	140	102	112	323	252	252	120	293
1980 to 1984.....	—	20	49	20	47	162	108	47	36	48
1970 to 1979.....	—	11	5	21	65	38	47	26	33	41
1969 or earlier.....	—	14	—	6	9	9	26	43	19	26
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	5	37	15	39	99	65	—	25	10
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	244	292	391	461	442	475	412	241	259
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	230	276	368	415	259	344	309	195	127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	10	5	12	15	—	9	10
No vehicle available.....	—	19	29	62	54	166	79	50	21	59
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	1 051	1 391	2 098	1 867	2 148	2 408	2 103	1 389	2 041
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	1 044	1 371	2 089	1 849	2 091	2 337	2 068	1 355	1 971
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	7	20	9	18	57	71	35	34	70
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	14	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	14	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	47 568	49 024	55 024	46 175	36 485	48 279	47 782	47 570	52 055
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	29 521	30 801	37 001	32 497	21 801	30 992	26 709	38 758	32 631
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	65	66	48	131	273	156	142	44	86
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	53	34	32	94	70	69	59	20	35
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	12	32	16	37	203	87	83	24	51

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
All housing units	994	2 219	1 308	1 640	3 114	2 184	1 872	1 285	1 292	1 127
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	102	58	36	88	102	73	19	7	—
1985 to 1988	90	94	122	156	479	390	365	142	45	119
1980 to 1984	72	40	66	69	344	150	98	159	59	73
1970 to 1979	294	1 048	304	451	536	525	313	175	420	172
1960 to 1969	113	446	221	225	518	404	252	181	103	306
1950 to 1959	138	188	214	123	172	151	162	191	139	111
1940 to 1949	87	101	123	134	257	64	103	61	97	5
1939 or earlier	200	200	200	446	720	398	506	357	422	341
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	17	62	—	13	19	28	16	17	28	7
1 bedroom	64	767	39	135	215	79	58	142	226	106
2 bedrooms	154	550	315	391	1 115	482	343	234	345	181
3 bedrooms	598	577	685	720	1 343	1 160	962	513	362	393
4 bedrooms	98	235	210	309	352	322	421	294	270	305
5 or more bedrooms	63	28	59	72	70	113	72	85	61	135
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	35	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	11	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Vacant condominium housing units	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	994	2 219	1 297	1 640	3 095	2 168	1 850	1 275	1 292	1 122
Source of water, public system or private company	951	2 081	139	555	465	275	336	119	1 236	983
Sewage disposal, public sewer	956	2 156	35	145	187	63	201	103	1 226	948
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	29	19	25	14	19	18	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units	12	—	22	19	6	4	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Occupied housing units	936	2 073	1 217	1 465	2 714	1 999	1 792	1 149	1 223	1 077
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	616	1 593	109	7	307	363	379	139	887	661
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	45	94	119	304	109	75	46	14	17
Electricity	—	159	29	57	33	67	51	35	61	34
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	284	205	978	1 198	1 810	1 290	1 164	868	256	348
All other fuels	24	44	7	84	248	170	123	61	5	11
No fuel used	—	27	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	81	332	26	45	116	68	79	38	84	70
1	214	714	290	400	802	481	412	242	454	247
2	478	739	609	688	1 282	891	871	527	418	497
3 or more	163	288	292	332	514	559	430	342	267	263
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	774	844	1 028	1 190	2 270	1 674	1 489	880	717	852
1989 to March 1990	55	128	93	102	215	148	134	25	55	28
1985 to 1988	190	179	233	306	692	479	536	210	123	233
1980 to 1984	104	122	218	179	426	282	172	176	103	157
1970 to 1979	239	220	286	300	346	480	357	261	266	196
1969 or earlier	186	195	198	303	591	285	290	208	170	238
Renter-occupied housing units	162	1 229	189	275	444	325	303	269	506	225
1989 to March 1990	92	458	57	50	231	172	112	81	216	77
1985 to 1988	46	411	65	139	93	73	83	111	185	106
1980 to 1984	6	235	52	52	93	46	31	37	53	18
1970 to 1979	18	125	9	20	—	24	38	17	52	19
1969 or earlier	—	—	6	14	27	10	39	23	—	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	13	51	27	19	61	25	29	29	17	—
Householder 65 years and over	123	407	178	296	524	333	326	167	182	220
Owner-occupied housing units	119	162	162	258	483	317	292	110	112	172
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	10	—	5
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	7	18	—	6	29	10	—
No vehicle available	33	181	14	37	59	31	54	16	47	33
Complete plumbing facilities	924	2 073	1 195	1 446	2 708	1 995	1 792	1 139	1 223	1 072
1.00 or less persons per room	901	1 971	1 184	1 419	2 584	1 983	1 758	1 074	1 190	1 045
1.01 or more persons per room	23	102	11	27	124	12	34	65	33	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	22	19	6	4	—	10	—	5
1.00 or less persons per room	12	—	22	19	6	4	—	10	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	45 298	47 959	46 009	44 373	36 479	46 143	54 285	58 637	56 914	66 997
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 572	32 653	30 023	28 253	25 690	32 125	31 961	27 701	30 325	38 973
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	36	189	82	82	275	88	67	83	86	38
Owner-occupied housing units	24	16	51	55	154	52	10	41	20	17
Renter-occupied housing units	12	173	31	27	121	36	57	42	66	21

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
All housing units	1 269	634	2 021	2 401	1 744	1 812	1 253	1 667	1 493	2 073
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	3	—	55	96	10	5	10	26	24	55
1985 to 1988	182	—	400	233	114	351	45	32	137	713
1980 to 1984	92	14	236	96	18	111	6	29	118	153
1970 to 1979	276	4	401	651	295	140	85	218	233	330
1960 to 1969	219	155	334	650	260	792	265	353	153	262
1950 to 1959	163	258	294	512	419	291	224	302	147	150
1940 to 1949	64	179	110	49	266	36	25	63	106	67
1939 or earlier	270	24	191	114	362	86	593	644	575	343
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	17	20	32	36	—	24	6	36	—	12
1 bedroom	61	35	81	499	348	131	155	244	52	166
2 bedrooms	166	241	648	657	564	376	187	499	244	611
3 bedrooms	503	282	891	763	600	952	611	615	691	781
4 bedrooms	385	56	317	359	157	268	198	230	378	434
5 or more bedrooms	137	—	52	87	75	61	96	43	128	69
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	296	115	113	—	74	—	173
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	129	152	15	—	74	—	106
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	42	27	25	—	33	—	33
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 257	634	2 010	2 401	1 732	1 806	1 248	1 648	1 461	2 069
Source of water, public system or private company	116	634	288	2 264	1 687	1 778	1 237	1 517	347	1 716
Sewage disposal, public sewer	21	625	964	2 293	1 644	1 704	1 177	1 451	336	1 654
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	5	—	—	—	8	5	6	4
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 204	605	1 875	2 304	1 658	1 716	1 202	1 552	1 383	1 992
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	12	519	106	1 345	445	1 073	815	808	80	25
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	33	13	208	18	63	6	24	28	60	93
Electricity	98	50	158	177	164	147	60	178	113	268
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 016	23	1 313	751	981	465	289	508	1 015	1 588
All other fuels	45	—	90	13	5	25	14	30	108	18
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	23	15	67	237	158	82	84	142	61	85
1	248	181	498	741	652	486	347	492	333	541
2	475	373	851	1 041	623	796	582	648	669	1 036
3 or more	458	36	459	285	225	352	189	270	320	330
Vehicles per household	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	999	—	1 564	1 403	1 177	1 399	825	1 047	1 121	1 583
1989 to March 1990	61	—	110	66	103	111	78	96	64	175
1985 to 1988	239	—	583	439	319	436	161	196	332	693
1980 to 1984	137	—	248	173	142	219	140	132	262	232
1970 to 1979	336	—	370	396	240	207	205	229	221	251
1969 or earlier	226	—	253	329	373	426	241	394	242	232
Renter-occupied housing units	205	605	311	901	481	317	377	505	262	409
1989 to March 1990	30	273	77	354	203	63	128	158	107	179
1985 to 1988	85	332	141	314	157	186	118	144	68	166
1980 to 1984	36	—	45	138	63	61	76	123	53	29
1970 to 1979	48	—	22	75	23	7	35	30	27	26
1969 or earlier	6	—	26	20	35	—	20	50	7	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	7	21	20	37	24	17	15	6	42
Householder 65 years and over	218	—	248	462	544	368	313	422	237	247
Owner-occupied housing units	207	—	231	273	441	326	211	282	223	187
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No vehicle available	23	—	19	159	104	51	73	93	33	69
Complete plumbing facilities	1 198	605	1 875	2 304	1 658	1 716	1 194	1 547	1 377	1 992
1.00 or less persons per room	1 180	563	1 853	2 270	1 640	1 695	1 170	1 496	1 354	1 964
1.01 or more persons per room	18	42	22	34	18	21	24	51	23	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	61 529	—	51 035	50 845	41 666	52 192	61 305	46 878	62 125	55 833
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 926	31 394	35 810	34 309	28 395	29 742	28 804	38 109	37 426	36 239
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	42	45	63	74	101	104	31	67	56	21
Owner-occupied housing units	29	—	49	41	57	58	19	36	53	21
Renter-occupied housing units	13	45	14	33	44	46	12	31	14	35

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
All housing units.....	2 503	1 301	1 553	1 134	1 184	1 239	1 338	2 711	1 245	1 801
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	29	5	18	5	—	12	10	—	6	27
1985 to 1988.....	94	19	224	14	6	33	43	730	197	77
1980 to 1984.....	195	63	171	19	27	87	91	351	113	116
1970 to 1979.....	415	430	486	156	44	133	252	239	85	633
1960 to 1969.....	396	607	256	266	154	203	255	298	186	252
1950 to 1959.....	378	95	124	118	122	238	208	295	186	193
1940 to 1949.....	380	14	27	136	56	193	44	112	226	236
1939 or earlier.....	616	68	247	420	775	340	435	686	246	267
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	47	15	24	30	—	20	—	14	—	16
1 bedroom.....	117	243	162	41	202	150	105	302	8	115
2 bedrooms.....	516	218	273	153	424	497	280	1 061	329	313
3 bedrooms.....	1 163	321	486	379	383	438	375	730	560	607
4 bedrooms.....	571	443	495	418	111	114	451	494	297	649
5 or more bedrooms.....	89	61	113	113	64	20	127	110	51	101
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	99	130	—	—	—	—	197	29	67
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	113	23	29	—	—	—	203	38	38
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	41	29	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 475	1 289	1 541	1 134	1 176	1 225	1 338	2 697	1 239	1 766
Source of water, public system or private company.....	690	1 088	1 216	1 089	1 140	666	1 095	2 577	732	922
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	281	1 057	1 070	1 073	1 169	913	1 111	2 445	995	987
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	21	12	23	—	—	—	24	27	—	13
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	16	11	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 947	1 132	1 206	1 099	1 112	1 146	1 229	2 546	1 114	1 546
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	11	806	670	689	475	111	218	1 779	565	459
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	168	30	33	17	33	41	24	54	46	26
Electricity.....	144	9	11	87	34	34	81	56	32	35
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	1 487	255	477	236	554	911	851	612	461	997
All other fuels.....	137	32	15	57	16	49	55	36	10	29
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	9	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	86	55	50	14	204	86	66	269	39	29
1.....	301	195	261	386	471	351	233	649	256	315
2.....	1 010	573	576	583	330	590	556	1 249	569	808
3 or more.....	550	309	319	116	107	119	374	379	250	394
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 698	943	1 033	8	563	780	928	1 688	934	1 391
1989 to March 1990.....	151	58	96	—	39	67	51	185	54	93
1985 to 1988.....	432	222	366	8	104	194	231	565	247	273
1980 to 1984.....	315	124	219	—	49	47	129	241	186	258
1970 to 1979.....	515	265	198	—	151	244	277	361	232	515
1969 or earlier.....	285	274	154	—	220	228	240	336	215	252
Renter-occupied housing units.....	249	189	173	1 091	549	366	301	858	180	155
1989 to March 1990.....	107	91	65	374	171	98	110	334	77	29
1985 to 1988.....	62	51	78	601	183	153	105	319	69	86
1980 to 1984.....	50	23	22	79	77	71	48	104	34	32
1970 to 1979.....	22	24	—	15	91	44	9	71	—	8
1969 or earlier.....	8	—	8	22	27	—	29	30	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	37	17	20	5	76	24	18	39	6	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	238	72	93	10	243	261	236	558	175	205
Owner-occupied housing units.....	201	48	81	—	130	219	138	318	165	193
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	5	16	—	22	—	—
No vehicle available.....	45	26	15	—	96	63	58	205	31	29
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 947	1 120	1 191	1 099	1 112	1 146	1 205	2 535	1 114	1 546
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 920	1 091	1 187	1 085	1 064	1 124	1 195	2 506	1 109	1 532
1.01 or more persons per room.....	27	29	4	14	48	22	10	29	5	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	15	—	—	—	24	11	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	12	15	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	57 816	60 556	62 496	79 700	41 917	53 893	63 358	52 975	57 524	62 941
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 144	31 432	31 323	48 962	27 186	31 431	39 759	35 333	45 525	31 641
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	110	33	82	13	102	64	18	159	30	55
Owner-occupied housing units.....	71	14	37	—	27	40	18	79	22	29
Renter-occupied housing units.....	39	19	45	13	75	24	—	80	8	26

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
All housing units.....	1 770	1 474	1 453	2 603	2 494	832	3 151	1 296	1 486
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	39	40	9	73	104	—	39	10	141
1985 to 1988.....	444	246	158	373	584	149	97	84	461
1980 to 1984.....	232	111	211	195	187	27	44	50	431
1970 to 1979.....	210	489	237	537	347	109	337	202	310
1960 to 1969.....	275	235	164	275	264	205	483	283	94
1950 to 1959.....	133	98	227	270	237	156	709	84	24
1940 to 1949.....	60	77	111	139	122	59	566	49	9
1939 or earlier.....	377	178	336	741	649	127	876	534	16
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	4	—	9	7	29	4	111	—	—
1 bedroom.....	255	53	103	120	536	10	333	86	85
2 bedrooms.....	447	136	331	546	667	121	1 015	290	252
3 bedrooms.....	692	661	737	1 001	700	417	1 207	494	471
4 bedrooms.....	300	501	240	697	421	210	421	241	503
5 or more bedrooms.....	72	123	33	232	141	70	64	185	175
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	398	95	83	—	331	11	—	78	19
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	149	—	24	—	96	—	—	9	95
Vacant condominium housing units.....	60	19	15	—	65	—	—	15	73
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 769	1 474	1 453	2 592	2 483	832	3 121	1 287	1 478
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 661	597	846	101	2 437	280	1 809	977	1 320
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 513	603	883	40	2 418	243	243	946	1 316
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	5	7	13	13	—	—	26	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	7	9	13	—	—	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 622	1 392	1 386	2 374	2 341	801	2 323	1 154	1 267
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	1 256	195	741	76	1 781	297	1 199	406	1 029
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	27	34	74	244	21	46	199	23	29
Electricity.....	47	56	52	156	277	37	117	169	111
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	257	1 088	504	1 777	244	408	736	531	90
All other fuels.....	31	19	15	121	18	13	72	25	—
No fuel used.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	74	29	64	89	213	14	230	67	688
1.....	446	178	295	469	727	173	727	308	469
2.....	770	766	695	1 137	1 101	361	952	505	77
3 or more.....	332	419	332	679	300	253	414	274	33
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.9	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 102	1 250	1 119	1 992	1 496	740	1 755	834	453
1989 to March 1990.....	95	111	40	176	137	46	70	65	35
1985 to 1988.....	387	337	335	510	573	233	399	197	143
1980 to 1984.....	144	215	232	327	197	112	347	214	124
1970 to 1979.....	166	406	205	545	238	154	502	182	134
1969 or earlier.....	310	181	307	434	351	195	437	176	17
Renter-occupied housing units.....	520	142	267	382	845	61	568	320	814
1989 to March 1990.....	211	58	119	78	277	10	258	68	206
1985 to 1988.....	204	49	73	174	281	35	232	105	404
1980 to 1984.....	75	12	17	104	157	3	50	61	122
1970 to 1979.....	25	17	58	16	77	9	21	33	82
1969 or earlier.....	5	6	—	10	53	4	7	53	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	8	—	52	24	35	—	107	14	19
Householder 65 years and over.....	217	139	265	410	650	107	459	221	126
Owner-occupied housing units.....	151	121	250	353	350	103	404	147	59
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	16	25	—	18	—	11
No vehicle available.....	40	18	43	61	190	7	140	37	85
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 618	1 385	1 373	2 361	2 341	801	2 315	1 154	1 259
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 593	1 383	1 342	2 314	2 323	788	2 284	1 148	733
1.01 or more persons per room.....	25	2	31	47	18	13	31	6	526
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	4	7	13	13	—	—	8	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	55 022	67 430	52 398	66 011	57 897	54 391	47 396	93 738	33 730
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	37 532	31 509	35 674	33 554	25 550	40 428	26 966	41 038	16 105
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	87	35	75	99	159	26	180	47	663
Owner-occupied housing units.....	45	13	40	70	12	22	123	20	156
Renter-occupied housing units.....	42	22	35	29	147	4	57	27	507

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-- Northern New Jersey--Long Island, NY--NJ-- CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 2
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	2 439 777	195 280	1 035 057	1 209 440	54 814	54 814	3 536	2 191	453	420
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	1 665 892	137 020	698 694	830 178	38 075	38 075	2 152	1 167	282	240
Less than \$300.....	7 605	609	3 881	3 115	230	230	45	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	20 433	1 682	8 895	9 856	754	754	90	33	8	13
\$400 to \$499.....	52 240	4 539	19 687	28 014	1 883	1 883	114	120	13	29
\$500 to \$599.....	90 744	6 355	33 852	50 537	3 231	3 231	170	143	19	10
\$600 to \$799.....	234 640	15 028	87 984	131 628	6 837	6 837	396	214	42	43
\$800 to \$999.....	229 047	15 973	93 979	119 095	5 868	5 868	401	229	84	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	486 551	35 636	218 987	231 928	12 723	12 723	638	343	63	94
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	294 122	24 345	130 040	139 737	4 845	4 845	255	61	38	12
\$2,000 or more.....	250 510	32 853	101 389	116 268	1 704	1 704	43	24	15	—
Median (dollars).....	1 192	1 334	1 218	1 147	1 008	1 008	913	852	906	956
Not mortgaged.....	773 885	58 260	336 363	379 262	16 739	16 739	1 384	1 024	171	180
Less than \$100.....	2 946	114	988	1 844	54	54	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	23 014	1 833	9 172	12 009	1 134	1 134	167	77	—	18
\$200 to \$299.....	116 515	9 984	49 033	57 498	4 503	4 503	487	348	68	72
\$300 to \$399.....	201 378	19 082	98 055	84 241	5 641	5 641	469	289	46	49
\$400 to \$499.....	178 207	13 270	87 768	77 169	3 261	3 261	154	196	26	41
\$500 or more.....	251 825	13 977	91 347	146 501	2 146	2 146	107	114	31	—
Median (dollars).....	422	390	411	443	341	341	307	325	344	300
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	297 955	21 137	129 696	147 122	7 950	7 950	653	537	87	88
Less than 20 percent.....	20 467	1 628	9 953	8 886	821	821	127	37	6	6
20 to 24 percent.....	23 902	2 445	11 772	9 685	934	934	107	51	7	12
25 to 29 percent.....	27 195	2 177	13 304	11 714	855	855	67	37	9	10
30 to 34 percent.....	27 161	2 172	12 670	12 319	690	690	34	60	15	18
35 percent or more.....	185 913	11 930	77 232	96 751	4 313	4 313	312	336	50	34
Not computed.....	13 317	785	4 765	7 767	337	337	6	16	—	8
Median.....	45.7	40.8	42.5	49.1	39.3	39.3	33.3	45.9	36.3	33.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	337 876	24 101	145 684	168 091	9 378	9 378	747	462	56	78
Less than 20 percent.....	114 110	9 749	54 703	49 658	3 763	3 763	311	208	29	37
20 to 24 percent.....	51 101	3 418	22 617	25 066	1 378	1 378	122	59	4	19
25 to 29 percent.....	36 273	2 014	14 009	20 250	1 014	1 014	83	69	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	27 290	1 801	10 719	14 770	727	727	47	45	—	13
35 percent or more.....	108 907	7 112	43 602	58 193	2 488	2 488	184	81	23	9
Not computed.....	195	7	34	154	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.5	23.4	24.0	27.3	23.3	23.3	22.6	21.9	19.6	20.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	407 468	29 063	176 055	202 350	11 694	11 694	822	457	89	138
Less than 20 percent.....	173 053	13 278	74 765	85 010	5 121	5 121	403	192	24	52
20 to 24 percent.....	51 743	3 413	20 752	27 578	1 602	1 602	136	83	24	24
25 to 29 percent.....	43 979	2 871	19 693	21 415	1 623	1 623	72	65	6	30
30 to 34 percent.....	40 017	2 589	18 999	18 429	1 378	1 378	91	58	14	20
35 percent or more.....	98 554	6 912	41 822	49 820	1 970	1 970	120	59	21	12
Not computed.....	122	—	24	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.0	21.8	23.2	22.9	22.3	22.3	20.3	22.2	24.3	23.5
\$50,000 or more.....	1 396 478	120 979	583 622	691 877	25 792	25 792	1 314	735	221	116
Less than 20 percent.....	848 074	70 179	337 694	440 201	15 570	15 570	853	504	147	74
20 to 24 percent.....	196 722	16 710	88 683	91 329	4 304	4 304	226	100	32	18
25 to 29 percent.....	146 636	13 819	68 165	64 652	2 938	2 938	109	73	21	5
30 to 34 percent.....	93 543	8 887	43 380	41 276	1 667	1 667	57	46	9	19
35 percent or more.....	111 216	11 349	45 616	54 251	1 313	1 313	69	12	12	—
Not computed.....	287	35	84	168	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	17.5	17.6	15.9	17.2	17.2	15.0	12.3	13.0	14.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	3 235 043	109 970	760 151	2 364 922	32 328	32 328	4 368	5 790	498	204
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	23 151	1 093	7 928	14 130	122	122	52	24	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	213 351	5 803	36 318	171 230	1 053	1 053	153	428	23	—
\$200 to \$299.....	218 081	4 375	35 306	178 400	1 075	1 075	215	253	—	10
\$300 to \$399.....	374 794	5 465	62 546	306 783	2 456	2 456	445	728	88	—
\$400 to \$499.....	523 966	8 850	95 054	420 062	4 577	4 577	665	1 067	106	10
\$500 to \$599.....	482 715	13 124	120 517	349 074	6 017	6 017	794	1 218	81	15
\$600 to \$749.....	591 338	21 901	184 325	385 112	8 007	8 007	1 189	1 197	70	62
\$750 to \$999.....	465 078	25 542	135 371	304 165	4 714	4 714	603	657	96	89
\$1,000 or more.....	279 914	20 215	64 850	194 849	1 956	1 956	148	163	28	11
No cash rent.....	62 655	3 602	17 936	41 117	2 351	2 351	104	55	6	7
Median (dollars).....	545	699	610	519	595	595	578	533	535	754
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	734 566	18 594	141 821	574 151	6 660	6 660	971	2 051	134	4
Less than 20 percent.....	14 408	656	4 229	9 523	89	89	13	34	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23 290	1 002	5 606	16 682	137	137	20	59	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	50 658	1 790	12 190	36 678	374	374	54	155	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	39 004	1 316	7 619	30 069	215	215	44	53	—	—
35 percent or more.....	507 381	11 507	94 101	401 773	4 816	4 816	711	1 421	95	4
Not computed.....	99 825	2 323	16 076	79 426	1 029	1 029	129	329	16	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	553 996	16 834	129 176	407 986	6 731	6 731	1 157	1 321	51	29
Less than 20 percent.....	45 211	1 178	7 288	36 745	226	226	78	38	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	40 637	824	7 185	32 628	326	326	78	124	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	63 689	1 674	12 181	49 834	485	485	55	160	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	67 973	1 301	13 783	52 889	690	690	110	133	—	—
35 percent or more.....	325 246	11 171	85 163	228 912	4 630	4 630	808	847	35	19
Not computed.....	11 240	686	3 576	6 978	374	374	28	19	—	—
Median.....	39.4	44.8	43.1	38.1	45.4	45.4	44.1	43.7	47.9	41.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	792 955	27 721	199 535	565 699	8 865	8 865	1 253	1 433	132	70
Less than 20 percent.....	201 451	3 384	36 431	161 636	1 227	1 227	198	276	60	—
20 to 24 percent.....	162 780	4 432	38 796	119 552	1 964	1 964	307	353	38	5
25 to 29 percent.....	150 457	5 140	43 839	101 478	1 818	1 818	243	292	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	101 246	4 766	31 324	65 156	1 397	1 397	196	196	8	27
35 percent or more.....	161 566	9 103	44 615	107 848	1 771	1 771	281	302	21	31
Not computed.....	15 455	896	4 530	10 029	688	688	28	14	—	7
Median.....	25.8	30.5	27.5	24.9	27.5	27.5	27.2	26.4	20.8	34.9
\$35,000 or more.....	1 153 526	46 821	289 619	817 086	10 072	10 072	987	985	181	101
Less than 20 percent.....	800 078	24 910	185 841	589 327	5 974	5 974	688	748	100	72
20 to 24 percent.....	178 239	10 203	56 835	111 201	1 927	1 927	199	153	47	20
25 to 29 percent.....	83 955	5 800	24 124	54 031	798	798	44	61	28	9
30 to 34 percent.....	39 513	2 666	10 377	26 470	341	341	5	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	29 298	1 966	6 343	20 989	121	121	33	—	—	—
Not computed.....	22 443	1 276	6 099	15 068	911	911	18	15	6	—
Median.....	15.9	19.1	17.4	15.1	17.7	17.7	16.8	16.4	18.4	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 102	Tract 112	Tract 113
Specified owner-occupied housing units	338	579	624	517	836	—	1 055	706	794
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	142	289	359	318	569	—	684	510	567
Less than \$300	—	—	8	10	13	—	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	3	6	26	12	37	—	33	11	12
\$400 to \$499	10	7	23	28	24	—	20	54	65
\$500 to \$599	35	15	47	33	44	—	59	47	82
\$600 to \$799	20	80	72	43	106	—	88	107	75
\$800 to \$999	22	60	61	66	120	—	46	99	127
\$1,000 to \$1,499	47	104	86	89	170	—	228	187	182
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	12	18	37	55	—	85	5	24
\$2,000 or more	—	5	18	—	—	—	117	—	—
Median (dollars)	812	871	813	910	893	—	1 239	874	834
Not mortgaged	196	290	265	199	267	—	371	196	227
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	22	41	33	17	18	—	16	37	13
\$200 to \$299	86	101	98	66	97	—	98	77	129
\$300 to \$399	51	101	87	76	116	—	103	50	68
\$400 to \$499	18	40	32	29	15	—	78	32	17
\$500 or more	19	7	15	11	7	—	76	—	—
Median (dollars)	290	303	302	316	318	—	365	286	280
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	109	93	137	112	87	—	125	105	109
Less than 20 percent	8	31	26	18	10	—	27	16	6
20 to 24 percent	23	6	35	10	6	—	23	7	19
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	6	10	—	12	20	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	6	4	5	—	9	19	18
35 percent or more	63	48	70	74	50	—	47	43	66
Not computed	8	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—
Median	45.7	35.5	35.5	44.6	39.7	—	28.8	32.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	69	143	163	102	149	—	126	126	187
Less than 20 percent	29	84	57	56	55	—	81	69	90
20 to 24 percent	21	12	20	19	33	—	6	14	40
25 to 29 percent	—	8	23	4	12	—	6	12	6
30 to 34 percent	5	—	20	—	13	—	—	12	27
35 percent or more	14	39	43	23	36	—	33	19	24
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.3	18.2	26.0	19.0	23.0	—	17.4	19.2	20.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	143	144	123	249	—	200	193	225
Less than 20 percent	49	83	89	56	104	—	78	74	97
20 to 24 percent	6	25	38	27	38	—	29	36	24
25 to 29 percent	11	—	5	6	47	—	27	20	42
30 to 34 percent	6	28	11	10	32	—	20	41	33
35 percent or more	—	7	11	13	39	—	46	22	29
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.2	14.6	14.8	20.7	23.8	—	23.8	23.1	23.2
\$50,000 or more	88	200	180	180	351	—	604	282	273
Less than 20 percent	59	142	124	92	246	—	446	192	192
20 to 24 percent	24	40	16	44	49	—	62	48	45
25 to 29 percent	5	5	21	23	19	—	12	30	31
30 to 34 percent	—	13	7	6	17	—	34	7	5
35 percent or more	—	—	12	15	20	—	50	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	14.8	12.4	19.4	14.5	—	14.3	15.9	14.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	908	777	1 388	858	584	43	292	162	1 229
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	24	—	16	13	11	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	247	24	85	44	—	—	16	—	—
\$200 to \$299	85	19	113	57	12	—	8	—	46
\$300 to \$399	202	38	198	140	14	11	12	9	51
\$400 to \$499	181	194	221	104	25	12	26	11	20
\$500 to \$599	86	152	285	124	54	4	123	39	98
\$600 to \$749	34	218	244	194	338	4	54	23	318
\$750 to \$999	21	103	176	108	100	—	12	51	538
\$1,000 or more	9	15	5	52	30	—	16	29	114
No cash rent	19	14	45	22	—	—	25	7	37
Median (dollars)	352	563	514	539	667	394	555	693	617
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	422	123	388	255	66	—	43	11	214
Less than 20 percent	24	—	—	13	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent	43	—	16	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	106	—	33	21	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	38	—	29	15	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more	171	88	275	182	46	—	10	11	178
Not computed	40	35	35	20	20	—	23	—	17
Median	32.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	35.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	192	221	411	261	113	18	31	44	233
Less than 20 percent	19	20	32	11	7	8	—	—	18
20 to 24 percent	19	—	31	41	—	6	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	42	14	27	14	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	55	6	68	26	6	4	—	—	10
35 percent or more	49	174	253	163	100	—	31	35	195
Not computed	5	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.0	48.0	40.1	39.0	49.8	20.8	42.2	46.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	184	264	359	191	180	9	106	50	322
Less than 20 percent	65	54	62	21	25	5	15	—	27
20 to 24 percent	34	86	127	30	6	—	6	—	87
25 to 29 percent	36	51	57	30	35	—	7	—	78
30 to 34 percent	22	48	44	42	41	4	31	20	92
35 percent or more	20	25	57	84	49	—	10	23	38
Not computed	7	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.5	24.5	24.4	34.1	30.0	14.5	28.6	34.5	28.0
\$35,000 or more	110	169	230	151	225	16	112	57	460
Less than 20 percent	106	139	141	98	165	16	81	29	374
20 to 24 percent	4	24	59	38	44	—	17	9	72
25 to 29 percent	—	—	12	15	—	—	6	5	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	18	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median	13.7	17.1	16.2	17.0	17.0	10.0	13.7	19.9	16.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY								
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	579	234	704	624	517	833	—	—	45
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	289	113	467	359	318	569	—	—	37
Less than \$300	—	14	—	8	10	13	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	6	5	4	26	12	37	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	7	5	27	23	28	24	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	15	9	15	47	33	44	—	—	7
\$600 to \$799	80	21	74	72	43	106	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	60	21	73	61	66	120	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	104	26	143	86	89	170	—	—	20
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12	12	111	18	37	55	—	—	10
\$2,000 or more	5	—	20	18	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	871	866	1 211	813	910	893	—	—	1 264
Not mortgaged	290	121	237	265	199	264	—	—	8
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	41	39	19	33	17	18	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	101	52	65	98	66	97	—	—	8
\$300 to \$399	101	30	59	87	76	116	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	40	—	27	32	29	26	—	—	—
\$500 or more	7	—	67	15	11	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	303	252	360	302	316	317	—	—	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	93	94	122	137	112	87	—	—	8
Less than 20 percent	31	29	13	26	18	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	16	26	35	10	6	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	31	20	6	6	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	11	6	4	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	48	18	52	70	74	50	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	35.5	25.3	30.9	35.5	44.6	39.7	—	—	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	143	45	145	163	102	149	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	84	24	35	57	56	55	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	12	8	30	20	19	33	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	36	23	4	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	6	20	—	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more	39	5	38	43	23	36	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	19.6	26.0	26.0	19.0	23.0	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	143	33	110	144	123	249	—	—	20
Less than 20 percent	83	18	53	89	56	104	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	7	11	28	38	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	6	5	6	47	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	28	—	10	11	10	32	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	—	30	11	13	39	—	—	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.6	19.2	20.9	14.8	20.7	23.8	—	—	39.5
\$50,000 or more	200	62	327	180	180	348	—	—	17
Less than 20 percent	142	34	201	124	92	243	—	—	17
20 to 24 percent	40	5	72	16	44	49	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	16	25	21	23	19	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	13	—	14	7	6	17	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	15	12	15	20	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	17.5	15.5	12.4	19.4	14.6	—	—	15.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	777	526	199	1 388	851	584	43	—	—
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	16	13	11	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199	24	—	—	85	44	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	19	14	—	113	57	12	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	38	35	9	198	140	14	11	—	—
\$400 to \$499	194	78	31	221	104	25	12	—	—
\$500 to \$599	152	153	22	285	124	54	4	—	—
\$600 to \$749	218	152	46	244	187	338	4	—	—
\$750 to \$999	103	65	51	176	108	100	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	15	23	23	5	52	30	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	6	17	45	22	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	563	591	678	514	537	667	394	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	123	123	23	388	248	66	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	16	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	33	21	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	29	15	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	88	111	16	275	175	46	—	—	—
Not computed	35	12	7	35	20	20	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	221	95	38	411	261	113	18	—	—
Less than 20 percent	20	—	—	32	11	7	8	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	31	41	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	27	14	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	68	26	6	4	—	—
35 percent or more	174	89	29	253	163	100	—	—	—
Not computed	7	6	9	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	48.0	50.0+	50.0+	40.1	39.0	49.8	20.8	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	264	180	70	359	191	180	9	—	—
Less than 20 percent	54	31	—	62	21	25	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	86	24	34	127	6	30	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	51	58	12	57	30	35	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	48	17	—	44	42	41	4	—	—
35 percent or more	25	50	16	57	84	49	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	8	12	8	—	—	—	—
Median	24.5	28.0	24.6	24.4	34.1	30.0	14.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more	169	128	68	230	151	225	16	—	—
Less than 20 percent	139	104	25	141	98	165	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent	24	16	18	59	38	44	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	5	12	12	15	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	3	13	—	—	11	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.1	14.8	22.5	16.2	17.0	17.0	10.0-	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY							Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	390	415	646	190	212	338	—	63	5	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	246	240	329	94	116	142	—	36	—	—
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	8	13	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	13	29	29	—	39	10	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	11	10	57	20	10	35	—	8	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	42	43	82	27	—	20	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	84	39	51	25	8	22	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	46	94	101	5	50	47	—	17	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	27	12	—	17	—	5	—	11	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	891	956	791	800	700	812	—	1 147	—	—
Not mortgaged	144	175	317	96	96	196	—	27	5	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	18	37	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	54	72	91	11	34	86	—	14	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	46	44	112	17	19	51	—	—	5	—
\$400 to \$499.....	26	41	41	50	20	18	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	18	—	36	18	23	19	—	13	—	—
Median (dollars).....	345	298	323	420	379	290	—	298	325	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	80	83	147	44	74	109	—	7	5	—
Less than 20 percent.....	6	6	17	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	9	7	—	23	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	5	16	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	18	9	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	50	34	96	37	56	63	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	36.9	34.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	—	22.5	27.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	44	78	192	27	52	69	—	12	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	22	37	120	—	—	29	—	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	4	19	15	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	21	15	33	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	27	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	18	9	9	12	19	14	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.0	20.5	18.2	29.5	28.9	21.3	—	19.3	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	68	138	133	46	—	72	—	21	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	9	52	56	26	—	49	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	24	24	9	20	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	30	24	—	—	11	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	20	18	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	21	12	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	30.4	23.5	25.3	19.3	—	16.2	—	18.5	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	198	116	174	73	86	88	—	23	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	130	74	143	51	47	59	—	17	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	26	18	11	—	21	24	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	5	20	22	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	19	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.1	14.2	10.0-	10.2	10.0-	13.8	—	12.5	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	490	204	1 006	1 536	1 646	908	—	8	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	23	—	14	137	7	247	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	10	37	89	32	85	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	88	—	79	203	155	202	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	106	10	158	290	322	181	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	81	15	221	368	447	86	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	67	62	290	285	459	34	—	3	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	96	89	168	115	168	21	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	23	11	39	49	32	9	—	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	7	—	—	23	19	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	530	754	597	515	570	352	—	1 200	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	131	4	285	717	492	422	—	3	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	16	—	43	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	14	22	—	106	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	8	7	38	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	92	4	242	488	424	171	—	3	—	—
Not computed.....	16	—	29	183	61	40	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.4	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	51	29	259	416	374	192	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	25	38	23	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	10	59	39	42	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	61	9	55	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	35	19	216	239	289	49	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	47.9	41.4	48.5	41.3	48.0	31.0	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	127	70	266	229	557	184	—	5	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	60	—	7	54	90	65	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	38	5	68	36	172	34	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	75	55	121	36	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	27	47	35	57	22	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	16	31	69	49	117	20	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.5	34.9	28.9	27.2	25.7	23.5	—	50.0+	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	181	101	196	174	223	110	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	100	72	127	159	184	106	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	47	20	61	—	21	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	28	9	—	15	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.4	17.5	17.8	15.4	16.2	13.7	—	—	—	—

Table 33. Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 101	Tract 102 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	3	-	695	336	465	1 183	1 055
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	345	163	234	727	684
Less than \$300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	8
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	19	33
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	21	11	14	54	20
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	51	30	15	75	59
\$600 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	105	57	70	165	88
\$800 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	59	19	52	133	46
\$1,000 to \$1,499	-	-	-	-	-	95	36	70	177	228
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	85
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	6	22	117
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	781	688	831	882	1 239
Not mortgaged	-	-	-	3	-	350	173	231	456	371
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	12	35	-	49	16
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	151	71	76	105	98
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	107	38	96	143	103
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	3	-	62	23	59	129	78
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	30	76
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	475	-	307	282	326	352	365
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	-	-	-	-	-	121	147	118	195	125
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	14	29	11	42	27
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	23	23
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	5	45	33	23	12
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	7	40	9
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	85	62	62	67	47
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	7
Median	-	-	-	-	-	50.0+	29.6	50.0+	31.2	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	230	63	128	204	126
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	116	14	81	82	81
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	34	11	6	43	6
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	41	13	17	25	6
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	19	12	12	9	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	20	13	12	45	33
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	19.9	27.5	18.6	22.3	17.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	161	68	88	250	200
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	92	50	60	177	78
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	27	29
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	-	14	27
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	18	6	21	10	20
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	7	22	46
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	18.4	16.0	16.5	15.9	23.8
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	3	-	183	58	131	534	604
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	3	-	131	39	94	363	446
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	34	7	29	75	62
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	8	46	12
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	14	34
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	36	50
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	10.0	-	13.5	11.2	14.9	15.4	14.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	-	-	7	-	-	598	858	302	371	292
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	14	85	7	-	16
\$200 to \$299	-	-	-	-	-	37	127	8	-	8
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	84	115	43	31	12
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	156	171	69	28	26
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	153	133	70	76	123
\$600 to \$749	-	-	7	-	-	112	132	61	85	54
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	36	69	15	80	12
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	16
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	29	36	25
Median (dollars)	-	-	625	-	-	503	449	511	674	555
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	-	-	7	-	-	115	292	71	49	43
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	10
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	8	42	7	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	7	-	-	107	210	53	14	10
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	35	23
Median	-	-	50.0+	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	35.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-	-	229	276	77	60	31
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	11	27	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	24	14	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	23	37	15	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	22	44	9	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	143	150	45	60	31
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	39.4	36.7	39.1	45.7	42.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	147	187	88	118	106
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	47	31	27	25	15
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	52	53	30	16	6
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	10	33	14	28	44
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	29	21	7	27	31
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	9	44	7	22	10
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	22.5	26.1	22.0	28.2	28.6
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	107	103	66	144	112
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	82	96	58	71	81
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	-	29	17
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	6
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	8	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	13	8
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	-	-	-	17.5	15.5	16.6	19.5	13.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 102.99	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 107	Tract 108	Tract 109	Tract 110	Tract 111
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	877	956	1 742	1 109	1 075	1 543	1 160	684	1 192
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	588	531	1 347	683	712	1 067	808	513	1 037
Less than \$300	—	5	14	16	5	—	10	8	6	—
\$300 to \$399	—	19	19	46	23	7	19	7	19	—
\$400 to \$499	—	40	66	127	62	69	32	33	31	47
\$500 to \$599	—	99	76	139	73	104	128	71	86	119
\$600 to \$799	—	93	69	281	132	227	245	119	73	202
\$800 to \$999	—	95	130	179	118	113	203	177	77	151
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	181	141	473	216	170	338	321	132	408
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	56	16	78	47	22	60	67	63	99
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	8	7	—	32	5	26	11
Median (dollars)	—	872	815	912	871	750	893	989	892	1 000
Not mortgaged	—	289	425	395	426	363	476	352	171	155
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	20	29	22	45	45	11	32	9	34
\$200 to \$299	—	110	203	110	139	69	163	146	81	29
\$300 to \$399	—	106	137	201	147	184	203	110	32	68
\$400 to \$499	—	36	39	29	49	31	62	40	32	24
\$500 or more	—	17	17	33	46	23	37	24	17	—
Median (dollars)	—	310	292	323	314	321	328	299	296	343
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	170	196	188	227	237	193	208	83	121
Less than 20 percent	—	21	37	20	29	—	32	33	13	27
20 to 24 percent	—	14	33	42	43	—	23	48	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	6	9	39	24	38	29	28	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	22	36	7	16	30	5	—	19	8
35 percent or more	—	93	81	71	110	150	83	92	45	63
Not computed	—	14	—	9	5	19	21	7	6	—
Median	—	48.0	32.6	28.5	34.7	39.8	32.0	28.5	36.1	35.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	167	200	212	221	318	335	174	136	191
Less than 20 percent	—	101	103	59	100	92	187	73	74	48
20 to 24 percent	—	21	46	37	27	75	49	—	14	42
25 to 29 percent	—	16	5	25	30	50	23	6	10	7
30 to 34 percent	—	4	16	9	17	44	13	7	12	16
35 percent or more	—	25	30	82	47	57	63	88	26	78
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	18.5	19.3	27.0	21.9	24.5	19.0	35.1	19.1	28.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	140	195	393	190	237	429	265	160	260
Less than 20 percent	—	63	82	208	98	113	155	96	61	59
20 to 24 percent	—	25	38	47	26	41	70	44	26	63
25 to 29 percent	—	25	21	43	24	20	102	46	13	28
30 to 34 percent	—	20	11	73	17	27	43	23	23	35
35 percent or more	—	20	43	22	25	36	59	56	37	75
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	21.4	22.0	19.0	19.3	20.7	24.2	24.1	23.7	26.4
\$50,000 or more	—	400	365	949	471	283	586	513	305	620
Less than 20 percent	—	274	298	612	340	176	347	312	181	335
20 to 24 percent	—	56	29	159	77	35	86	106	38	92
25 to 29 percent	—	40	26	134	14	56	80	44	38	92
30 to 34 percent	—	24	6	16	29	16	64	36	22	56
35 percent or more	—	6	6	28	11	—	9	15	26	45
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	15.9	11.4	16.3	14.2	14.9	17.2	16.8	18.0	18.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	105	313	221	277	879	685	467	297	691
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	63	12	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	8	—	—	25	36	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	14	21	—	27	100	37	—	7	—
\$400 to \$499	—	31	30	21	55	161	51	55	12	12
\$500 to \$599	—	—	60	10	27	219	149	70	46	14
\$600 to \$749	—	11	93	44	50	173	229	124	38	83
\$750 to \$999	—	49	73	38	66	97	128	142	73	458
\$1,000 or more	—	—	11	91	18	16	32	42	78	47
No cash rent	—	—	17	17	34	7	11	34	32	58
Median (dollars)	—	656	679	928	648	528	632	576	663	672
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	19	42	16	46	233	88	118	34	72
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	19	29	—	41	193	76	100	34	53
Not computed	—	—	13	16	5	—	—	18	—	19
Median	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	30	59	19	35	247	117	123	32	91
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	7	24	28	37	—	—
35 percent or more	—	23	59	—	24	203	70	68	20	81
Not computed	—	—	—	11	4	—	—	18	4	10
Median	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.0	46.6	41.7	41.1	41.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	31	101	51	87	192	205	98	68	261
Less than 20 percent	—	—	19	—	17	42	—	8	10	12
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	25	67	72	11	23	70
25 to 29 percent	—	—	36	11	6	29	67	7	11	110
30 to 34 percent	—	16	26	10	—	38	15	49	—	34
35 percent or more	—	7	6	30	26	9	51	18	19	35
Not computed	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	5	—	—
Median	—	32.3	27.4	37.2	24.0	23.8	27.3	32.1	24.7	27.2
\$35,000 or more	—	25	111	135	109	207	275	128	163	267
Less than 20 percent	—	—	54	38	65	118	170	119	124	147
20 to 24 percent	—	—	37	40	—	73	36	9	19	106
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	20	18	16	58	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	28	14	—	—	—	10	14
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	9	—	12	—	11	—	2	—
Median	—	11.9	19.5	23.7	17.9	19.1	18.3	16.2	17.1	19.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 112 (pt.)	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 114	Tract 115	Tract 116	Tract 117	Tract 118	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 122
Specified owner-occupied housing units	706	749	826	976	1 255	1 194	1 170	742	622	764
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	510	530	593	688	779	775	867	515	455	513
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	11	12	34	22	32	4	16	12	10	—
\$400 to \$499.....	54	65	66	29	75	58	34	19	28	11
\$500 to \$599.....	47	75	53	60	111	80	121	34	16	31
\$600 to \$799.....	107	75	122	142	212	158	130	79	137	71
\$800 to \$999.....	99	127	82	86	131	92	198	89	62	65
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	187	162	184	275	154	248	240	194	142	162
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5	14	48	47	35	124	119	31	54	85
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	4	24	13	11	9	52	6	88
Median (dollars).....	874	826	826	1 003	757	991	948	1 037	874	1 160
Not mortgaged.....	196	219	233	288	476	419	303	227	167	251
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	37	13	44	16	54	18	41	21	15	—
\$200 to \$299.....	77	121	64	78	152	78	67	40	61	38
\$300 to \$399.....	50	68	63	122	173	166	141	64	35	60
\$400 to \$499.....	32	17	37	60	84	93	39	42	34	100
\$500 or more.....	—	—	25	12	7	64	15	60	22	53
Median (dollars).....	286	281	310	329	313	359	326	383	316	457
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	105	101	141	133	319	180	126	93	70	51
Less than 20 percent.....	16	6	11	9	71	2	21	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	11	8	13	53	41	7	18	6	10
25 to 29 percent.....	20	—	10	19	28	15	13	18	26	—
30 to 34 percent.....	19	18	25	26	17	—	37	5	—	6
35 percent or more.....	43	66	73	66	136	122	44	52	38	29
Not computed.....	—	—	14	—	14	—	4	—	—	6
Median.....	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	34.9	30.1	45.2	32.7	40.3	38.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	126	187	139	219	256	260	229	142	84	126
Less than 20 percent.....	69	90	61	91	74	106	80	56	46	45
20 to 24 percent.....	14	40	26	17	57	28	50	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent.....	12	6	17	30	45	13	17	19	23	12
30 to 34 percent.....	12	27	4	17	25	33	34	6	4	11
35 percent or more.....	19	24	31	64	55	80	48	61	11	39
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.2	20.4	21.6	25.2	24.7	24.3	23.4	28.9	19.3	24.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	193	205	193	204	339	274	216	141	127	85
Less than 20 percent.....	74	97	119	94	187	142	103	33	40	47
20 to 24 percent.....	36	24	24	25	48	26	30	37	29	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	42	13	29	28	23	36	21	21	13
30 to 34 percent.....	41	33	5	27	57	34	36	23	19	4
35 percent or more.....	22	9	32	29	19	49	21	12	18	21
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.1	21.1	17.0	21.6	18.7	19.7	20.8	25.1	24.1	15.5
\$50,000 or more.....	282	256	353	420	341	480	599	366	341	502
Less than 20 percent.....	192	175	262	230	283	266	384	237	232	334
20 to 24 percent.....	48	45	40	82	37	125	95	50	64	74
25 to 29 percent.....	30	31	41	45	7	35	71	45	17	46
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	10	39	7	7	32	12	11	30
35 percent or more.....	5	5	—	24	7	47	17	22	17	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.9	13.9	15.6	18.8	13.7	18.1	17.3	17.2	16.0	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	162	1 229	170	260	435	289	287	244	506	218
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	46	—	1	—	1	—	—	17	5
\$200 to \$299.....	—	51	—	17	—	5	13	—	20	—
\$300 to \$399.....	9	20	9	20	18	16	16	—	6	12
\$400 to \$499.....	11	90	22	40	123	50	41	95	72	7
\$500 to \$599.....	39	318	50	30	71	36	41	25	84	43
\$600 to \$749.....	23	538	16	67	69	53	79	24	223	79
\$750 to \$999.....	51	114	12	56	58	51	36	26	65	53
\$1,000 or more.....	29	37	35	5	27	43	17	37	15	14
No cash rent.....	—	7	26	24	69	34	44	37	4	5
Median (dollars).....	693	617	581	618	574	642	653	535	642	677
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	11	214	31	34	82	25	55	—	77	25
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	178	31	25	58	24	24	—	66	20
Not computed.....	—	17	—	8	24	—	31	—	5	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	44	233	25	47	103	72	34	66	78	30
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	4	15	9	4	—	17	8	—
35 percent or more.....	35	195	21	32	79	38	27	49	64	30
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	15	16	—	—	—	—
Median.....	46.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	42.1	41.5	47.1	37.5	48.3	47.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	50	322	51	90	144	72	83	103	167	34
Less than 20 percent.....	—	27	—	18	—	5	—	19	32	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	87	15	11	49	10	15	17	51	6
25 to 29 percent.....	7	78	5	23	41	11	13	10	36	14
30 to 34 percent.....	20	92	3	4	11	19	22	—	19	7
35 percent or more.....	23	38	11	26	13	9	16	20	29	—
Not computed.....	—	—	17	8	30	18	17	37	—	—
Median.....	34.5	28.0	27.0	27.6	26.0	30.3	31.1	24.1	25.1	26.4
\$35,000 or more.....	57	460	63	89	106	120	115	75	184	129
Less than 20 percent.....	29	374	36	59	66	79	35	88	68	68
20 to 24 percent.....	—	72	6	22	26	32	19	15	77	42
25 to 29 percent.....	5	7	6	—	—	9	7	15	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	7	6	—	14	13	—	10	—	8
35 percent or more.....	5	—	9	8	—	—	10	—	4	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.9	16.0	14.8	15.6	14.8	19.1	15.7	20.8	20.1	19.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 123	Tract 124	Tract 125	Tract 126	Tract 127	Tract 128	Tract 129	Tract 130	Tract 131	Tract 132
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	841	—	1 065	1 140	885	1 180	727	823	960	1 143
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	612	—	853	914	453	807	502	508	721	993
Less than \$300.....	8	—	—	—	5	12	5	4	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	13	—	—	15	6	16	—	12	—	7
\$400 to \$499.....	42	—	26	18	23	6	16	37	6	48
\$500 to \$599.....	29	—	78	74	23	39	40	28	21	42
\$600 to \$799.....	120	—	131	174	144	135	66	95	74	88
\$800 to \$999.....	67	—	101	148	38	116	60	81	111	87
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	185	—	344	381	163	320	185	153	266	447
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	125	—	133	96	43	146	86	68	173	242
\$2,000 or more.....	23	—	40	8	14	17	44	30	70	32
Median (dollars).....	1 077	—	1 115	1 031	942	1 182	1 174	995	1 299	1 231
Not mortgaged.....	229	—	212	226	432	373	225	315	239	150
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	10	—	11	12	47	5	—	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299.....	40	—	40	49	141	89	17	46	39	22
\$300 to \$399.....	64	—	111	102	137	163	96	124	18	63
\$400 to \$499.....	84	—	24	57	56	65	67	116	86	42
\$500 or more.....	31	—	26	6	43	51	45	29	90	23
Median (dollars).....	401	—	338	339	316	367	400	389	451	383
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	73	—	83	135	173	130	59	137	104	78
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	6	—	19	12	11	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	6	15	23	—	20	6	16
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	30	34	16	15	—	11	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	9	17	—	—	17	20	—
35 percent or more.....	28	—	39	78	91	74	48	81	66	62
Not computed.....	16	—	8	8	15	6	—	8	6	—
Median.....	34.5	—	36.5	38.2	38.2	48.3	50.0+	41.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	87	—	184	152	217	153	107	104	152	149
Less than 20 percent.....	50	—	73	46	114	69	39	35	27	80
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	11	15	17	12	13	35	16	8
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	5	24	33	17	19	11	9	16
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	21	—	—	5	10	11	18	8
35 percent or more.....	19	—	74	67	45	50	26	12	82	37
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.8	—	30.7	28.1	18.9	23.1	25.4	22.4	37.0	19.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	174	—	214	274	141	282	163	178	202	217
Less than 20 percent.....	111	—	59	80	92	161	57	92	51	47
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	39	30	13	27	20	34	63	17
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	35	33	21	24	40	15	27	29
30 to 34 percent.....	27	—	37	58	9	17	5	6	38	13
35 percent or more.....	30	—	44	73	6	53	41	31	23	108
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.9	—	26.3	29.1	17.5	18.4	25.6	18.3	24.0	35.1
\$50,000 or more.....	507	—	584	579	354	615	398	404	502	702
Less than 20 percent.....	312	—	302	361	220	303	239	229	260	277
20 to 24 percent.....	75	—	84	87	48	128	35	59	80	119
25 to 29 percent.....	50	—	96	82	58	72	75	65	65	129
30 to 34 percent.....	30	—	46	41	25	65	20	23	35	128
35 percent or more.....	40	—	56	8	3	47	29	28	62	49
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.0	—	19.4	16.0	15.9	20.2	17.3	18.0	19.6	23.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	151	595	295	901	481	317	372	505	217	409
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	10	8	—	5	—	—	9
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	10
\$300 to \$399.....	30	26	22	—	15	15	37	53	—	10
\$400 to \$499.....	12	45	66	63	60	43	59	62	30	39
\$500 to \$599.....	23	45	18	302	218	56	81	79	18	59
\$600 to \$749.....	50	52	76	337	104	116	43	80	32	53
\$750 to \$999.....	9	11	59	85	47	31	87	136	65	139
\$1,000 or more.....	14	—	34	81	7	39	26	60	21	90
No cash rent.....	13	416	20	23	11	17	34	29	51	—
Median (dollars).....	609	544	705	622	547	636	566	636	762	794
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	22	36	45	130	86	58	48	79	25	31
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	22	10	17	116	71	48	36	61	7	22
Not computed.....	—	26	28	14	7	10	12	18	18	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	31	96	16	156	108	75	71	47	37	63
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	8	17	13	8	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	—	14	8	17	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	19	9	16	146	76	33	31	21	26	41
Not computed.....	—	69	—	—	—	17	5	10	11	—
Median.....	36.7	33.6	50.0+	48.9	37.5	43.6	34.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	49	254	89	232	116	51	137	154	60	136
Less than 20 percent.....	11	33	13	9	22	—	23	19	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	29	75	36	18	19	11	18	38
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	12	64	34	21	20	47	—	34
30 to 34 percent.....	20	20	15	37	4	12	30	15	26	33
35 percent or more.....	5	5	14	47	16	—	37	54	—	31
Not computed.....	13	173	6	—	4	—	8	8	9	—
Median.....	31.7	21.6	24.9	27.5	24.7	26.8	30.4	29.6	30.1	29.4
\$35,000 or more.....	49	209	145	383	171	133	116	225	95	179
Less than 20 percent.....	34	52	91	224	124	85	39	138	56	50
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	29	95	43	12	31	31	13	83
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	13	38	4	7	13	32	—	30
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	10	—	21	18	10	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	8	13	9
Not computed.....	—	151	—	16	—	—	15	6	—	—
Median.....	13.2	15.7	17.4	18.7	17.2	17.4	21.9	18.0	18.5	22.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 133	Tract 134	Tract 135	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 138	Tract 139	Tract 141	Tract 142.01	Tract 142.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 557	822	862	—	469	516	829	1 263	874	1 192
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 177	736	727	—	288	309	660	941	649	953
Less than \$300	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	20	24	—	—	6	11	—	14	13	11
\$400 to \$499	22	45	6	—	23	7	—	33	13	19
\$500 to \$599	71	106	29	—	49	19	50	37	37	17
\$600 to \$799	184	171	96	—	49	64	127	139	115	144
\$800 to \$999	220	97	106	—	22	57	94	82	114	171
\$1,000 to \$1,499	418	183	241	—	120	94	186	391	218	376
\$1,500 to \$1,999	201	72	176	—	15	31	126	216	117	144
\$2,000 or more	41	31	73	—	4	26	77	22	22	71
Median (dollars)	1 070	829	1 304	—	981	995	1 146	1 178	1 058	1 145
Not mortgaged	380	86	135	—	181	207	169	322	225	239
Less than \$100	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	36	—	8	—	6	18	—	8	6	6
\$200 to \$299	119	23	28	—	9	40	5	47	23	46
\$300 to \$399	32	29	34	—	90	65	53	162	73	30
\$400 to \$499	97	24	23	—	39	39	62	70	46	97
\$500 or more	78	10	42	—	37	45	49	35	77	60
Median (dollars)	363	380	396	—	382	369	432	369	417	451
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	184	38	38	—	97	63	61	194	140	118
Less than 20 percent	35	7	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	11	14	4	16	20	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	18	16	—
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	—	6	—	5	26	—	12
35 percent or more	126	10	27	—	68	44	52	119	104	93
Not computed	—	9	11	—	—	5	—	7	—	6
Median	47.4	23.1	50.0+	—	48.1	50.0+	50.0+	45.1	43.6	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	231	73	92	—	96	108	81	108	73	158
Less than 20 percent	124	14	40	—	18	51	25	21	19	45
20 to 24 percent	7	23	—	—	17	13	19	38	22	22
25 to 29 percent	23	21	23	—	8	6	10	—	7	13
30 to 34 percent	16	—	—	—	6	5	5	15	11	—
35 percent or more	61	15	29	—	47	33	22	34	14	78
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.3	24.9	26.3	—	34.2	21.2	24.1	24.3	24.0	29.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	282	201	163	—	147	106	190	301	200	181
Less than 20 percent	102	105	37	—	91	57	67	144	74	57
20 to 24 percent	32	25	9	—	—	9	28	46	15	31
25 to 29 percent	81	36	61	—	6	28	35	33	52	23
30 to 34 percent	27	12	5	—	38	5	27	23	26	24
35 percent or more	40	23	51	—	12	7	33	55	33	46
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.4	19.5	27.9	—	14.4	18.8	25.0	20.7	26.1	25.5
\$50,000 or more	860	510	569	—	129	239	497	660	461	735
Less than 20 percent	513	336	278	—	89	179	276	277	269	410
20 to 24 percent	188	98	87	—	23	13	72	211	94	161
25 to 29 percent	47	52	105	—	6	11	67	112	35	99
30 to 34 percent	88	15	59	—	11	13	46	28	45	21
35 percent or more	24	9	40	—	—	23	36	32	18	44
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	15.9	20.4	—	15.1	14.5	18.7	21.3	18.3	18.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	227	189	173	1 078	549	352	275	858	125	130
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	4	—	—	28	—	11	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	12	14	—	12	—	—
\$300 to \$399	50	10	6	25	71	19	—	46	—	—
\$400 to \$499	42	21	47	113	100	58	45	53	—	15
\$500 to \$599	36	35	12	78	91	80	21	80	10	21
\$600 to \$749	32	84	26	107	195	55	54	213	31	10
\$750 to \$999	39	34	31	43	59	48	139	301	23	19
\$1,000 or more	9	5	30	—	6	36	—	109	34	43
No cash rent	19	—	17	712	15	14	16	33	27	22
Median (dollars)	530	675	645	541	589	558	767	749	837	855
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	24	28	33	13	81	64	42	139	10	34
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	24	28	22	7	72	41	26	118	10	12
Not computed	—	—	11	6	9	—	16	10	—	22
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	52	26	32	68	154	62	29	137	18	33
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	18	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	21	—	—	10	32	—	—	20	—	—
35 percent or more	31	26	28	9	104	49	29	94	8	33
Not computed	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	23	10	—
Median	50.0+	43.6	47.0	32.7	40.6	44.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	58	61	48	271	155	82	63	217	39	11
Less than 20 percent	25	10	—	35	13	24	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	20	31	20	21	8	10	44	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	8	—	7	63	10	10	56	25	—
30 to 34 percent	—	11	13	10	28	8	11	25	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	30	32	32	92	14	11
Not computed	9	—	4	199	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.9	25.3	23.5	20.2	28.5	29.5	35.2	31.7	28.9	45.0
\$35,000 or more	93	74	60	726	159	144	141	365	58	52
Less than 20 percent	34	47	30	236	132	69	94	184	22	8
20 to 24 percent	16	17	10	24	21	48	9	119	11	19
25 to 29 percent	33	10	—	—	—	17	38	44	—	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	10	—	5	466	6	10	—	—	17	—
Median	22.3	18.6	19.3	12.5	17.3	19.8	17.4	19.9	18.8	24.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 143.01	Tract 143.02	Tract 144	Tract 145	Tract 146	Tract 147	Tract 148	Tract 149	Tract 150
Specified owner-occupied housing units	809	1 109	968	1 597	1 210	642	1 593	675	189
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	621	965	635	1 041	850	534	987	481	139
Less than \$300	2	—	6	—	17	—	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	12	12	—	15	—	16	32	3	2
\$400 to \$499	17	21	11	22	22	31	39	10	20
\$500 to \$599	69	32	33	43	34	28	85	27	17
\$600 to \$799	96	154	105	199	98	105	142	43	10
\$800 to \$999	89	125	86	105	96	78	231	68	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499	253	279	294	378	322	133	328	93	40
\$1,500 to \$1,999	80	262	81	135	179	105	90	111	34
\$2,000 or more	3	80	19	144	82	38	32	126	11
Median (dollars)	1 046	1 236	1 118	1 129	1 273	1 034	967	1 469	1 161
Not mortgaged	188	144	333	556	360	108	606	194	50
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2	6	6	24	7	—	48	—	—
\$200 to \$299	40	19	87	138	48	24	119	24	5
\$300 to \$399	47	22	85	187	151	31	231	49	12
\$400 to \$499	49	60	85	146	64	16	121	25	17
\$500 or more	50	37	70	61	90	37	76	96	16
Median (dollars)	407	446	385	344	383	394	352	498	440
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	95	66	131	226	156	108	310	68	35
Less than 20 percent	2	6	14	29	—	6	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	16	21	43	—	64	3	—
25 to 29 percent	15	—	5	10	31	4	50	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	7	8	39	28	11	—	—	—
35 percent or more	53	47	76	121	49	87	144	63	35
Not computed	8	6	12	6	5	—	34	2	—
Median	48.6	50.0+	45.2	38.1	30.3	50.0+	40.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	99	156	172	251	161	101	261	94	64
Less than 20 percent	32	34	84	95	47	26	63	27	10
20 to 24 percent	15	21	18	46	34	23	59	18	13
25 to 29 percent	15	28	14	26	7	10	26	7	3
30 to 34 percent	6	17	20	9	8	8	32	18	18
35 percent or more	31	56	36	75	65	34	81	24	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.8	29.1	20.6	23.3	24.9	25.7	26.6	26.4	31.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	176	154	156	282	212	122	508	107	51
Less than 20 percent	67	37	53	102	115	39	239	36	11
20 to 24 percent	14	39	22	43	14	22	39	8	—
25 to 29 percent	21	21	24	52	28	12	77	13	12
30 to 34 percent	23	10	32	43	15	11	75	15	—
35 percent or more	51	47	25	42	40	38	78	35	28
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.7	25.2	25.6	24.5	18.7	25.0	21.9	28.7	41.5
\$50,000 or more	439	733	509	838	681	311	514	406	39
Less than 20 percent	279	303	303	556	337	156	314	244	28
20 to 24 percent	66	143	93	142	103	54	115	49	—
25 to 29 percent	65	133	47	63	112	50	30	48	11
30 to 34 percent	24	75	42	10	89	45	36	22	—
35 percent or more	5	79	24	67	40	6	19	43	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.1	22.2	17.9	15.9	20.2	19.9	16.3	18.3	11.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	508	129	260	331	845	51	568	303	805
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199	6	—	—	—	83	—	—	14	27
\$200 to \$299	15	4	17	—	76	6	12	11	39
\$300 to \$399	22	—	22	17	30	—	22	11	35
\$400 to \$499	36	21	34	54	57	4	84	7	87
\$500 to \$599	58	11	67	39	114	—	97	50	204
\$600 to \$749	144	30	22	60	229	19	187	78	134
\$750 to \$999	123	43	61	61	144	6	82	43	204
\$1,000 or more	79	13	25	56	80	7	64	57	47
No cash rent	21	7	12	44	22	9	20	32	21
Median (dollars)	694	675	585	671	638	710	652	677	597
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	52	22	18	6	251	—	80	27	352
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	1	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more	40	22	18	6	112	—	46	13	271
Not computed	6	—	—	—	22	—	34	14	53
Median	50.0+	50.0+	48.2	50.0+	34.8	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86	19	46	71	170	—	107	59	226
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	9	—	12	—	11
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent	6	4	7	—	10	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	9	—	12	—	8	—	11	3	13
35 percent or more	67	15	27	51	124	—	84	42	181
Not computed	2	—	—	20	—	—	—	14	9
Median	50.0+	48.3	38.3	50.0+	50.0+	—	40.6	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	130	33	82	132	165	21	238	76	158
Less than 20 percent	8	6	21	36	39	6	19	—	18
20 to 24 percent	20	—	9	31	10	—	86	—	6
25 to 29 percent	26	2	11	21	47	—	58	36	11
30 to 34 percent	17	11	13	23	32	—	39	10	49
35 percent or more	50	7	22	14	37	11	36	28	68
Not computed	9	7	6	7	—	4	—	2	6
Median	31.9	32.3	28.6	24.3	28.6	46.3	26.2	30.5	34.2
\$35,000 or more	240	55	114	122	259	30	143	141	69
Less than 20 percent	143	22	67	64	142	25	42	88	48
20 to 24 percent	59	15	17	18	79	—	31	12	—
25 to 29 percent	23	6	10	21	19	—	53	17	12
30 to 34 percent	7	12	14	2	6	—	10	14	—
35 percent or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed	6	—	6	17	13	5	7	10	—
Median	18.5	21.8	18.7	17.9	18.9	14.7	24.2	14.4	18.2

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-North- ern New Jersey- Long Island, NY- NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
Occupied housing units -----	4 938 808	315 537	1 692 729	2 930 542	92 530	92 530	7 526	5 172
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	35 254	2 891	17 294	15 069	1 537	1 537	157	64
1985 to 1988 -----	242 297	20 509	121 055	100 733	10 322	10 322	562	195
1980 to 1984 -----	199 692	19 808	95 295	84 589	5 334	5 334	232	94
1970 to 1979 -----	559 981	47 613	230 169	282 199	16 471	16 471	1 181	465
1960 to 1969 -----	843 139	54 986	299 436	488 717	14 681	14 681	605	563
1950 to 1959 -----	940 631	61 073	316 365	563 193	12 099	12 099	784	602
1940 to 1949 -----	590 842	33 148	186 213	371 481	6 338	6 338	395	455
1939 or earlier -----	1 526 972	75 509	426 902	1 024 561	25 548	25 548	3 610	2 734
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	191 327	4 582	24 200	162 545	752	752	126	109
1 bedroom -----	1 025 841	34 439	259 729	731 673	9 992	9 992	1 245	1 025
2 bedrooms -----	1 243 242	77 484	443 796	721 962	22 505	22 505	2 234	1 781
3 bedrooms -----	1 487 743	115 008	569 673	803 062	37 441	37 441	2 704	1 623
4 bedrooms -----	749 559	63 896	306 949	378 714	17 208	17 208	902	401
5 or more bedrooms -----	241 096	20 128	88 382	132 586	4 632	4 632	315	233
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	4 908 941	314 178	1 686 056	2 908 707	92 177	92 177	7 487	5 126
Source of water, public system or private company -----	4 591 435	245 012	1 534 748	2 811 675	61 491	61 491	7 510	5 167
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	4 192 371	204 009	1 498 746	2 489 616	57 143	57 143	7 476	5 075
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	23 172	1 017	5 878	16 277	295	295	34	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 415	474	2 700	3 241	185	185	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	16 757	543	3 178	13 036	110	110	25	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	2 223 588	83 130	1 016 670	1 123 788	38 824	38 824	6 535	3 104
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	79 502	4 274	28 199	47 029	3 162	3 162	69	24
Electricity -----	359 614	42 877	152 213	164 524	5 976	5 976	402	325
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	2 195 693	181 410	478 746	1 535 537	41 762	41 762	441	1 622
All other fuels -----	62 989	3 484	13 672	45 833	2 645	2 645	68	61
No fuel used -----	17 422	362	3 229	13 831	161	161	11	36
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	1 159 685	21 872	181 414	956 399	8 455	8 455	1 220	1 512
1 -----	1 592 697	91 145	575 775	925 777	26 800	26 800	2 977	2 058
2 -----	1 492 766	132 553	647 748	712 465	39 552	39 552	2 490	1 216
3 or more -----	693 660	69 967	287 792	335 901	17 723	17 723	839	386
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 945 841	230 978	1 163 882	1 550 981	65 081	65 081	4 102	2 410
1989 to March 1990 -----	182 458	15 812	75 717	90 929	5 033	5 033	405	125
1985 to 1988 -----	631 648	55 410	274 001	302 237	16 941	16 941	797	432
1980 to 1984 -----	420 882	33 644	167 256	219 982	9 909	9 909	502	298
1970 to 1979 -----	713 332	52 826	272 086	388 420	15 769	15 769	814	483
1969 or earlier -----	997 521	73 286	374 822	549 413	17 429	17 429	1 584	1 072
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 992 967	84 559	528 847	1 379 561	27 449	27 449	3 424	2 762
1989 to March 1990 -----	442 879	29 217	147 229	266 433	9 766	9 766	1 315	964
1985 to 1988 -----	562 840	30 629	176 974	355 237	10 197	10 197	1 164	898
1980 to 1984 -----	322 352	11 375	84 348	226 629	3 993	3 993	393	484
1970 to 1979 -----	369 001	7 980	76 237	284 784	2 334	2 334	369	260
1969 or earlier -----	295 895	5 358	44 059	246 478	1 159	1 159	183	156
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	105 464	3 762	27 131	74 571	2 126	2 126	242	542
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 306 570	75 792	445 376	785 402	18 934	18 934	2 025	1 680
Owner-occupied housing units -----	789 230	58 842	320 901	409 487	13 842	13 842	1 337	963
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	5 389	272	1 457	3 660	105	105	9	—
No telephone in unit -----	19 994	661	4 907	14 426	373	373	37	7
No vehicle available -----	497 685	14 189	108 739	374 757	4 794	4 794	721	748
Complete plumbing facilities -----	4 915 636	314 520	1 686 851	2 914 265	92 235	92 235	7 492	5 166
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 764 018	310 190	1 653 665	2 800 163	89 950	89 950	7 325	4 903
1.01 or more persons per room -----	151 618	4 330	33 186	114 102	2 285	2 285	167	263
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	23 172	1 017	5 878	16 277	295	295	34	6
1.00 or less persons per room -----	20 050	978	5 301	13 771	280	280	34	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	3 122	39	577	2 506	15	15	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	69 937	80 903	65 506	71 628	51 592	51 592	45 062	39 026
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	36 600	40 669	34 409	37 191	29 192	29 192	25 083	20 810
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	371 962	14 592	96 401	260 969	6 931	6 931	893	947
Owner-occupied housing units -----	93 905	5 922	34 421	53 562	2 579	2 579	185	161
Renter-occupied housing units -----	278 057	8 670	61 980	207 407	4 352	4 352	708	786

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY						Middletown city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 1
Occupied housing units	819	953	1 412	1 785	1 295	1 794	1 412	40
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	31	71	—	2
1985 to 1988	47	4	64	37	188	71	64	3
1980 to 1984	—	47	21	18	88	40	21	—
1970 to 1979	74	275	254	316	31	797	254	4
1960 to 1969	153	130	147	139	28	375	147	—
1950 to 1959	104	75	87	135	115	175	87	9
1940 to 1949	97	68	72	89	56	78	72	5
1939 or earlier	344	354	767	1 051	758	187	767	34
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	8	23	63	27	18	30	63	—
1 bedroom	174	285	259	400	222	582	259	10
2 bedrooms	278	283	369	524	464	431	369	22
3 bedrooms	233	297	533	611	404	511	533	15
4 bedrooms	100	53	125	153	165	212	125	9
5 or more bedrooms	26	12	63	70	22	28	63	2
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	819	953	1 390	1 768	1 295	1 794	1 390	60
Source of water, public system or private company	783	953	1 412	1 785	1 292	1 660	1 412	59
Sewage disposal, public sewer	743	945	1 405	1 780	1 285	1 735	1 405	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	9	10	—	—	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	6	9	10	—	—	9	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	484	422	1 319	1 510	1 074	1 367	1 319	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	7	—	38	13	45	—	—
Electricity	94	42	26	138	36	128	26	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	201	452	56	93	147	191	56	2
All other fuels	27	7	11	6	14	36	11	—
No fuel used	13	23	—	—	11	27	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	125	349	186	461	211	251	186	17
1	322	336	597	727	533	613	597	20
2	230	219	460	471	445	667	460	17
3 or more	142	49	169	126	106	263	169	5
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	457	345	719	719	666	798	719	284
1989 to March 1990	27	10	28	43	84	119	28	30
1985 to 1988	83	62	117	141	152	140	117	39
1980 to 1984	63	22	100	108	58	123	100	12
1970 to 1979	103	73	138	123	120	224	138	63
1969 or earlier	181	178	336	304	252	192	336	142
Renter-occupied housing units	362	608	693	1 066	629	996	693	316
1989 to March 1990	115	119	320	310	242	368	320	115
1985 to 1988	150	203	272	380	183	331	272	101
1980 to 1984	61	122	56	123	109	195	56	33
1970 to 1979	31	120	32	176	48	102	32	42
1969 or earlier	5	44	13	77	47	—	13	25
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	13	14	62	108	38	31	62	16
Householder 65 years and over	265	410	341	531	308	378	341	178
Owner-occupied housing units	164	142	268	249	188	170	268	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	4	—	26	11	—	—	9
No vehicle available	86	262	78	313	92	153	78	80
Complete plumbing facilities	819	947	1 403	1 775	1 295	1 794	1 403	593
1.00 or less persons per room	819	941	1 354	1 734	1 290	1 754	1 354	558
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	49	41	5	40	49	35
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	9	10	—	—	9	9
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	9	10	—	—	9	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	54 696	35 878	41 474	37 887	39 619	47 783	41 474	32 336
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 165	15 404	24 439	20 688	22 768	32 621	24 439	30 780
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	81	203	114	301	236	138	114	118
Owner-occupied housing units	27	41	27	21	40	16	27	38
Renter-occupied housing units	54	162	87	280	196	122	87	80

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 785	1 288	759	1 281	451	1 105	953	1 936	1 824	1 749
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	31	—	—	26	28	—	19	—	71
1985 to 1988	37	188	47	30	—	27	4	107	292	71
1980 to 1984	18	88	—	—	32	—	47	52	120	40
1970 to 1979	316	31	74	11	51	18	275	204	897	770
1960 to 1969	139	28	147	89	46	81	130	727	425	365
1950 to 1959	135	115	81	84	56	125	75	594	81	175
1940 to 1949	89	49	90	169	—	89	68	106	9	78
1939 or earlier	1 051	758	320	898	238	737	354	127	—	179
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	27	18	8	5	50	23	23	—	—	30
1 bedroom	400	222	174	205	163	134	285	34	324	582
2 bedrooms	524	457	273	416	123	485	283	282	294	431
3 bedrooms	611	404	202	536	19	307	297	1 093	606	466
4 bedrooms	153	165	83	105	52	50	53	443	507	212
5 or more bedrooms	70	22	19	14	44	106	12	84	93	28
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 768	1 288	759	1 259	441	1 097	953	1 936	1 824	1 749
Source of water, public system or private company	1 785	1 285	759	1 281	451	1 105	953	1 312	1 741	1 615
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 780	1 278	737	1 281	437	1 058	945	1 163	1 787	1 690
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 510	1 067	444	860	323	607	422	979	1 348	1 322
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	13	—	4	—	8	7	15	17	45
Electricity	138	36	94	24	40	65	42	230	81	128
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	93	147	181	383	71	425	452	657	353	191
All other fuels	6	14	27	10	17	—	7	55	25	36
No fuel used	—	11	13	—	—	—	23	—	—	27
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	461	211	118	335	196	466	349	73	97	251
1	727	533	305	616	145	404	336	315	490	613
2	471	445	218	292	93	158	219	1 010	839	640
3 or more	126	99	118	38	17	77	49	538	398	245
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	2.2	1.9	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	719	666	402	732	125	335	345	1 715	1 195	753
1989 to March 1990	43	84	22	39	6	18	10	57	107	99
1985 to 1988	141	152	71	138	13	39	62	343	343	140
1980 to 1984	108	58	63	58	51	16	22	164	200	116
1970 to 1979	123	120	85	177	15	66	73	460	351	214
1969 or earlier	304	252	161	320	40	196	178	691	194	184
Renter-occupied housing units	1 066	622	357	549	326	770	608	221	629	996
1989 to March 1990	310	242	110	211	181	275	119	72	259	368
1985 to 1988	380	176	150	157	104	227	203	102	276	331
1980 to 1984	123	109	61	129	27	129	122	20	27	195
1970 to 1979	176	48	31	23	—	86	120	21	41	102
1969 or earlier	77	47	5	29	14	53	44	6	26	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	108	38	13	157	148	200	14	15	10	31
Householder 65 years and over	531	308	252	512	88	265	410	384	245	370
Owner-occupied housing units	249	188	151	324	53	152	142	361	113	162
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	26	11	—	40	24	10	4	10	10	—
No vehicle available	313	92	86	190	49	141	262	62	59	153
Complete plumbing facilities	1 775	1 288	759	1 281	451	1 105	947	1 936	1 824	1 749
1.00 or less persons per room	1 734	1 283	759	1 228	411	960	941	1 927	1 771	1 709
1.01 or more persons per room	41	5	—	53	40	145	6	9	53	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 887	39 619	50 694	36 788	39 467	32 234	35 878	54 690	52 976	47 662
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 688	22 954	30 222	20 624	14 906	19 343	15 404	37 001	31 720	32 621
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	301	229	81	157	161	307	203	48	65	138
Owner-occupied housing units	21	40	27	35	—	20	41	32	22	16
Renter-occupied housing units	280	189	54	122	161	287	162	16	43	122

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.								
	Tract 115	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units	1 354	1 120	1 096	477	2 154	988	915	1 526	786
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	30	15	7	—	59	—	—	8	—
1985 to 1988	139	136	42	—	200	14	6	382	149
1980 to 1984	54	127	52	9	96	5	22	191	27
1970 to 1979	360	164	330	—	576	137	28	185	99
1960 to 1969	156	160	80	112	609	233	113	266	190
1950 to 1959	110	123	126	194	460	104	101	123	145
1940 to 1949	117	61	87	145	49	123	36	57	49
1939 or earlier	388	334	372	17	105	372	609	314	127
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	4	17	28	8	36	—	—	—	4
1 bedroom	104	50	187	10	470	35	170	217	10
2 bedrooms	299	220	271	171	542	140	297	364	111
3 bedrooms	606	469	338	238	703	321	301	603	396
4 bedrooms	278	279	217	50	327	389	93	280	206
5 or more bedrooms	63	85	55	—	76	103	54	62	59
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 354	1 110	1 096	477	2 154	988	907	1 526	786
Source of water, public system or private company	477	45	1 050	477	2 017	943	881	1 439	276
Sewage disposal, public sewer	124	40	1 040	477	2 046	931	900	1 309	239
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	7	135	765	416	1 215	598	352	1 185	293
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	104	33	14	—	18	17	23	24	46
Electricity	57	35	61	47	166	79	25	42	37
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 102	856	251	14	742	230	499	240	397
All other fuels	84	61	5	—	13	51	16	31	13
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	45	38	58	—	237	14	153	68	14
1	355	237	431	119	663	327	378	408	173
2	629	523	377	322	1 007	535	277	731	357
3 or more	325	322	230	36	247	112	107	319	242
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 095	856	651	—	1 306	8	473	1 049	725
1989 to March 1990	95	25	49	—	66	—	39	85	46
1985 to 1988	301	203	117	—	389	8	78	355	229
1980 to 1984	145	166	99	—	157	—	49	138	112
1970 to 1979	265	261	216	—	365	—	133	164	154
1969 or earlier	289	201	170	—	329	—	174	307	184
Renter-occupied housing units	259	264	445	477	848	980	442	477	61
1989 to March 1990	40	76	188	210	332	325	138	192	10
1985 to 1988	138	111	173	267	296	554	149	185	35
1980 to 1984	52	37	42	—	125	64	42	72	3
1970 to 1979	15	17	42	—	75	15	86	23	9
1969 or earlier	14	23	—	—	20	22	27	5	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	19	29	7	—	20	5	48	5	—
Householder 65 years and over	256	167	161	—	462	10	217	212	107
Owner-occupied housing units	218	110	101	—	273	—	113	148	103
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	37	16	37	—	159	—	87	38	7
Complete plumbing facilities	1 335	1 110	1 096	477	2 154	988	915	1 522	786
1.00 or less persons per room	1 308	1 050	1 069	461	2 133	981	876	1 502	773
1.01 or more persons per room	27	60	27	16	21	7	39	20	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1.00 or less persons per room	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	45 945	56 636	56 615	—	49 595	79 700	43 988	54 755	54 537
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 778	27 930	30 959	31 488	33 978	50 207	25 877	37 526	40 428
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	60	83	63	31	74	6	93	82	26
Owner-occupied housing units	33	41	15	—	41	—	18	45	22
Renter-occupied housing units	27	42	48	31	33	6	75	37	4

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY		
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 181 807	186 408	947 034	1 048 365	52 083	52 083	3 286	1 670
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	1 451 000	129 211	623 863	697 926	35 822	35 822	1 937	797
Less than \$300	6 277	556	3 582	2 139	230	230	45	—
\$300 to \$399	17 076	1 473	8 142	7 461	724	724	83	25
\$400 to \$499	43 447	4 307	17 698	21 442	1 751	1 751	102	100
\$500 to \$599	77 422	5 980	30 709	40 733	3 107	3 107	170	123
\$600 to \$799	204 276	14 280	79 340	110 656	6 511	6 511	356	156
\$800 to \$999	200 232	15 106	84 679	100 447	5 518	5 518	391	138
\$1,000 to \$1,499	426 812	33 366	196 333	197 113	11 999	11 999	570	223
\$1,500 to \$1,999	254 153	22 790	113 617	117 746	4 451	4 451	189	32
\$2,000 or more	221 305	31 353	89 763	100 189	1 531	1 531	31	—
Median (dollars)	1 195	1 336	1 211	1 156	1 003	1 003	892	792
Not mortgaged	730 807	57 197	323 171	350 439	16 261	16 261	1 349	873
Less than \$100	2 112	114	886	1 112	54	54	—	—
\$100 to \$199	20 387	1 772	8 455	10 160	1 119	1 119	161	77
\$200 to \$299	107 707	9 862	47 028	50 817	4 422	4 422	487	317
\$300 to \$399	189 356	18 716	94 379	76 261	5 456	5 456	450	259
\$400 to \$499	169 685	12 974	84 576	72 135	3 159	3 159	154	137
\$500 or more	241 560	13 759	87 847	139 954	2 051	2 051	97	73
Median (dollars)	425	390	411	450	340	340	305	310
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	268 516	20 261	121 087	127 168	7 615	7 615	623	462
Less than 20 percent	19 077	1 605	9 633	7 839	821	821	127	37
20 to 24 percent	22 555	2 408	11 354	8 793	912	912	100	51
25 to 29 percent	25 606	2 137	12 860	10 609	825	825	67	37
30 to 34 percent	25 302	2 115	12 103	11 084	676	676	34	60
35 percent or more	165 080	11 262	70 985	82 833	4 057	4 057	289	261
Not computed	10 896	734	4 152	6 010	324	324	6	16
Median	44.5	39.9	41.6	47.8	38.7	38.7	32.1	39.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	300 966	23 013	134 968	142 985	8 927	8 927	712	338
Less than 20 percent	105 689	9 503	52 428	43 758	3 675	3 675	305	175
20 to 24 percent	46 985	3 300	21 486	22 199	1 333	1 333	122	59
25 to 29 percent	32 743	1 930	13 078	17 735	959	959	73	39
30 to 34 percent	24 087	1 718	9 720	12 649	686	686	47	27
35 percent or more	91 340	6 555	38 222	46 563	2 266	2 266	165	38
Not computed	122	7	34	81	8	8	—	—
Median	24.8	23.0	23.5	26.5	22.9	22.9	22.1	19.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	361 002	27 578	160 853	172 571	11 147	11 147	786	332
Less than 20 percent	157 704	12 876	70 688	74 140	4 942	4 942	390	158
20 to 24 percent	45 802	3 290	18 798	23 714	1 514	1 514	136	45
25 to 29 percent	38 914	2 626	17 848	18 440	1 552	1 552	66	46
30 to 34 percent	35 299	2 457	17 114	15 728	1 322	1 322	86	44
35 percent or more	83 212	6 329	36 393	40 490	1 817	1 817	108	39
Not computed	71	—	12	59	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	21.4	22.6	22.6	22.1	22.1	20.1	20.9
\$50,000 or more	1 251 323	115 556	530 126	605 641	24 394	24 394	1 165	538
Less than 20 percent	770 860	67 688	312 802	390 370	14 855	14 855	790	336
20 to 24 percent	174 060	15 933	79 342	78 785	4 029	4 029	194	63
25 to 29 percent	129 375	13 050	60 703	55 622	2 723	2 723	60	60
30 to 34 percent	81 586	8 240	38 033	35 313	1 549	1 549	57	19
35 percent or more	95 226	10 610	39 165	45 451	1 238	1 238	64	—
Not computed	216	35	81	100	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	17.3	17.2	15.6	17.1	17.1	14.5	11.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 984 979	83 732	525 166	1 376 081	26 801	26 801	3 416	2 762
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	10 414	542	3 152	6 720	87	87	21	20
\$100 to \$199	90 133	3 628	19 529	66 976	822	822	147	218
\$200 to \$299	110 528	3 189	22 811	84 528	814	814	150	120
\$300 to \$399	205 156	3 765	41 224	160 167	1 897	1 897	330	354
\$400 to \$499	290 669	5 938	62 103	222 628	3 769	3 769	530	520
\$500 to \$599	286 240	9 346	80 698	196 196	4 968	4 968	639	559
\$600 to \$749	383 972	16 202	129 604	238 166	6 676	6 676	991	563
\$750 to \$999	335 122	20 360	100 509	214 253	3 903	3 903	417	273
\$1,000 or more	223 090	17 367	50 069	155 654	1 754	1 754	108	85
No cash rent	49 655	3 395	15 467	30 793	2 111	2 111	83	50
Median (dollars)	591	728	628	564	600	600	578	521
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	376 450	12 622	87 056	276 772	5 163	5 163	751	973
Less than 20 percent	6 902	384	2 010	4 508	60	60	3	15
20 to 24 percent	11 547	733	3 150	7 664	101	101	11	38
25 to 29 percent	25 414	1 304	7 340	16 770	324	324	51	108
30 to 34 percent	19 652	878	4 716	14 058	187	187	33	36
35 percent or more	264 149	7 784	59 183	197 182	3 742	3 742	572	663
Not computed	48 786	1 539	10 657	36 590	749	749	81	113
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	317 361	11 674	85 923	219 764	5 478	5 478	877	606
Less than 20 percent	19 481	675	3 683	15 123	188	188	61	17
20 to 24 percent	20 546	589	4 473	15 484	204	204	53	44
25 to 29 percent	32 976	1 129	7 874	23 973	331	331	30	48
30 to 34 percent	35 976	937	8 671	26 368	581	581	92	71
35 percent or more	199 875	7 720	58 194	133 961	3 840	3 840	619	412
Not computed	8 507	624	3 028	4 855	334	334	22	14
Median	41.7	45.5	44.2	40.3	45.8	45.8	43.4	44.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	478 552	20 939	136 942	320 671	7 301	7 301	965	675
Less than 20 percent	107 298	2 256	22 757	82 285	1 028	1 028	162	155
20 to 24 percent	92 728	3 279	25 928	63 521	1 606	1 606	239	180
25 to 29 percent	90 702	3 872	30 158	56 672	1 491	1 491	181	119
30 to 34 percent	63 599	3 412	21 636	38 551	1 176	1 176	168	94
35 percent or more	111 889	7 258	32 546	72 085	1 384	1 384	187	113
Not computed	12 336	862	3 917	7 557	616	616	28	14
Median	26.8	30.9	28.0	25.9	27.4	27.4	26.9	24.9
\$35,000 or more	812 616	38 497	215 245	558 874	8 859	8 859	823	508
Less than 20 percent	544 400	19 914	135 187	389 299	5 184	5 184	595	353
20 to 24 percent	130 938	8 452	42 872	79 614	1 708	1 708	145	107
25 to 29 percent	64 701	4 871	18 802	41 028	736	736	33	33
30 to 34 percent	30 877	2 316	8 112	20 449	310	310	5	—
35 percent or more	23 327	1 722	4 908	16 697	115	115	27	—
Not computed	18 373	1 222	5 364	11 787	806	806	18	15
Median	16.3	19.4	17.6	15.5	17.8	17.8	16.6	16.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY						Middletown city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 1	Tract 6	Tract 11	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	361	313	556	585	456	713	556	224
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	190	125	272	320	270	486	272	103
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	14
\$300 to \$399.....	—	3	6	19	12	12	6	5
\$400 to \$499.....	13	10	7	23	16	59	7	5
\$500 to \$599.....	11	35	15	47	33	56	15	9
\$600 to \$799.....	32	20	60	62	30	75	74	21
\$800 to \$999.....	50	16	60	61	60	113	60	21
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	57	41	104	69	80	152	104	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	27	—	6	13	29	19	6	12
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	919	679	866	804	913	835	866	784
Not mortgaged.....	171	188	284	265	186	227	284	121
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	22	41	33	17	13	41	39
\$200 to \$299.....	68	86	101	98	66	129	101	52
\$300 to \$399.....	46	43	95	87	63	68	95	30
\$400 to \$499.....	26	18	40	32	29	17	40	—
\$500 or more.....	31	19	7	15	11	—	7	—
Median (dollars).....	344	285	300	302	312	280	300	252
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	74	109	93	125	106	100	93	94
Less than 20 percent.....	6	8	31	26	18	6	31	29
20 to 24 percent.....	7	23	6	28	10	19	6	16
25 to 29 percent.....	9	7	—	—	6	—	—	31
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	8	6	4	18	8	—
35 percent or more.....	37	63	48	65	68	57	48	18
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.0	45.7	35.5	35.8	44.5	50.0+	35.5	25.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	48	57	132	155	102	177	132	45
Less than 20 percent.....	29	29	84	57	56	90	84	24
20 to 24 percent.....	4	21	12	20	19	40	12	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	8	23	4	6	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	20	—	27	—	8
35 percent or more.....	15	2	28	35	23	14	28	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.1	19.6	17.4	25.1	19.0	19.1	17.4	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	60	64	137	144	110	192	137	33
Less than 20 percent.....	16	41	77	89	49	78	77	18
20 to 24 percent.....	14	6	25	28	38	24	25	7
25 to 29 percent.....	6	11	—	5	—	42	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	14	6	28	11	19	28	28	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	7	11	13	29	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.0	17.4	14.9	14.8	20.8	23.8	14.9	19.2
\$50,000 or more.....	179	83	194	161	138	244	194	52
Less than 20 percent.....	126	59	136	114	67	174	136	34
20 to 24 percent.....	32	19	40	7	35	39	40	5
25 to 29 percent.....	21	5	5	21	15	31	5	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	13	7	6	—	13	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	12	15	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.9	13.3	14.4	12.5	20.3	14.1	14.4	13.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	362	608	693	1 058	629	996	693	316
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	—	20	—	7	3	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	13	156	24	85	38	37	24	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	66	19	78	27	27	19	14
\$300 to \$399.....	51	134	38	158	80	20	38	20
\$400 to \$499.....	86	106	176	158	86	98	176	49
\$500 to \$599.....	71	48	142	232	90	255	142	111
\$600 to \$749.....	44	34	188	204	160	410	188	89
\$750 to \$999.....	63	21	83	101	86	105	83	18
\$1,000 or more.....	28	9	9	5	43	37	9	9
No cash rent.....	6	14	14	30	16	7	14	6
Median (dollars).....	538	349	550	511	574	616	550	579
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	94	322	98	308	184	178	98	79
Less than 20 percent.....	—	15	—	7	3	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	38	—	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	81	—	33	18	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	76	29	—	29	14	9	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	126	72	219	147	142	72	79
Not computed.....	5	33	26	20	8	17	26	—
Median.....	50.0+	31.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	36	120	207	296	159	160	207	60
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	20	23	11	18	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	16	—	21	26	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	21	11	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	38	6	62	14	10	11	—
35 percent or more.....	30	36	163	181	98	132	163	54
Not computed.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	50.0	31.8	47.2	39.3	37.8	50.0+	47.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	111	112	233	253	167	253	233	98
Less than 20 percent.....	45	52	54	38	16	27	54	24
20 to 24 percent.....	32	3	79	88	6	57	79	13
25 to 29 percent.....	5	8	45	35	30	45	45	27
30 to 34 percent.....	8	22	41	33	42	83	41	17
35 percent or more.....	21	20	14	47	65	24	14	17
Not computed.....	—	7	—	12	8	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	20.8	24.0	24.7	33.3	28.4	24.0	27.2
\$35,000 or more.....	121	54	155	201	119	405	155	79
Less than 20 percent.....	85	50	134	125	75	319	134	76
20 to 24 percent.....	30	4	21	46	29	72	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	12	15	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not computed.....	6	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.5	14.0	16.8	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.8	14.1

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Middletown city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Newburgh city, Orange County, NY					Remainder of Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	585	456	306	523	30	107	313	1 587	1 045	668
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	320	270	162	239	9	46	125	1 212	903	449
Less than \$300.....	8	10	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	19	12	—	—	—	9	46	—	—	12
\$400 to \$499.....	23	16	13	29	—	19	10	127	27	59
\$500 to \$599.....	47	33	11	57	—	10	35	120	119	49
\$600 to \$799.....	62	30	32	61	—	—	20	263	184	75
\$800 to \$999.....	61	60	50	33	—	8	16	165	121	113
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	69	80	40	59	5	—	41	408	357	132
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	13	29	16	—	4	—	—	59	88	9
\$2,000 or more.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—
Median (dollars).....	804	913	887	703	1 475	437	679	871	1 001	825
Not mortgaged.....	265	186	144	284	21	61	188	375	142	219
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	33	17	—	37	—	—	22	22	34	13
\$200 to \$299.....	98	66	54	75	6	34	86	103	16	121
\$300 to \$399.....	87	63	46	112	7	7	43	196	68	68
\$400 to \$499.....	32	29	26	24	8	20	18	29	24	17
\$500 or more.....	15	11	18	36	—	—	19	25	—	—
Median (dollars).....	302	312	345	323	332	295	285	323	354	281
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	125	106	67	136	13	54	109	183	94	92
Less than 20 percent.....	26	18	6	17	—	—	8	20	27	6
20 to 24 percent.....	28	10	—	9	7	—	23	37	10	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	9	16	—	—	7	39	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	4	15	9	—	18	7	7	8	18
35 percent or more.....	65	68	37	85	6	36	63	71	49	57
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—
Median.....	35.8	44.5	36.0	49.2	24.6	50.0+	45.7	28.8	35.6	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	155	102	36	141	8	18	57	169	156	177
Less than 20 percent.....	57	56	22	87	—	—	29	52	48	90
20 to 24 percent.....	20	19	4	15	—	—	21	37	28	40
25 to 29 percent.....	23	4	—	21	8	10	—	25	7	6
30 to 34 percent.....	20	—	—	9	—	—	5	9	—	27
35 percent or more.....	35	23	10	9	—	8	2	46	73	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.1	19.0	16.7	17.6	27.5	29.5	19.6	24.4	26.4	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	144	110	47	104	—	—	64	383	233	172
Less than 20 percent.....	89	49	9	56	—	—	41	208	59	78
20 to 24 percent.....	28	38	14	9	—	—	6	42	63	24
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	—	12	—	—	11	43	23	42
30 to 34 percent.....	11	10	14	10	—	—	6	73	35	19
35 percent or more.....	11	13	10	17	—	—	17	53	53	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.8	20.8	30.2	19.4	—	—	17.4	18.6	24.6	21.7
\$50,000 or more.....	161	138	156	142	9	35	83	852	562	227
Less than 20 percent.....	114	67	109	122	—	35	59	556	304	157
20 to 24 percent.....	7	35	26	—	—	—	19	138	89	39
25 to 29 percent.....	21	15	21	20	9	—	5	121	79	31
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	16	56	—
35 percent or more.....	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	21	34	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	20.3	11.6	10.0	27.5	10.0	13.3	15.8	18.7	13.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 058	622	357	549	326	770	608	221	629	996
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	7	3	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	85	38	13	14	28	7	156	—	—	37
\$200 to \$299.....	78	27	—	12	—	32	66	—	—	27
\$300 to \$399.....	158	80	51	48	34	87	134	—	12	20
\$400 to \$499.....	158	86	86	114	52	152	106	21	14	98
\$500 to \$599.....	232	90	71	137	94	194	48	10	73	255
\$600 to \$749.....	204	153	44	159	65	217	34	44	421	410
\$750 to \$999.....	101	86	63	46	30	58	21	38	47	105
\$1,000 or more.....	5	43	23	19	23	—	9	91	43	37
No cash rent.....	30	16	6	—	—	—	23	14	19	7
Median (dollars).....	511	569	534	555	535	552	349	928	670	616
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	308	177	94	154	180	219	322	16	72	178
Less than 20 percent.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	4	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	33	18	13	14	—	—	81	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	29	4	—	—	—	7	29	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	219	140	76	121	124	212	126	—	53	142
Not computed.....	20	8	5	19	56	—	33	16	19	17
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	31.8	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	296	159	36	136	68	217	120	19	91	160
Less than 20 percent.....	23	11	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	18
20 to 24 percent.....	21	26	6	12	—	10	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	10	—	5	—	12	21	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	62	14	—	8	16	9	38	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	181	98	30	111	44	172	36	8	81	132
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	11	10	—
Median.....	39.3	37.8	50.0	46.6	43.8	50.0+	31.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	253	167	106	157	33	233	167	51	226	253
Less than 20 percent.....	38	16	45	—	8	50	112	—	12	27
20 to 24 percent.....	88	6	32	57	17	66	3	—	43	57
25 to 29 percent.....	35	30	5	54	—	52	8	11	102	62
30 to 34 percent.....	33	42	8	25	—	30	22	10	34	83
35 percent or more.....	47	65	16	21	8	35	20	30	35	24
Not computed.....	12	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median.....	24.7	33.3	21.3	27.0	22.5	25.0	20.8	37.2	27.8	28.4
\$35,000 or more.....	201	119	121	102	45	101	54	135	240	405
Less than 20 percent.....	125	75	85	54	30	62	50	38	135	319
20 to 24 percent.....	46	29	30	48	—	21	4	40	91	72
25 to 29 percent.....	12	15	—	—	15	9	—	20	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	14	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed.....	18	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.4	16.3	16.5	19.2	18.3	16.2	14.0	23.7	19.1	16.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Orange County, NY—Con.									
	Tract 115	Tract 119	Tract 121	Tract 124	Tract 126	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	895	722	560	—	1 043	—	389	769	627	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	633	495	398	—	817	—	254	586	519	
Less than \$300	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
\$300 to \$399	19	12	10	—	15	—	6	12	16	
\$400 to \$499	20	19	20	—	18	—	7	17	31	
\$500 to \$599	55	34	11	—	74	—	49	69	28	
\$600 to \$799	120	79	125	—	143	—	49	96	105	
\$800 to \$999	77	76	36	—	148	—	13	87	67	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	268	194	142	—	329	—	120	237	133	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	47	31	48	—	82	—	6	64	101	
\$2,000 or more	24	45	6	—	8	—	4	2	38	
Median (dollars)	1 032	1 043	970	—	1 013	—	1 009	1 018	1 047	
Not mortgaged	262	227	162	—	226	—	135	183	108	
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	16	21	15	—	12	—	6	2	—	
\$200 to \$299	71	40	56	—	49	—	—	40	24	
\$300 to \$399	110	64	35	—	102	—	73	45	31	
\$400 to \$499	53	42	34	—	57	—	39	47	16	
\$500 or more	12	60	22	—	6	—	17	49	37	
Median (dollars)	330	383	322	—	339	—	381	407	394	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	104	93	70	—	135	—	80	90	108	
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	
20 to 24 percent	13	18	6	—	6	—	11	10	—	
25 to 29 percent	12	18	26	—	34	—	6	13	4	
30 to 34 percent	26	5	—	—	9	—	6	7	11	
35 percent or more	44	52	38	—	78	—	51	50	87	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	
Median	33.5	40.3	38.0	—	38.2	—	50.0+	48.2	50.0+	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	189	142	74	—	128	—	60	94	101	
Less than 20 percent	75	56	41	—	46	—	18	32	26	
20 to 24 percent	14	—	—	—	15	—	17	15	23	
25 to 29 percent	23	19	23	—	24	—	—	15	10	
30 to 34 percent	17	6	4	—	—	—	6	4	8	
35 percent or more	60	61	6	—	43	—	19	28	34	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	26.2	28.9	19.1	—	25.6	—	23.5	25.0	25.7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	195	141	109	—	249	—	130	171	111	
Less than 20 percent	91	33	27	—	71	—	74	66	39	
20 to 24 percent	19	37	29	—	30	—	—	14	11	
25 to 29 percent	29	36	16	—	33	—	6	21	12	
30 to 34 percent	27	23	19	—	42	—	38	21	11	
35 percent or more	29	12	18	—	73	—	12	49	38	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	21.7	25.1	24.7	—	28.6	—	15.9	26.3	27.3	
\$50,000 or more	407	346	307	—	531	—	119	414	307	
Less than 20 percent	224	230	204	—	327	—	79	273	156	
20 to 24 percent	82	37	64	—	87	—	23	58	54	
25 to 29 percent	45	45	17	—	68	—	6	58	50	
30 to 34 percent	32	12	5	—	41	—	11	20	41	
35 percent or more	24	22	17	—	8	—	—	5	6	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	18.7	16.8	16.2	—	16.6	—	16.1	15.6	19.7	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	244	239	445	467	848	967	442	469	51	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
\$100 to \$199	1	—	11	—	10	—	—	6	—	
\$200 to \$299	16	—	20	—	—	—	12	12	6	
\$300 to \$399	15	—	6	18	—	25	66	22	—	
\$400 to \$499	40	95	72	36	63	91	89	31	4	
\$500 to \$599	30	20	72	41	302	78	65	56	—	
\$600 to \$749	67	24	205	36	298	100	152	137	19	
\$750 to \$999	46	26	46	6	75	43	43	112	6	
\$1,000 or more	5	37	9	—	77	—	6	73	7	
No cash rent	24	37	4	330	23	630	9	16	9	
Median (dollars)	614	525	645	535	615	548	548	694	710	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	34	—	59	22	130	6	76	47	—	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	25	—	54	7	116	—	67	5	—	
Not computed	8	—	5	15	14	6	9	35	—	
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	44	61	62	81	152	57	127	86	—	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	—	8	18	6	—	
30 to 34 percent	15	17	8	16	—	10	26	9	—	
35 percent or more	29	44	48	6	142	9	83	67	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	59	—	30	—	2	—	
Median	50.0+	37.1	39.2	33.4	48.4	32.7	38.9	50.0+	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	89	103	157	187	219	227	116	109	21	
Less than 20 percent	17	19	32	24	9	24	13	8	6	
20 to 24 percent	11	17	51	13	75	20	21	20	—	
25 to 29 percent	23	10	36	—	64	7	50	26	—	
30 to 34 percent	4	—	9	13	37	10	15	14	—	
35 percent or more	26	20	29	—	34	—	17	35	11	
Not computed	8	37	—	137	—	166	—	6	4	
Median	27.7	24.1	24.6	20.4	27.0	21.6	27.4	29.5	46.3	
\$35,000 or more	77	75	167	177	347	677	123	227	30	
Less than 20 percent	54	35	82	52	194	225	105	132	25	
20 to 24 percent	15	15	66	6	95	24	18	59	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	—	32	—	—	23	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Not computed	8	—	4	119	16	428	—	4	5	
Median	15.4	20.8	19.9	15.7	18.9	12.6	17.6	18.6	14.7	

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York—Northern New Jersey—Long Island, NY—NJ—CT CMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 6
Occupied housing units	1 084 414	26 999	237 982	819 433	5 947	5 947	844	2 908	216	258
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	7 701	296	1 840	5 565	162	162	35	92	—	—
1985 to 1988	27 804	1 869	8 459	17 476	367	367	32	89	—	—
1980 to 1984	41 970	1 713	12 239	28 018	232	232	20	100	—	25
1970 to 1979	120 542	3 349	28 950	88 243	845	845	81	223	6	105
1960 to 1969	193 595	4 479	41 246	147 870	919	919	107	341	58	87
1950 to 1959	197 619	4 936	42 375	150 308	503	503	44	213	17	24
1940 to 1949	165 534	3 091	35 003	127 440	336	336	50	149	14	6
1939 or earlier	329 649	7 266	67 870	254 513	2 583	2 583	475	1 701	121	11
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	64 306	685	9 835	53 786	174	174	32	88	—	11
1 bedroom	317 851	5 347	61 467	251 037	1 001	1 001	115	594	29	61
2 bedrooms	348 222	10 527	75 497	262 198	1 870	1 870	284	988	54	82
3 bedrooms	243 830	7 306	60 206	176 318	1 940	1 940	296	824	51	78
4 bedrooms	72 274	2 422	20 568	49 284	723	723	87	291	58	20
5 or more bedrooms	37 931	712	10 409	26 810	239	239	30	123	24	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 069 598	26 740	235 355	807 503	5 863	5 863	841	2 837	216	258
Source of water, public system or private company	1 077 434	26 263	235 475	815 696	5 475	5 475	844	2 899	216	258
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 053 103	25 602	232 362	795 139	5 277	5 277	844	2 807	188	247
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15 680	195	2 649	12 836	37	37	—	37	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	1 271	26	397	848	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	14 409	169	2 252	11 988	37	37	—	37	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	484 421	12 286	122 248	349 887	3 599	3 599	644	1 864	114	92
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	28 641	698	7 063	20 880	160	160	26	46	—	—
Electricity	90 902	4 274	24 723	61 905	748	748	103	313	16	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	447 248	9 334	77 233	360 681	1 361	1 361	66	633	61	108
All other fuels	20 123	169	3 378	16 576	42	42	—	20	—	—
No fuel used	13 079	238	3 337	9 504	37	37	5	32	25	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	564 740	7 634	75 384	481 722	1 870	1 870	255	1 407	34	116
1	327 114	9 933	90 878	226 303	1 978	1 978	362	782	86	85
2	140 423	6 746	51 553	82 124	1 494	1 494	151	502	66	50
3 or more	52 137	2 686	20 167	29 284	605	605	76	217	30	7
Vehicles per household .....	.7	1.2	1.1	.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	.9	1.5	.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	277 859	9 037	76 635	192 187	2 012	2 012	212	620	94	14
1989 to March 1990	19 299	706	5 231	13 362	139	139	15	23	—	—
1985 to 1988	47 470	2 471	13 779	31 220	485	485	57	111	29	6
1980 to 1984	45 941	1 383	12 976	31 582	396	396	36	139	20	—
1970 to 1979	82 462	2 702	21 918	57 842	584	584	45	220	26	—
1969 or earlier	82 687	1 775	22 731	58 181	408	408	59	127	19	8
Renter-occupied housing units	806 555	17 962	161 347	627 246	3 935	3 935	632	2 288	122	244
1989 to March 1990	149 379	5 575	43 991	99 813	1 417	1 417	176	792	45	11
1985 to 1988	212 378	6 049	50 364	155 965	1 322	1 322	174	779	33	91
1980 to 1984	168 222	2 799	31 224	134 199	728	728	124	406	15	54
1970 to 1979	186 486	2 693	25 588	158 205	378	378	59	250	24	73
1969 or earlier	90 090	846	10 180	79 064	90	90	29	61	5	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	124 618	2 304	24 960	97 354	1 062	1 062	81	852	8	19
Householder 65 years and over	186 539	3 862	37 546	145 131	744	744	131	343	25	53
Owner-occupied housing units	61 970	1 528	16 402	44 040	327	327	64	89	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 242	26	254	1 962	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	10 261	163	1 940	8 158	78	78	9	48	—	—
No vehicle available	119 008	1 543	17 119	100 346	354	354	55	240	15	44
Complete plumbing facilities	1 068 734	26 804	235 333	806 597	5 910	5 910	844	2 871	216	258
1.00 or less persons per room	919 286	24 323	210 652	684 311	5 503	5 503	758	2 623	216	236
1.01 or more persons per room	149 448	2 481	24 681	122 286	407	407	86	248	—	22
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15 680	195	2 649	12 836	37	37	—	37	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	11 752	159	1 987	9 606	37	37	—	37	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	3 928	36	662	3 230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	52 356	57 669	53 376	51 700	49 789	49 789	49 473	45 601	52 797	34 686
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 424	28 184	26 582	25 046	23 472	23 472	23 349	19 434	24 222	18 673
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	246 137	4 557	45 529	196 051	1 316	1 316	160	984	40	58
Owner-occupied housing units	18 983	383	5 028	13 572	144	144	10	92	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	227 154	4 174	40 501	182 479	1 172	1 172	150	892	35	58

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY			Newburgh city, Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Occupied housing units	278	205	190	154	278	205	205	369	1 292
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	5	19	25	—	5	—	—	75
1985 to 1988	—	8	13	6	—	8	—	44	—
1980 to 1984	—	20	—	—	—	20	—	12	54
1970 to 1979	48	—	105	—	48	—	6	22	66
1960 to 1969	58	20	43	—	58	20	58	15	113
1950 to 1959	—	25	—	9	—	25	17	30	90
1940 to 1949	10	—	—	24	10	—	11	46	42
1939 or earlier	162	127	10	90	162	127	113	200	852
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	9	10	7	—	9	10	—	7	52
1 bedroom	74	18	77	5	74	18	29	30	367
2 bedrooms	79	69	39	70	79	69	51	137	391
3 bedrooms	101	60	53	57	101	60	43	117	314
4 bedrooms	—	39	14	22	—	39	58	55	98
5 or more bedrooms	15	9	—	—	15	9	24	23	70
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	278	205	190	154	278	205	205	362	1 256
Source of water, public system or private company	278	205	190	154	278	205	205	369	1 292
Sewage disposal, public sewer	278	205	190	154	278	205	188	366	1 234
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	194	156	181	122	194	156	111	248	913
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	13
Electricity	76	6	9	15	76	6	16	27	153
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	38	—	10	—	38	53	94	193
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
No fuel used	—	5	—	—	—	5	25	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	93	65	51	56	93	65	31	175	751
1	159	63	61	60	159	63	86	101	320
2	—	54	60	28	—	54	58	69	150
3 or more	26	23	18	10	26	23	30	24	71
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.2	1.2	.9	.9	1.2	1.5	.9	.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	25	52	58	32	25	52	86	110	232
1989 to March 1990	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	23
1985 to 1988	8	8	23	10	8	8	29	39	19
1980 to 1984	—	12	6	—	—	12	12	24	52
1970 to 1979	17	7	6	—	17	7	26	47	61
1969 or earlier	—	25	11	22	—	25	19	—	77
Renter-occupied housing units	253	153	132	122	253	153	119	259	1 060
1989 to March 1990	71	58	52	56	71	58	45	131	339
1985 to 1988	71	34	31	32	71	34	30	106	358
1980 to 1984	82	25	26	11	82	25	15	22	186
1970 to 1979	20	16	23	23	20	16	24	—	153
1969 or earlier	9	20	—	—	9	20	5	—	24
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	19	10	5	36	19	10	5	125	491
Householder 65 years and over	34	59	37	26	34	59	25	—	207
Owner-occupied housing units	15	25	—	12	15	25	—	—	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	31
No vehicle available	19	22	28	14	19	22	15	—	146
Complete plumbing facilities	278	205	190	154	278	205	205	369	1 283
1.00 or less persons per room	278	187	178	108	278	187	205	314	1 181
1.01 or more persons per room	—	18	12	46	—	18	—	55	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	50 690	52 582	53 417	48 675	50 690	52 582	53 986	43 351	45 494
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 499	18 257	30 136	30 213	22 499	18 257	24 706	34 819	14 077
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	66	41	27	37	66	41	37	101	558
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	11	56
Renter-occupied housing units	66	41	27	27	66	41	32	90	502

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY							
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units	715	258	126	190	79	88	81	187	52	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	17	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	27	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	21	—
1980 to 1984	—	25	—	—	—	—	6	5	20	—
1970 to 1979	—	105	97	105	34	51	4	9	1	—
1960 to 1969	61	87	22	43	18	23	13	27	—	—
1950 to 1959	41	24	—	—	9	—	9	21	—	11
1940 to 1949	44	6	—	—	—	—	13	20	—	—
1939 or earlier	525	11	—	10	18	14	36	105	8	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	18	11	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	—
1 bedroom	107	61	13	77	3	12	6	25	5	—
2 bedrooms	276	82	7	39	15	31	6	89	18	—
3 bedrooms	261	78	86	53	51	4	40	55	22	—
4 bedrooms	53	20	20	14	5	41	9	8	6	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	6	—	—	5	—	5	10	1	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	687	258	126	190	79	88	81	187	52	11
Source of water, public system or private company	715	258	126	190	26	88	81	177	52	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	703	247	126	190	—	88	77	187	48	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	448	92	82	181	—	83	61	123	43	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	—	—	15	—	—	10	—	—
Electricity	58	51	36	9	—	—	8	9	5	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	185	108	8	—	64	5	6	45	4	11
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	334	116	—	51	—	16	—	41	4	—
1	164	85	37	61	22	17	36	93	19	—
2	143	50	68	60	50	36	41	53	23	—
3 or more	74	7	21	18	7	19	4	—	6	11
Vehicles per household .....	.9	.8	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.6	3.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	143	14	91	58	70	49	—	80	25	11
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	18	6	13	23	3	—	—	16	12	—
1980 to 1984	31	—	13	6	22	4	—	—	6	—
1970 to 1979	71	—	65	6	33	39	—	18	—	—
1969 or earlier	23	8	—	11	12	—	—	46	1	11
Renter-occupied housing units	572	244	35	132	9	39	81	107	27	—
1989 to March 1990	266	11	7	52	3	12	42	33	10	—
1985 to 1988	160	91	7	31	1	6	24	34	14	—
1980 to 1984	129	54	21	26	—	11	15	35	3	—
1970 to 1979	—	73	—	23	5	10	—	5	—	—
1969 or earlier	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	212	19	—	5	—	10	—	28	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	58	53	14	37	40	21	—	26	1	—
Owner-occupied housing units	23	—	14	—	40	11	—	17	1	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	17	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—
No vehicle available	35	44	—	28	—	10	—	9	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	687	258	126	190	79	88	81	187	52	11
1.00 or less persons per room	618	236	114	178	79	88	81	178	49	11
1.01 or more persons per room	69	22	12	—	—	—	—	9	3	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 522	34 686	31 163	53 417	25 870	54 737	—	31 667	67 313	42 515
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 708	18 673	48 862	30 136	32 756	21 887	40 640	32 596	41 630	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	230	58	21	27	10	23	—	9	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units	20	—	13	—	10	5	—	9	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	210	58	8	27	—	18	—	—	3	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 1	Tract 6
Specified owner-occupied housing units	167 580	5 818	50 723	111 039	1 639	1 639	158	437	87	14
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	132 773	4 987	40 193	87 593	1 312	1 312	139	314	87	6
Less than \$300	1 017	34	220	763	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	2 738	163	592	1 983	23	23	7	8	8	—
\$400 to \$499	7 180	204	1 563	5 413	105	105	12	20	—	—
\$500 to \$599	10 527	295	2 499	7 733	77	77	—	20	8	—
\$600 to \$799	23 091	564	6 487	16 040	236	236	34	49	10	—
\$800 to \$999	20 875	534	6 375	13 966	241	241	10	77	34	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	37 333	1 589	12 561	23 183	371	371	28	106	6	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999	20 105	912	6 755	12 438	213	213	43	19	6	—
\$2,000 or more	9 907	692	3 141	6 074	46	46	5	15	15	—
Median (dollars)	1 012	1 197	1 083	968	955	955	1 108	890	881	1 375
Not mortgaged	34 807	831	10 530	23 446	327	327	19	123	—	8
Less than \$100	704	—	77	627	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2 151	61	587	1 503	15	15	6	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	7 573	117	791	5 665	58	58	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399	10 020	271	3 006	6 743	108	108	13	18	—	8
\$400 to \$499	6 795	225	2 585	3 985	71	71	—	59	—	—
\$500 or more	7 564	157	2 484	4 923	75	75	—	41	—	—
Median (dollars)	367	390	394	351	379	379	325	433	—	375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	23 322	714	6 875	15 733	248	248	25	75	13	—
Less than 20 percent	1 131	18	246	867	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 250	30	382	838	22	22	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 331	33	343	955	28	28	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 596	40	487	1 069	6	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16 141	542	4 959	10 640	192	192	18	75	13	—
Not computed	1 873	51	458	1 364	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.2	50.0+	39.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26 536	846	7 271	18 419	291	291	17	94	8	6
Less than 20 percent	7 023	208	1 869	4 946	50	50	6	17	—	—
20 to 24 percent	3 278	95	907	2 276	33	33	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2 834	58	778	1 998	45	45	—	30	—	—
30 to 34 percent	2 606	78	798	1 730	26	26	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more	10 722	407	2 919	7 396	137	137	11	37	8	6
Not computed	73	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.2	34.0	30.5	29.9	33.4	33.4	50.0+	30.0	37.5	45.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30 908	1 002	9 568	20 338	345	345	23	97	24	8
Less than 20 percent	12 119	309	3 247	8 563	127	127	7	34	8	—
20 to 24 percent	4 463	77	1 528	2 858	65	65	—	38	10	—
25 to 29 percent	3 578	149	1 295	2 134	42	42	6	19	—	—
30 to 34 percent	2 915	83	1 030	1 802	40	40	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7 802	384	2 456	4 962	71	71	5	6	6	—
Not computed	31	—	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.9	25.0	22.8	23.5	23.5	23.5	28.8	21.9	22.0	12.5
\$50,000 or more	86 814	3 256	27 009	56 549	755	755	93	171	42	—
Less than 20 percent	53 069	1 574	15 182	36 313	415	415	50	87	21	—
20 to 24 percent	13 232	464	4 800	7 968	115	115	—	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8 758	443	3 177	5 138	143	143	43	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5 521	415	1 952	3 154	52	52	—	27	9	—
35 percent or more	6 172	360	1 898	3 914	30	30	—	12	—	—
Not computed	62	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	20.6	18.4	16.1	18.7	18.7	17.1	14.9	22.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	805 109	17 912	160 840	626 357	3 914	3 914	632	2 271	122	227
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	9 814	438	4 258	5 118	23	23	19	4	—	4
\$100 to \$199	90 128	1 740	14 778	73 610	185	185	6	164	10	62
\$200 to \$299	74 415	1 020	9 865	63 530	194	194	42	108	—	19
\$300 to \$399	111 415	1 442	15 503	94 470	437	437	77	320	37	62
\$400 to \$499	152 507	2 122	23 026	127 359	487	487	106	330	6	37
\$500 to \$599	126 063	2 333	26 890	96 840	797	797	113	530	10	38
\$600 to \$749	130 126	3 529	35 961	90 636	813	813	113	426	26	—
\$750 to \$999	74 910	3 358	21 663	49 889	619	619	160	306	33	—
\$1,000 or more	28 531	1 792	7 381	19 358	169	169	21	78	—	—
No cash rent	7 200	138	1 515	5 547	190	190	21	5	—	5
Median (dollars)	476	592	544	459	573	573	593	547	580	351
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	235 474	4 144	41 706	189 624	1 170	1 170	122	916	40	77
Less than 20 percent	5 928	237	2 004	3 687	29	29	10	19	10	9
20 to 24 percent	8 543	207	2 136	6 200	29	29	9	14	—	5
25 to 29 percent	19 008	433	4 415	14 160	36	36	—	36	—	14
30 to 34 percent	14 618	322	2 546	11 750	23	23	11	12	—	4
35 percent or more	154 889	2 484	25 458	126 947	836	836	74	647	19	45
Not computed	32 488	461	5 147	26 880	217	217	18	188	11	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	150 384	3 621	30 376	116 387	902	902	209	516	15	58
Less than 20 percent	18 040	357	2 967	14 716	27	27	9	18	—	10
20 to 24 percent	13 775	213	2 140	11 422	83	83	17	54	10	6
25 to 29 percent	20 871	472	3 188	17 211	110	110	25	68	—	15
30 to 34 percent	21 570	292	3 817	17 461	63	63	12	27	9	—
35 percent or more	74 670	2 240	17 954	54 476	595	595	140	344	5	13
Not computed	1 458	47	310	1 101	24	24	6	5	—	5
Median	35.1	39.8	39.0	34.1	46.3	46.3	49.8	46.3	23.8	28.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	203 480	4 781	41 691	157 008	1 006	1 006	204	481	14	50
Less than 20 percent	63 785	896	9 829	53 060	156	156	29	95	8	13
20 to 24 percent	46 808	813	8 719	37 276	175	175	40	83	6	18
25 to 29 percent	38 910	820	9 029	29 061	221	221	51	118	—	19
30 to 34 percent	23 906	881	6 258	16 767	124	124	23	56	—	—
35 percent or more	28 343	1 342	7 439	19 562	258	258	61	129	—	—
Not computed	1 728	29	417	1 282	72	72	—	—	—	—
Median	24.0	29.1	26.2	23.3	28.1	28.1	28.2	27.6	14.4	23.3
\$35,000 or more	215 771	5 366	47 067	163 338	836	836	97	358	53	42
Less than 20 percent	166 232	3 280	32 742	130 210	522	522	52	276	8	42
20 to 24 percent	29 101	1 085	8 794	19 222	155	155	21	46	17	—
25 to 29 percent	10 858	576	3 228	7 054	51	51	11	8	28	—
30 to 34 percent	4 575	220	1 242	3 113	31	31	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	2 939	171	658	2 110	6	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	2 066	34	403	1 629	71	71	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	17.9	16.7	14.3	17.1	17.1	18.1	16.1	25.3	15.0

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY			Newburgh city, Orange County, NY		
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17	52	54	10	17	52	79	73	160
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	17	39	54	10	17	39	79	56	85
Less than \$300	7	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	12	6	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$600 to \$799	10	13	—	—	10	13	10	12	27
\$800 to \$999	—	6	5	—	—	6	34	10	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	24	10	—	—	6	34	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	8	—	—	—	8	6	—	13
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Median (dollars)	607	704	820	1 125	607	704	891	1 065	768
Not mortgaged	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	17	75
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$300 to \$399	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	10
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	42
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Median (dollars)	—	346	—	—	—	346	—	425	427
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	7	6	—	—	7	6	13	11	31
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	6	13	11	31
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	45.0	—	—	22.5	45.0	39.1	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	27	19
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	37.5	19.0	42.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	13	26	—	—	13	16	12	46
Less than 20 percent	—	7	12	—	—	7	10	—	26
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0-	30.4	—	—	10.0-	24.0	27.5	19.3
\$50,000 or more	10	33	18	10	10	33	42	23	64
Less than 20 percent	10	25	18	—	10	25	21	12	51
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	10	—	8	9	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0-	12.8	10.0-	27.5	10.0-	12.8	22.5	14.8	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	253	153	132	122	253	153	119	259	1 060
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	9	10	—	—	9	10	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	6	9	—	—	6	10	—	92
\$200 to \$299	26	16	10	—	26	16	—	—	89
\$300 to \$399	34	33	—	—	34	33	37	31	154
\$400 to \$499	54	5	—	—	54	5	6	—	166
\$500 to \$599	43	21	53	31	43	21	10	71	274
\$600 to \$749	10	25	51	49	10	25	23	54	187
\$750 to \$999	62	22	9	42	62	22	33	83	72
\$1,000 or more	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	20	26
No cash rent	15	6	—	—	15	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	471	525	592	690	471	525	565	653	515
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	56	41	27	9	56	41	37	90	499
Less than 20 percent	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	8
35 percent or more	32	20	27	6	32	20	16	90	333
Not computed	15	—	—	3	15	—	11	—	127
Median	50.0+	34.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	85	75	44	35	85	75	15	68	296
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	10	7	—	—	10	7	10	—	38
25 to 29 percent	18	4	10	—	18	4	—	—	53
30 to 34 percent	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	18
35 percent or more	48	46	34	35	48	46	5	68	179
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	45.0	40.3	43.2	50.0+	45.0	40.3	23.8	48.9	43.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	96	24	30	34	96	24	14	47	163
Less than 20 percent	24	5	—	—	24	5	8	7	40
20 to 24 percent	29	—	7	—	29	—	6	—	19
25 to 29 percent	22	—	6	20	22	—	—	6	41
30 to 34 percent	11	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	35
35 percent or more	10	19	8	14	10	19	—	34	28
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.1	39.4	31.1	29.2	24.1	39.4	14.4	41.0	27.7
\$35,000 or more	16	13	31	44	16	13	53	54	102
Less than 20 percent	16	13	31	23	16	13	8	33	102
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	16	—	—	17	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	28	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	16.4	10.0-	14.8	12.5	16.4	25.3	18.0	13.8

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY							
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 121	Tract 136	Tract 137	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Specified owner-occupied housing units	93	14	83	54	58	45	—	70	14	11
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	70	6	70	54	44	40	—	34	13	11
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	20	—	14	6	9	8	—	16	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	19	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	14	—	22	6	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	—	—	16	5	5	20	—	9	—	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	50	6	26	24	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars)	1 276	1 375	822	820	665	830	—	856	1 453	825
Not mortgaged	23	8	13	—	14	5	—	36	1	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	13	—	7	5	—	9	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	—
Median (dollars)	500+	375	225	—	350	275	—	356	500+	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	20	—	27	—	17	—	—	17	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	20	—	14	—	10	—	—	17	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—	39.7	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	34	6	30	10	26	5	—	26	1	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	23	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	6	—	10	—	5	—	18	1	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.7	45.0	30.3	50.0+	19.1	37.5	—	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	8	13	26	9	18	—	17	3	11
Less than 20 percent	—	8	—	12	3	13	—	17	1	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	37.5	30.4	21.3	17.5	—	12.5	42.5	22.5
\$50,000 or more	39	—	13	18	6	22	—	10	10	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	18	6	16	—	10	4	—
20 to 24 percent	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.6	—	27.5	10.0—	12.5	17.5	—	10.0—	21.3	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	572	227	35	132	9	39	81	107	23	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	62	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	19	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	36	62	—	—	5	—	—	5	3	—
\$400 to \$499	121	37	—	—	—	—	17	11	—	—
\$500 to \$599	137	38	—	53	—	12	—	26	2	—
\$600 to \$749	162	—	20	51	—	12	—	43	—	—
\$750 to \$999	84	—	—	9	3	9	—	16	11	—
\$1,000 or more	32	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median (dollars)	594	351	732	592	342	606	444	664	864	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	213	77	—	27	—	18	—	5	3	—
Less than 20 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	163	45	—	27	—	12	—	5	3	—
Not computed	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	37.3	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	79	58	—	44	3	10	3	27	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	79	13	—	34	3	10	—	21	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	28.5	—	43.2	50.0+	50.0+	—	48.3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	189	50	8	30	1	—	39	39	14	—
Less than 20 percent	27	13	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	40	18	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	52	19	—	6	—	—	—	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	21	—	—	9	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	49	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	11	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median	27.6	23.3	22.5	31.1	12.5	—	17.5	32.5	38.4	—
\$35,000 or more	41	42	27	31	5	11	39	36	6	—
Less than 20 percent	91	42	12	31	5	6	11	27	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	15	—	—	5	—	3	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	15.0	20.5	10.0—	10.0—	14.6	10.4	15.0	17.5	—

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
Occupied housing units	13 118	484	2 985	9 649	265	265
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1989 to March 1990	182	19	88	75	7	7
1985 to 1988	472	47	171	254	29	29
1980 to 1984	450	39	149	262	-	-
1970 to 1979	1 408	56	312	1 040	66	66
1960 to 1969	2 142	84	569	1 489	24	24
1950 to 1959	2 051	89	471	1 491	27	27
1940 to 1949	1 609	26	309	1 274	15	15
1939 or earlier	4 804	124	916	3 764	97	97
BEDROOMS						
No bedroom	805	14	129	662	13	13
1 bedroom	4 028	116	726	3 186	35	35
2 bedrooms	3 803	69	740	2 994	98	98
3 bedrooms	2 857	160	935	1 762	58	58
4 bedrooms	1 096	112	323	661	14	14
5 or more bedrooms	529	13	132	384	47	47
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	12 906	480	2 914	9 512	265	265
Source of water, public system or private company	12 239	401	2 591	9 247	159	159
Sewage disposal, public sewer	11 474	308	2 595	8 571	136	136
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	289	10	37	242	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	51	6	9	36	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	238	4	28	206	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	5 525	208	1 667	3 650	94	94
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	466	26	133	307	15	15
Electricity	1 017	50	250	717	30	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5 635	200	864	4 571	126	126
All other fuels	355	-	71	284	-	-
No fuel used	120	-	-	120	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	6 156	73	755	5 328	46	46
1	3 643	157	929	2 557	72	72
2	2 237	194	832	1 211	83	83
3 or more	1 082	60	469	553	64	64
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.5	1.5	.7	1.8	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	4 018	233	1 310	2 475	136	136
1989 to March 1990	409	29	135	245	31	31
1985 to 1988	876	55	280	541	32	32
1980 to 1984	639	41	157	441	7	7
1970 to 1979	1 039	43	399	597	34	34
1969 or earlier	1 055	65	339	651	32	32
Renter-occupied housing units	9 100	251	1 675	7 174	129	129
1989 to March 1990	2 487	122	644	1 721	62	62
1985 to 1988	2 556	84	562	1 910	22	22
1980 to 1984	1 730	45	278	1 407	24	24
1970 to 1979	1 498	-	127	1 371	21	21
1969 or earlier	829	-	64	765	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
No telephone in unit	1 479	27	302	1 150	12	12
Householder 65 years and over	1 985	49	444	1 492	15	15
Owner-occupied housing units	729	40	217	472	10	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	81	-	7	74	-	-
No telephone in unit	204	-	66	138	-	-
No vehicle available	1 188	26	197	965	7	7
Complete plumbing facilities	12 829	474	2 948	9 407	265	265
1.00 or less persons per room	10 858	421	2 657	7 780	247	247
1.01 or more persons per room	1 971	53	291	1 627	18	18
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	289	10	37	242	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	267	10	30	227	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	22	-	7	15	-	-
Median household income in 1989:						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	52 498	49 643	59 112	49 265	55 474	55 474
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 314	34 953	28 017	26 882	25 730	25 730
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	2 858	77	594	2 187	27	27
Owner-occupied housing units	325	7	107	211	17	17
Renter-occupied housing units	2 533	70	487	1 976	10	10

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 769	179	1 025	1 565	103	103
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	2 017	155	756	1 106	68	68
Less than \$300	10	—	5	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399	43	—	41	2	—	—
\$400 to \$499	107	—	44	63	10	10
\$500 to \$599	163	5	55	103	11	11
\$600 to \$799	188	—	85	103	6	6
\$800 to \$999	402	52	152	198	13	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	631	46	230	355	23	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999	266	26	91	149	5	5
\$2,000 or more	207	26	53	128	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 068	1 177	994	1 111	921	921
Not mortgaged	752	24	269	459	35	35
Less than \$100	28	—	9	19	—	—
\$100 to \$199	97	—	35	62	—	—
\$200 to \$299	99	—	26	73	—	—
\$300 to \$399	226	24	96	106	21	21
\$400 to \$499	118	—	43	75	14	14
\$500 or more	184	—	60	124	—	—
Median (dollars)	374	367	378	369	346	346
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000	510	12	225	273	10	10
Less than 20 percent	32	—	13	19	—	—
20 to 24 percent	42	—	31	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	—	13	9	2	2
30 to 34 percent	59	12	33	14	8	8
35 percent or more	323	—	129	194	—	—
Not computed	32	—	6	26	—	—
Median	50.0+	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	31.9	31.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	367	24	116	227	2	2
Less than 20 percent	115	6	36	73	—	—
20 to 24 percent	51	5	5	41	—	—
25 to 29 percent	30	7	7	23	—	—
30 to 34 percent	24	—	11	13	—	—
35 percent or more	147	13	57	77	2	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.9	41.3	34.5	24.9	45.0	45.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	484	36	137	311	26	26
Less than 20 percent	256	6	65	185	21	21
20 to 24 percent	14	8	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	60	13	25	22	—	—
30 to 34 percent	36	2	13	21	—	—
35 percent or more	118	7	28	83	5	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.4	26.5	22.9	18.1	11.0	11.0
\$50,000 or more	1 408	107	547	754	65	65
Less than 20 percent	819	28	378	413	42	42
20 to 24 percent	250	33	95	122	16	16
25 to 29 percent	165	26	25	114	—	—
30 to 34 percent	88	—	32	56	7	7
35 percent or more	80	20	17	43	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	6	—	—
Median	17.3	23.9	14.7	18.3	13.3	13.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9 043	245	1 665	7 133	118	118
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100	74	9	7	58	—	—
\$100 to \$199	778	—	97	681	5	5
\$200 to \$299	717	16	84	617	—	—
\$300 to \$399	1 068	10	150	908	7	7
\$400 to \$499	1 513	26	189	1 298	5	5
\$500 to \$599	1 458	20	269	1 169	28	28
\$600 to \$749	1 323	50	366	907	38	38
\$750 to \$999	1 313	41	364	908	21	21
\$1,000 or more	690	65	116	509	6	6
No cash rent	109	8	23	78	8	8
Median (dollars)	521	682	610	497	653	653
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000	2 593	61	504	2 028	5	5
Less than 20 percent	90	9	22	59	—	—
20 to 24 percent	76	—	—	76	—	—
25 to 29 percent	188	—	11	177	5	5
30 to 34 percent	146	—	45	101	—	—
35 percent or more	1 733	44	365	1 324	—	—
Not computed	360	8	61	291	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.5	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 759	21	258	1 480	29	29
Less than 20 percent	105	—	3	102	—	—
20 to 24 percent	124	—	28	96	—	—
25 to 29 percent	251	11	9	231	—	—
30 to 34 percent	258	—	36	222	—	—
35 percent or more	984	10	182	792	21	21
Not computed	37	—	—	37	8	8
Median	38.3	29.8	42.3	37.4	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 303	63	436	1 804	70	70
Less than 20 percent	661	—	42	619	12	12
20 to 24 percent	360	9	82	269	5	5
25 to 29 percent	419	11	118	290	6	6
30 to 34 percent	243	—	61	182	34	34
35 percent or more	605	43	129	433	13	13
Not computed	15	—	4	11	—	—
Median	26.5	43.1	28.9	25.1	31.8	31.8
\$35,000 or more	2 388	100	467	1 821	14	14
Less than 20 percent	1 668	58	296	1 314	2	2
20 to 24 percent	331	7	71	253	12	12
25 to 29 percent	188	27	53	108	—	—
30 to 34 percent	74	—	27	47	—	—
35 percent or more	94	—	7	87	—	—
Not computed	33	8	13	12	—	—
Median	16.3	17.7	15.4	16.4	22.1	22.1

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city
Occupied housing units	246 727	4 603	62 317	179 807	862	862	126
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	3 618	29	1 277	2 312	13	13	5
1985 to 1988	19 144	528	8 554	10 062	124	124	30
1980 to 1984	15 091	489	6 724	7 878	119	119	7
1970 to 1979	28 977	891	9 687	18 399	285	285	37
1960 to 1969	40 005	849	11 615	27 541	178	178	41
1950 to 1959	39 536	646	9 597	29 293	60	60	-
1940 to 1949	31 798	421	5 361	26 016	35	35	-
1939 or earlier	68 558	750	9 502	58 306	48	48	6
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	26 662	101	2 631	23 930	6	6	4
1 bedroom	76 011	652	14 025	61 334	98	98	15
2 bedrooms	57 015	1 296	13 873	41 846	125	125	27
3 bedrooms	50 645	1 378	15 618	33 649	281	281	67
4 bedrooms	25 878	922	12 290	12 666	236	236	6
5 or more bedrooms	10 516	254	3 880	6 382	116	116	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	244 056	4 583	61 981	177 492	858	858	122
Source of water, public system or private company	243 035	3 867	60 553	178 615	737	737	126
Sewage disposal, public sewer	235 283	3 412	59 351	172 520	668	668	126
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 246	20	295	1 931	4	4	4
Owner-occupied housing units	411	7	107	297	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	1 835	13	188	1 634	4	4	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	143 616	1 497	44 720	97 399	491	491	97
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7 284	84	1 440	5 760	24	24	-
Electricity	19 643	955	5 669	13 019	80	80	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	72 261	2 018	10 019	60 224	240	240	-
All other fuels	2 231	30	239	1 962	27	27	19
No fuel used	1 692	19	230	1 443	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	83 202	268	4 756	78 178	19	19	9
1	87 078	1 495	22 017	63 566	240	240	33
2	56 585	2 002	26 359	28 224	350	350	78
3 or more	19 862	838	9 185	9 839	253	253	6
Vehicles per household	1.1	1.8	1.7	.8	2.1	2.1	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	103 326	2 498	35 430	65 398	615	615	77
1989 to March 1990	15 788	460	5 357	9 971	84	84	10
1985 to 1988	43 004	1 065	16 330	25 609	238	238	38
1980 to 1984	21 865	459	7 326	14 080	142	142	19
1970 to 1979	17 948	410	5 280	12 258	108	108	10
1969 or earlier	4 721	104	1 137	3 480	43	43	-
Renter-occupied housing units	143 401	2 105	26 887	114 409	247	247	49
1989 to March 1990	48 319	1 019	12 194	35 106	130	130	9
1985 to 1988	52 064	915	10 846	40 303	70	70	16
1980 to 1984	21 623	101	2 700	18 822	39	39	24
1970 to 1979	15 715	60	985	14 670	8	8	-
1969 or earlier	5 680	10	162	5 508	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	5 985	129	681	5 175	19	19	10
Householder 65 years and over	18 558	201	2 228	16 129	24	24	4
Owner-occupied housing units	6 325	121	1 181	5 023	18	18	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	352	-	21	331	4	4	4
No telephone in unit	509	-	86	423	4	4	4
No vehicle available	11 955	36	690	11 229	4	4	4
Complete plumbing facilities	244 481	4 583	62 022	177 876	858	858	122
1.00 or less persons per room	181 586	3 955	51 834	125 797	789	789	112
1.01 or more persons per room	62 895	628	10 188	52 079	69	69	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2 246	20	295	1 931	4	4	4
1.00 or less persons per room	1 186	16	229	941	4	4	4
1.01 or more persons per room	1 060	4	66	990	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	72 598	93 997	79 135	68 239	89 426	89 426	63 594
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 883	51 202	41 678	34 239	38 639	38 639	42 824
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	31 132	349	4 232	26 551	33	33	11
Owner-occupied housing units	4 067	77	801	3 189	13	13	5
Renter-occupied housing units	27 065	272	3 431	23 362	20	20	6

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMAA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	66 793	2 016	29 327	35 450	531	531	77
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage -----	61 458	1 890	27 567	32 001	491	491	61
Less than \$300 -----	202	7	67	128	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	376	21	86	269	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 043	16	286	741	11	11	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	1 565	22	390	1 153	29	29	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	4 525	80	1 384	3 061	30	30	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	4 952	181	2 036	2 735	32	32	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	15 654	439	7 462	7 753	176	176	31
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	15 692	433	7 925	7 334	95	95	23
\$2,000 or more -----	17 449	691	7 931	8 827	118	118	7
Median (dollars) -----	1 577	1 707	1 631	1 511	1 417	1 417	1 492
Not mortgaged -----	5 335	126	1 760	3 449	40	40	16
Less than \$100 -----	69	—	13	56	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	235	—	73	162	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	738	—	111	627	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 214	22	382	810	25	25	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 103	49	431	623	5	5	—
\$500 or more -----	1 976	55	750	1 171	10	10	—
Median (dollars) -----	438	480	467	412	384	384	500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000 -----	3 791	93	1 012	2 686	26	26	5
Less than 20 percent -----	160	—	44	116	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	19	—	—	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	136	7	55	74	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	146	5	31	110	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	2 918	81	733	2 104	26	26	5
Not computed -----	412	—	149	263	—	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	6 549	117	2 272	4 160	66	66	18
Less than 20 percent -----	825	12	244	569	15	15	—
20 to 24 percent -----	450	8	160	282	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	403	14	82	307	10	10	—
30 to 34 percent -----	303	5	95	203	5	5	—
35 percent or more -----	4 568	78	1 691	2 799	29	29	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	49.8	39.1	50.0+	49.2	31.0	31.0	29.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	10 153	257	3 891	6 005	56	56	13
Less than 20 percent -----	1 831	25	457	1 349	15	15	6
20 to 24 percent -----	759	11	219	529	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	874	54	359	461	12	12	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 050	20	490	540	2	2	—
35 percent or more -----	5 624	147	2 366	3 111	27	27	7
Not computed -----	15	—	—	15	—	—	—
Median -----	37.9	39.2	39.7	36.2	32.5	32.5	35.4
\$50,000 or more -----	46 300	1 549	22 152	22 599	383	383	41
Less than 20 percent -----	18 250	629	7 790	9 831	181	181	7
20 to 24 percent -----	7 389	214	3 802	3 373	106	106	23
25 to 29 percent -----	6 828	235	3 623	2 970	36	36	6
30 to 34 percent -----	5 244	173	2 864	2 207	28	28	—
35 percent or more -----	8 589	298	4 073	4 218	32	32	5
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	23.3	23.4	24.3	22.2	20.5	20.5	22.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	143 053	2 081	26 793	114 179	240	240	49
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100 -----	675	—	57	618	12	12	12
\$100 to \$199 -----	4 128	20	324	3 784	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	6 106	18	364	5 724	5	5	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	12 104	38	1 030	11 036	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	18 836	154	2 241	16 441	34	34	7
\$500 to \$599 -----	21 427	230	3 903	17 294	29	29	5
\$600 to \$749 -----	30 825	524	7 270	23 031	89	89	21
\$750 to \$999 -----	27 179	506	5 767	20 906	42	42	4
\$1,000 or more -----	19 864	583	5 439	13 842	2	2	—
No cash rent -----	1 909	8	398	1 503	27	27	—
Median (dollars) -----	634	776	707	609	628	628	605
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000 -----	24 317	217	2 991	21 109	20	20	6
Less than 20 percent -----	300	—	9	291	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	506	—	45	461	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	837	—	88	749	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	617	20	44	553	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	15 933	117	1 839	13 977	17	17	6
Not computed -----	6 124	80	966	5 078	3	3	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	25 345	262	3 200	21 883	45	45	8
Less than 20 percent -----	1 245	11	59	1 175	8	8	8
20 to 24 percent -----	1 378	—	84	1 294	5	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2 071	—	219	1 852	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 357	—	208	2 149	13	13	—
35 percent or more -----	17 823	248	2 540	15 035	11	11	—
Not computed -----	471	3	90	378	8	8	—
Median -----	45.9	50.0+	50.0+	44.9	32.1	32.1	10.0-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	36 595	403	6 824	29 368	83	83	9
Less than 20 percent -----	7 288	57	847	6 384	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	6 757	67	1 323	5 367	36	36	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6 715	97	1 485	5 133	10	10	—
30 to 34 percent -----	4 953	70	1 158	3 725	5	5	—
35 percent or more -----	10 567	112	1 942	8 513	32	32	4
Not computed -----	315	—	69	246	—	—	—
Median -----	28.0	29.0	29.1	27.7	27.7	27.7	34.5
\$35,000 or more -----	56 796	1 199	13 778	41 819	92	92	26
Less than 20 percent -----	37 533	716	8 519	28 298	61	61	26
20 to 24 percent -----	9 117	257	2 649	6 211	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	4 891	133	1 220	3 538	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 546	55	728	1 763	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	1 988	33	521	1 434	—	—	—
Not computed -----	721	5	141	575	19	19	—
Median -----	16.6	17.9	18.0	15.9	14.6	14.6	15.7

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
Occupied housing units	809 247	20 194	179 573	609 480	5 093	5 093	823	1 522	159	124
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	8 616	470	2 429	5 717	73	73	15	38	-	-
1985 to 1988	28 202	1 392	8 217	18 593	577	577	82	97	6	7
1980 to 1984	33 344	1 166	7 537	24 641	284	284	41	28	-	7
1970 to 1979	82 755	2 354	19 969	60 432	955	955	148	107	80	35
1960 to 1969	116 474	2 640	27 181	86 653	746	746	67	196	34	13
1950 to 1959	126 842	2 702	25 368	98 772	538	538	93	182	21	-
1940 to 1949	124 822	2 717	26 529	95 576	289	289	18	104	8	9
1939 or earlier	288 192	6 753	62 343	219 096	1 631	1 631	359	770	10	53
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	53 370	532	7 247	45 591	157	157	39	64	7	13
1 bedroom	250 952	3 927	46 045	200 980	885	885	176	329	37	13
2 bedrooms	275 944	7 937	63 681	204 326	1 419	1 419	275	459	37	66
3 bedrooms	167 557	5 624	43 871	118 062	1 749	1 749	241	510	53	21
4 bedrooms	41 874	1 491	12 883	27 500	636	636	73	95	19	7
5 or more bedrooms	19 550	683	5 846	13 021	247	247	19	65	6	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	793 217	19 727	175 984	597 506	5 013	5 013	792	1 500	159	102
Source of water, public system or private company	800 760	19 214	176 582	604 964	4 408	4 408	823	1 522	159	124
Sewage disposal, public sewer	774 299	18 121	172 418	583 760	4 271	4 271	823	1 471	159	124
Locking complete plumbing facilities	17 282	325	3 045	13 912	69	69	24	25	6	15
Owner-occupied housing units	1 036	19	389	628	19	19	-	7	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	16 246	306	2 656	13 284	50	50	24	18	6	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	376 827	9 674	114 208	252 945	2 786	2 786	642	959	81	104
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	28 996	964	8 105	19 927	167	167	29	25	-	6
Electricity	65 473	2 606	15 810	47 057	521	521	112	122	15	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	314 231	6 706	38 577	268 948	1 534	1 534	31	392	63	7
All other fuels	13 408	128	1 266	12 014	67	67	6	17	-	-
No fuel used	10 312	116	1 607	8 589	18	18	3	7	-	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	424 665	5 341	49 586	369 738	1 091	1 091	279	610	44	26
1	237 526	7 069	68 902	161 555	1 663	1 663	312	532	69	61
2	108 242	5 553	44 977	57 712	1 752	1 752	170	285	30	30
3 or more	38 814	2 231	16 108	20 475	587	587	62	95	16	7
Vehicles per household .....	.7	1.3	1.2	.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	152 215	5 796	52 400	94 019	2 086	2 086	135	272	30	28
1989 to March 1990	16 647	702	6 651	9 294	250	250	30	16	-	4
1985 to 1988	42 580	2 058	17 269	23 253	716	716	21	82	30	-
1980 to 1984	30 320	1 187	10 857	18 276	346	346	18	68	-	11
1970 to 1979	41 789	1 340	12 432	28 017	497	497	38	71	-	-
1969 or earlier	20 879	509	5 191	15 179	277	277	28	35	-	13
Renter-occupied housing units	657 032	14 398	127 173	515 461	3 007	3 007	688	1 250	129	96
1989 to March 1990	153 249	6 502	42 889	103 858	1 173	1 173	276	525	18	61
1985 to 1988	197 038	5 187	43 590	148 261	1 252	1 252	286	450	62	22
1980 to 1984	138 651	1 482	22 223	114 946	300	300	73	134	24	13
1970 to 1979	125 781	962	15 213	109 606	215	215	29	126	19	-
1969 or earlier	42 313	265	3 258	38 790	67	67	24	15	6	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	124 852	2 904	21 355	100 593	749	749	114	503	-	11
Householder 65 years and over	84 406	1 513	15 692	67 201	323	323	77	78	13	13
Owner-occupied housing units	16 811	432	5 046	11 333	117	117	19	22	-	13
Locking complete plumbing facilities	1 613	26	225	1 362	7	7	-	7	-	-
No telephone in unit	7 682	175	1 111	6 396	41	41	12	23	-	-
No vehicle available	61 249	806	7 849	52 594	142	142	46	62	13	6
Complete plumbing facilities	791 965	19 869	176 528	595 568	5 024	5 024	799	1 497	153	109
1.00 or less persons per room	615 840	16 586	145 204	454 050	4 219	4 219	669	1 086	131	94
1.01 or more persons per room	176 125	3 283	31 324	141 518	805	805	130	411	22	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities	17 282	325	3 045	13 912	69	69	24	25	6	15
1.00 or less persons per room	10 849	232	2 058	8 559	57	57	24	13	6	15
1.01 or more persons per room	6 433	93	987	5 353	12	12	-	12	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	56 011	64 323	58 117	54 325	52 598	52 598	54 766	41 662	51 312	46 828
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 686	27 447	28 090	23 769	25 908	25 908	23 137	21 916	20 360	23 869
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	221 144	4 127	31 708	185 309	935	935	239	437	42	13
Owner-occupied housing units	8 209	137	2 007	6 065	87	87	-	22	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	212 935	3 990	29 701	179 244	848	848	239	415	42	13

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Occupied housing units	237	170	210	124	167	237	170	350	253
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	45	20	7	5	—	45	20	—
1980 to 1984	—	28	8	7	—	—	28	—	28
1970 to 1979	48	—	137	35	15	48	—	8	6
1960 to 1969	10	11	45	13	14	10	11	32	31
1950 to 1959	24	39	—	—	25	24	39	28	33
1940 to 1949	9	—	—	9	—	9	—	4	—
1939 or earlier	146	47	—	53	101	146	47	258	155
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	9	—	21	13	17	9	—	28	18
1 bedroom	46	37	36	13	52	46	37	33	86
2 bedrooms	67	76	53	66	42	67	76	58	83
3 bedrooms	66	50	92	21	49	66	50	216	27
4 bedrooms	34	7	8	7	7	34	7	15	16
5 or more bedrooms	15	—	—	4	—	15	—	—	23
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	228	170	210	102	167	228	170	336	253
Source of water, public system or private company	237	170	210	124	167	237	170	350	253
Sewage disposal, public sewer	237	170	210	124	167	237	170	327	253
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	15	—	9	—	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9	—	—	15	—	9	—	12	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	198	140	152	104	121	198	140	244	217
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	13	6	23	—	—	4	—
Electricity	33	19	22	4	18	33	19	20	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	5	14	7	5	6	5	82	7
All other fuels	—	6	9	—	—	—	6	—	10
No fuel used	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	105	46	14	26	93	105	46	138	142
1	75	61	92	61	64	75	61	112	81
2	47	42	64	30	—	47	42	68	17
3 or more	10	21	40	7	10	10	21	32	13
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.2	1.7	1.1	.6	.9	1.2	1.1	.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	15	26	81	28	—	15	26	81	30
1989 to March 1990	—	—	29	4	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	6	11	27	—	—	6	11	26	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	15
1970 to 1979	9	—	9	—	—	9	—	22	8
1969 or earlier	—	15	16	13	—	—	15	16	7
Renter-occupied housing units	222	144	129	96	167	222	144	269	223
1989 to March 1990	54	58	16	61	68	54	58	94	82
1985 to 1988	118	65	70	22	61	118	65	96	122
1980 to 1984	15	10	30	13	31	15	10	50	10
1970 to 1979	22	—	13	—	7	22	—	29	—
1969 or earlier	13	11	—	—	—	13	11	—	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	37	17	15	11	49	37	17	128	157
Householder 65 years and over	33	9	—	13	18	33	9	20	30
Owner-occupied housing units	—	6	—	13	—	—	6	8	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	12	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	23
No vehicle available	24	3	—	6	9	24	3	12	30
Complete plumbing facilities	228	170	210	109	167	228	170	338	253
1.00 or less persons per room	201	152	158	94	114	201	152	239	175
1.01 or more persons per room	27	18	52	15	53	27	18	99	78
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	15	—	9	—	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room	9	—	—	15	—	9	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	47 800	49 973	46 713	46 828	—	47 800	49 973	29 129	24 954
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 962	19 453	40 290	23 869	26 229	18 962	19 453	21 976	19 165
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	107	74	15	13	41	107	74	76	134
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
Renter-occupied housing units	107	74	15	13	41	107	74	67	126

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Can.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units -----	683	159	115	133	199	25	143	64	34
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	38	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	48	6	10	14	20	—	21	34	7
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	80	29	90	126	9	37	7	—
1960 to 1969 -----	92	34	—	29	45	12	35	—	11
1950 to 1959 -----	94	21	20	—	—	2	23	—	7
1940 to 1949 -----	87	8	5	—	—	—	9	—	—
1939 or earlier -----	324	10	41	—	—	2	8	15	9
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	11	7	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom -----	154	37	—	48	36	7	23	7	—
2 bedrooms -----	244	37	43	8	53	2	70	10	16
3 bedrooms -----	214	53	25	24	81	16	41	37	7
4 bedrooms -----	24	19	12	17	8	—	9	8	11
5 or more bedrooms -----	36	6	35	36	—	—	—	2	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	675	159	115	133	199	25	143	64	34
Source of water, public system or private company -----	683	159	32	133	199	2	126	62	18
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	655	159	17	133	199	—	135	60	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	369	81	—	117	141	—	70	49	27
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	21	—	25	—	13	2	—	—	—
Electricity -----	58	15	17	—	22	—	24	4	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	235	63	73	16	14	23	49	11	7
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	281	44	—	—	14	—	14	2	—
1 -----	254	69	48	51	92	21	34	17	—
2 -----	114	30	40	60	53	2	74	40	27
3 or more -----	34	16	27	22	40	2	21	5	7
Vehicles per household -----	.9	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	100	30	100	77	70	25	63	38	25
1989 to March 1990 -----	7	—	10	—	18	—	—	12	7
1985 to 1988 -----	15	30	27	5	27	—	33	21	18
1980 to 1984 -----	30	—	10	13	—	14	—	3	—
1970 to 1979 -----	36	—	12	43	9	9	30	2	—
1969 or earlier -----	12	—	41	16	16	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	583	129	15	56	129	—	80	26	9
1989 to March 1990 -----	294	18	—	24	16	—	41	16	—
1985 to 1988 -----	170	62	15	19	70	—	25	10	9
1980 to 1984 -----	47	24	—	5	30	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	72	19	—	8	13	—	14	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	211	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	15	13	10	8	—	4	23	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7	—	10	—	—	4	12	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	676	153	115	133	199	25	143	64	34
1.00 or less persons per room -----	464	131	115	128	147	25	120	64	34
1.01 or more persons per room -----	212	22	—	5	52	—	23	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	51 706	51 312	60 376	54 858	48 091	18 372	45 793	58 634	48 432
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 972	20 360	18 000	33 073	40 290	—	49 386	49 655	55 000
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	177	42	5	—	15	12	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	172	42	—	—	15	—	—	—	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA					Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
	New York County, NY PMSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	82 761	3 777	29 747	49 237	1 630	1 630	121	166	30	20
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	71 453	3 303	25 686	42 464	1 364	1 364	99	126	25	7
Less than \$300 -----	328	28	106	194	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	685	48	207	430	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	2 088	64	479	1 545	88	88	9	19	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 975	138	800	3 037	96	96	6	16	—	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	9 963	322	2 948	6 693	249	249	20	15	—	7
\$800 to \$999 -----	9 556	495	3 095	5 966	150	150	18	23	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	22 685	989	9 212	12 484	496	496	30	28	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	14 053	670	5 819	7 564	246	246	16	16	5	—
\$2,000 or more -----	8 120	549	3 020	4 551	39	39	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	1 193	1 264	1 282	1 126	1 089	1 089	965	893	1 116	675
Not mortgaged -----	11 308	474	4 061	6 773	266	266	22	40	5	13
Less than \$100 -----	131	—	33	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	580	—	103	477	9	9	9	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	1 867	87	514	1 266	70	70	—	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 087	189	1 207	1 691	102	102	6	24	5	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	2 420	91	984	1 345	44	44	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	3 223	107	1 220	1 896	41	41	7	—	—	7
Median (dollars) -----	400	381	415	391	334	334	317	329	375	500+
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	7 382	276	2 282	4 824	162	162	—	23	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	372	11	127	234	17	17	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	302	7	76	219	7	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	528	33	207	288	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	398	16	100	282	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	5 310	194	1 626	3 490	124	124	—	16	—	—
Not computed -----	472	15	146	311	14	14	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	12 322	519	4 147	7 656	252	252	28	36	6	13
Less than 20 percent -----	2 088	119	671	1 298	70	70	13	16	—	13
20 to 24 percent -----	1 392	33	399	960	34	34	15	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	964	43	239	682	17	17	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 172	45	344	783	37	37	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more -----	6 697	279	2 494	3 924	94	94	—	6	6	—
Not computed -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	37.8	37.1	40.3	36.0	30.7	30.7	20.3	26.7	37.5	15.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	16 811	710	5 911	10 190	449	449	52	34	6	7
Less than 20 percent -----	4 548	190	1 450	2 908	186	186	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	2 239	104	698	1 437	37	37	7	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	1 999	85	738	1 176	37	37	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 041	88	839	1 114	55	55	—	20	6	—
35 percent or more -----	5 979	243	2 186	3 550	134	134	29	14	—	—
Not computed -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	29.0	28.6	30.4	28.2	25.2	25.2	35.7	34.2	32.5	22.5
\$50,000 or more -----	46 246	2 272	17 407	26 567	767	767	41	73	18	—
Less than 20 percent -----	23 437	1 088	7 864	14 485	375	375	19	45	5	—
20 to 24 percent -----	7 530	410	3 040	4 080	140	140	14	22	13	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6 075	235	2 668	3 172	123	123	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	4 048	197	1 834	2 017	77	77	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more -----	5 145	342	1 998	2 805	52	52	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	11	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.8	20.6	21.4	18.8	20.3	20.3	20.5	10.3	21.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	655 279	14 316	126 638	514 325	2 985	2 985	688	1 241	129	96
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	5 345	225	1 294	3 826	8	8	4	4	4	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	57 975	843	4 591	52 541	93	93	27	56	39	6
\$200 to \$299 -----	54 501	414	6 377	47 710	98	98	32	25	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	95 479	551	13 440	81 488	238	238	82	104	32	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	128 518	1 576	20 592	106 350	433	433	94	271	34	4
\$500 to \$599 -----	104 125	2 315	23 057	78 753	540	540	130	239	11	39
\$600 to \$749 -----	107 448	3 641	30 512	73 295	1 022	1 022	162	434	9	43
\$750 to \$999 -----	67 589	3 145	19 305	45 139	346	346	84	93	—	4
\$1,000 or more -----	24 389	1 444	5 817	17 128	106	106	46	15	—	—
No cash rent -----	9 910	162	1 653	8 095	101	101	27	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	485	647	570	463	604	604	570	578	366	595
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	196 403	3 607	26 154	166 642	670	670	198	286	43	20
Less than 20 percent -----	2 899	70	482	2 347	14	14	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	5 516	119	738	4 659	7	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	11 967	85	1 226	10 656	45	45	24	21	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	8 755	180	802	7 773	5	5	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more -----	141 878	2 734	19 316	119 828	469	469	125	196	6	11
Not computed -----	25 388	419	3 590	21 379	130	130	49	53	7	9
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	130 036	2 879	25 518	101 639	657	657	150	334	13	10
Less than 20 percent -----	13 205	321	1 510	11 374	9	9	6	3	—	6
20 to 24 percent -----	9 847	54	1 308	8 485	34	34	—	26	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	15 659	139	2 367	13 153	49	49	—	49	6	—
30 to 34 percent -----	16 352	118	2 744	13 490	62	62	32	30	3	—
35 percent or more -----	73 193	2 198	17 326	53 669	495	495	104	226	4	4
Not computed -----	1 780	49	263	1 468	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median -----	38.2	47.5	43.3	36.6	47.3	47.3	46.1	42.2	30.8	14.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	164 345	3 726	36 151	124 468	866	866	194	408	57	53
Less than 20 percent -----	49 203	398	8 292	40 513	68	68	20	43	17	—
20 to 24 percent -----	36 007	588	7 376	28 043	275	275	74	131	21	24
25 to 29 percent -----	31 083	856	7 689	22 538	165	165	20	81	9	15
30 to 34 percent -----	19 288	746	5 576	12 966	150	150	33	76	10	9
35 percent or more -----	25 719	1 101	6 784	17 834	157	157	35	77	—	5
Not computed -----	3 045	37	434	2 574	51	51	12	—	—	—
Median -----	24.4	30.0	26.4	23.6	27.0	27.0	24.8	26.9	22.7	25.8
\$35,000 or more -----	164 495	4 104	38 815	121 576	792	792	146	213	16	13
Less than 20 percent -----	120 992	2 302	26 898	91 792	500	500	90	166	16	13
20 to 24 percent -----	23 442	1 052	7 057	15 333	184	184	29	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9 474	435	2 703	6 336	72	72	15	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	4 402	185	946	3 271	5	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	2 827	108	642	2 077	9	9	7	—	—	—
Not computed -----	3 358	22	569	2 767	22	22	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.2	18.8	16.6	14.6	18.0	18.0	18.2	16.7	11.0	14.6

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units	15	20	75	20	—	15	20	72	7
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	15	11	59	7	—	15	11	56	—
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	6	—	7	—	—	6	—	16	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	—
\$800 to \$999	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9	—	43	—	—	9	—	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	1 042	946	1 147	675	—	1 042	946	775	—
Not mortgaged	—	9	16	13	—	—	9	16	7
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	16	6	—	—	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	175	325	500+	—	—	175	275	325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	7
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	—	50.0+	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	—	—	13	—	6	—	30	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	—	—	15.4	—	22.5	—	19.7	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	9	38	7	—	—	9	17	—
Less than 20 percent	—	9	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	30.0	22.5	—	—	10.0	50.0+	—
\$50,000 or more	9	11	21	—	—	9	11	9	—
Less than 20 percent	—	6	9	—	—	—	6	9	—
20 to 24 percent	9	5	12	—	—	9	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	19.6	20.6	—	—	22.5	19.6	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	222	144	129	96	167	222	144	269	223
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	12	9	—	6	—	12	9	—	17
\$200 to \$299	18	14	14	—	—	18	14	25	—
\$300 to \$399	19	55	—	—	8	19	55	14	25
\$400 to \$499	33	28	—	4	29	33	28	44	72
\$500 to \$599	32	7	43	39	47	32	7	22	25
\$600 to \$749	51	9	47	43	48	51	9	120	56
\$750 to \$999	30	7	25	4	21	30	7	44	13
\$1,000 or more	—	15	—	—	14	—	15	—	15
No cash rent	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	535	390	658	595	599	535	390	623	496
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	70	54	—	20	50	70	54	50	88
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	12	12	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	43	30	—	11	41	43	30	40	56
Not computed	15	12	—	9	9	15	12	10	25
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	59	41	60	10	35	59	41	77	52
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6
30 to 34 percent	19	13	—	—	—	19	13	—	27
35 percent or more	40	20	60	4	35	40	20	54	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	34.8	50.0+	14.2	50.0+	50.0+	34.8	48.8	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	68	8	7	53	49	68	8	79	33
Less than 20 percent	12	8	—	—	—	12	8	—	6
20 to 24 percent	34	—	7	24	11	34	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	19	14
30 to 34 percent	10	—	—	9	8	10	—	29	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	25	—	—	20	13
Not computed	12	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median	22.4	17.5	22.5	25.8	50.0+	22.4	17.5	31.6	28.8
\$35,000 or more	25	41	62	13	33	25	41	63	50
Less than 20 percent	12	17	46	13	30	12	17	40	35
20 to 24 percent	13	9	16	—	3	13	9	23	—
25 to 29 percent	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	—	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.2	21.9	13.6	14.6	12.6	20.2	21.9	18.8	17.2

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Specified owner-occupied housing units	31	30	63	77	64	25	63	21	25
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	19	25	52	77	48	9	63	21	25
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	19	—	—	6	9	—	8	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	10	16	7	—	13	—	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	32	4	—	7	21	—	—
\$800 to \$999	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	14	—	42	32	—	21	12	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	5	10	9	—	—	—	7	18
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	425	1 116	746	1 092	1 167	682	756	1 391	1 653
Not mortgaged	12	5	11	—	16	16	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	12	5	11	—	16	16	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	375	375	325	—	325	325	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	13	16	19	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	13	16	19	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	39.0	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	6	—	—	—	2	13	4	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	37.5	—	—	—	32.5	50.0+	37.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	6	38	21	27	4	22	4	14
Less than 20 percent	—	—	38	16	7	4	22	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	14
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	32.5	16.5	18.3	27.7	10.0	17.5	40.0	40.0
\$50,000 or more	31	18	25	43	21	—	28	13	11
Less than 20 percent	31	5	15	31	9	—	20	2	—
20 to 24 percent	—	13	—	3	12	—	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	10	9	—	—	8	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	21.5	10.0	17.4	20.6	—	17.5	26.8	32.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	574	129	15	56	129	—	80	26	9
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	33	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	107	34	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$500 to \$599	175	11	—	18	43	—	23	—	—
\$600 to \$749	223	9	15	38	47	—	37	5	9
\$750 to \$999	36	—	—	—	25	—	20	7	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars)	590	366	725	624	658	—	663	893	625
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	97	43	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	86	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	7	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	50.0+	28.3	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	192	13	15	—	60	—	—	3	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	27	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	152	4	15	—	60	—	—	3	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	46.7	30.8	45.0	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	208	57	—	42	7	—	10	2	—
Less than 20 percent	13	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	93	21	—	26	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	39	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	19	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	44	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.9	22.7	—	24.0	22.5	—	45.0	50.0+	—
\$35,000 or more	77	16	—	14	62	—	56	21	9
Less than 20 percent	68	16	—	5	46	—	56	10	9
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	9	16	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median	16.1	11.0	—	21.1	13.6	—	16.1	19.7	12.5

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
Occupied housing units	4 553 779	303 709	1 582 416	2 667 654	89 540	89 540	7 044	4 576	866	1 323
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	31 374	2 707	15 805	12 862	1 488	1 488	142	50	-	-
1985 to 1988	228 532	19 705	115 836	92 991	9 984	9 984	501	169	4	60
1980 to 1984	185 139	19 160	90 664	75 315	5 362	5 362	194	94	47	14
1970 to 1979	519 643	46 125	217 498	256 020	15 817	15 817	1 058	417	233	225
1960 to 1969	785 763	53 264	282 645	449 854	14 201	14 201	569	484	119	134
1950 to 1959	880 579	59 239	300 782	520 558	11 814	11 814	746	499	59	87
1940 to 1949	533 607	31 659	170 282	331 666	6 139	6 139	395	406	60	72
1939 or earlier	1 389 142	71 850	388 904	928 388	24 735	24 735	3 439	2 457	344	731
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	165 974	4 272	19 803	141 899	672	672	113	68	16	50
1 bedroom	909 602	32 227	231 597	645 778	9 536	9 536	1 127	942	266	246
2 bedrooms	1 117 558	73 235	405 761	638 562	21 671	21 671	2 086	1 576	260	330
3 bedrooms	1 406 298	111 540	542 466	752 292	36 356	36 356	2 547	1 429	268	516
4 bedrooms	724 726	62 821	298 160	363 745	16 824	16 824	856	361	44	118
5 or more bedrooms	229 621	19 614	84 629	125 378	4 481	4 481	315	200	12	63
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	4 530 598	302 572	1 577 474	2 650 552	89 239	89 239	7 021	4 547	866	1 317
Source of water, public system or private company	4 212 282	233 979	1 426 510	2 551 793	59 023	59 023	7 028	4 571	866	1 323
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 828 805	193 744	1 392 711	2 242 350	54 735	54 735	6 994	4 487	858	1 316
Locking complete plumbing facilities	16 807	837	4 475	11 495	268	268	25	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	5 830	455	2 473	2 902	173	173	9	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	10 977	382	2 002	8 593	95	95	16	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	2 041 570	77 873	945 948	1 017 749	37 297	37 297	6 158	2 769	374	1 234
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	66 983	3 750	23 984	39 249	3 059	3 059	69	20	7	-
Electricity	331 099	41 348	142 462	147 289	5 647	5 647	317	282	39	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 041 994	177 020	454 469	1 410 505	40 787	40 787	427	1 418	416	56
All other fuels	58 083	3 404	13 052	41 627	2 597	2 597	62	51	7	11
No fuel used	14 050	314	2 501	11 235	153	153	11	36	23	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	991 727	19 148	153 528	819 051	7 948	7 948	1 091	1 259	321	160
1	1 468 350	86 985	533 494	847 871	25 833	25 833	2 805	1 872	312	566
2	1 425 779	129 233	618 448	678 098	38 459	38 459	2 361	1 111	189	435
3 or more	667 923	68 343	276 946	322 634	17 300	17 300	787	334	44	162
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	2 849 178	226 949	1 127 263	1 494 966	63 674	63 674	3 990	2 290	326	699
1989 to March 1990	173 022	15 337	71 629	86 056	4 859	4 859	379	116	10	28
1985 to 1988	605 371	54 089	262 251	289 031	16 505	16 505	776	393	43	117
1980 to 1984	402 176	32 798	159 923	209 455	9 695	9 695	488	282	22	93
1970 to 1979	685 989	51 839	262 795	371 355	15 386	15 386	791	450	73	138
1969 or earlier	982 620	72 886	370 665	539 069	17 229	17 229	1 556	1 049	178	323
Renter-occupied housing units	1 704 601	76 760	455 153	1 172 688	25 866	25 866	3 054	2 286	540	624
1989 to March 1990	372 449	25 630	123 181	223 638	9 106	9 106	1 158	740	101	273
1985 to 1988	477 208	27 789	151 685	297 734	9 569	9 569	1 027	712	168	256
1980 to 1984	265 655	10 603	71 575	183 477	3 856	3 856	367	447	113	50
1970 to 1979	314 550	7 480	66 659	240 411	2 225	2 225	340	231	114	32
1969 or earlier	274 739	5 258	42 053	227 428	1 110	1 110	162	156	44	13
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	61 887	2 418	16 298	43 171	1 818	1 818	185	370	14	51
Householder 65 years and over	1 258 812	74 832	433 851	750 129	18 709	18 709	1 969	1 665	402	328
Owner-occupied housing units	777 522	58 534	316 889	402 099	13 754	13 754	1 318	956	142	255
Locking complete plumbing facilities	4 733	251	1 299	3 183	105	105	9	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	16 785	539	4 331	11 915	355	355	25	78	4	-
No vehicle available	465 807	13 715	103 171	348 921	4 711	4 711	687	733	254	72
Complete plumbing facilities	4 536 972	302 872	1 577 941	2 656 159	89 272	89 272	7 019	4 576	866	1 323
1.00 or less persons per room	4 452 289	300 235	1 560 839	2 591 215	87 388	87 388	6 920	4 473	860	1 285
1.01 or more persons per room	84 683	2 637	17 102	64 944	1 884	1 884	99	103	6	38
Locking complete plumbing facilities	16 807	837	4 475	11 495	268	268	25	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	15 690	826	4 216	10 648	253	253	25	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	1 117	11	259	847	15	15	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	70 302	81 126	65 700	72 128	51 519	51 519	44 878	38 783	35 072	41 694
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 215	41 893	35 321	39 097	29 327	29 327	24 875	20 539	14 463	24 211
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	290 637	12 445	79 049	199 143	6 488	6 488	802	752	183	110
Owner-occupied housing units	89 756	5 842	33 082	50 832	2 530	2 530	185	159	41	27
Renter-occupied housing units	200 881	6 603	45 967	148 311	3 958	3 958	617	607	142	83

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY— Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Occupied housing units	1 671	1 201	1 666	1 323	527	1 671	1 194	1 179	377
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	31	71	—	20	—	31	—	26
1985 to 1988	37	156	59	60	34	37	156	18	—
1980 to 1984	18	63	32	14	—	18	63	—	32
1970 to 1979	281	31	718	225	25	281	31	11	51
1960 to 1969	139	20	346	134	5	139	20	83	40
1950 to 1959	120	108	175	87	84	120	108	79	26
1940 to 1949	89	56	78	72	56	89	49	165	—
1939 or earlier	987	736	187	731	303	987	736	823	202
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	27	18	30	50	—	27	18	—	32
1 bedroom	363	205	546	246	79	363	205	182	155
2 bedrooms	494	424	415	330	203	494	417	409	97
3 bedrooms	576	374	435	516	139	576	374	475	19
4 bedrooms	141	158	212	118	85	141	158	99	45
5 or more bedrooms	70	22	28	63	21	70	22	14	29
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 654	1 201	1 666	1 317	527	1 654	1 194	1 166	367
Source of water, public system or private company	1 671	1 198	1 532	1 323	520	1 671	1 191	1 179	377
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 666	1 191	1 607	1 316	520	1 666	1 184	1 179	363
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 420	1 002	1 261	1 234	493	1 420	995	807	266
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	13	32	—	—	38	13	—	—
Electricity	120	20	128	22	5	120	20	24	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	87	147	191	56	21	87	147	338	64
All other fuels	6	8	27	11	8	6	8	10	7
No fuel used	—	11	27	—	—	—	11	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	423	188	251	160	144	423	188	294	152
1	685	518	558	566	159	685	518	596	115
2	447	410	618	435	173	447	410	264	93
3 or more	116	85	239	162	51	116	78	25	17
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	713	640	738	699	286	713	640	701	118
1989 to March 1990	43	84	96	28	30	43	84	30	6
1985 to 1988	135	141	128	117	39	135	141	138	13
1980 to 1984	108	58	123	93	12	108	58	58	51
1970 to 1979	123	120	215	138	63	123	120	171	15
1969 or earlier	304	237	176	323	142	304	237	304	33
Renter-occupied housing units	958	561	928	624	241	958	554	478	259
1989 to March 1990	275	219	361	273	89	275	219	176	146
1985 to 1988	342	153	299	256	68	342	146	129	72
1980 to 1984	123	102	179	50	24	123	102	121	27
1970 to 1979	154	48	89	32	35	154	48	23	—
1969 or earlier	64	39	—	13	25	64	39	29	14
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	87	29	31	51	—	87	29	128	119
Householder 65 years and over	507	302	378	328	169	507	302	512	81
Owner-occupied housing units	249	182	170	255	134	249	182	324	46
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	14	11	—	—	—	14	11	40	24
No vehicle available	289	92	153	72	80	289	92	190	42
Complete plumbing facilities	1 661	1 201	1 666	1 323	518	1 661	1 194	1 179	377
1.00 or less persons per room	1 632	1 201	1 642	1 285	506	1 632	1 194	1 155	360
1.01 or more persons per room	29	—	24	38	12	29	—	24	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 982	39 198	47 928	41 694	32 336	37 982	39 198	37 712	40 731
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 685	22 728	32 088	24 211	30 437	20 685	22 936	20 099	13 091
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	264	205	138	110	103	264	198	134	127
Owner-occupied housing units	21	40	16	27	38	21	40	26	—
Renter-occupied housing units	243	165	122	83	65	243	158	108	127

Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Occupied housing units	800	866	2 013	1 739	1 632	1 341	2 059	1 480	756
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	14	—	64	—	71	30	49	8	—
1985 to 1988	18	4	232	283	59	139	192	357	142
1980 to 1984	—	47	92	120	32	54	96	183	27
1970 to 1979	18	233	479	846	702	351	551	178	99
1960 to 1969	27	119	256	400	336	156	574	266	183
1950 to 1959	73	59	267	81	175	108	460	123	138
1940 to 1949	52	60	166	9	78	117	40	57	49
1939 or earlier	598	344	457	—	179	386	97	308	118
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	12	16	—	—	30	4	36	—	4
1 bedroom	106	266	69	291	546	97	460	210	10
2 bedrooms	350	260	586	294	415	297	498	357	95
3 bedrooms	203	268	883	593	401	602	662	579	389
4 bedrooms	41	44	360	498	212	278	327	274	199
5 or more bedrooms	88	12	115	63	28	63	76	60	59
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	800	866	2 013	1 739	1 632	1 341	2 059	1 480	756
Source of water, public system or private company	800	866	355	1 656	1 498	475	1 939	1 393	262
Sewage disposal, public sewer	761	858	290	1 702	1 573	124	1 959	1 265	218
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	448	374	14	1 279	1 227	7	1 184	1 145	270
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	7	82	17	32	102	18	24	46
Electricity	35	39	365	81	128	57	142	38	37
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	309	416	1 423	337	191	1 091	702	238	390
All other fuels	—	7	129	25	27	84	13	31	13
No fuel used	—	23	—	—	27	—	—	4	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	331	321	105	97	251	45	223	68	14
1	301	312	445	449	558	346	663	396	173
2	125	189	909	804	602	627	947	697	334
3 or more	43	44	554	389	221	323	226	319	235
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	286	326	1 663	1 143	704	1 082	1 265	1 022	704
1989 to March 1990	18	10	136	107	87	95	66	75	39
1985 to 1988	24	43	419	343	128	301	369	341	215
1980 to 1984	9	22	204	191	116	143	157	135	112
1970 to 1979	39	73	406	324	205	256	344	164	154
1969 or earlier	196	178	498	178	168	287	329	307	184
Renter-occupied housing units	514	540	350	596	928	259	794	458	52
1989 to March 1990	144	101	72	243	361	40	303	180	10
1985 to 1988	136	168	138	267	299	138	285	178	26
1980 to 1984	112	113	98	27	179	52	125	72	3
1970 to 1979	69	114	23	33	89	15	61	23	9
1969 or earlier	53	44	19	26	—	14	20	5	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	86	14	8	10	31	19	20	5	—
Householder 65 years and over	265	402	391	237	370	252	439	212	107
Owner-occupied housing units	152	142	304	113	162	214	261	148	103
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	10	4	—	10	—	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available	141	254	75	59	153	37	159	38	7
Complete plumbing facilities	800	866	2 013	1 739	1 632	1 322	2 059	1 476	756
1.00 or less persons per room	763	860	1 987	1 686	1 608	1 295	2 048	1 456	743
1.01 or more persons per room	37	6	26	53	24	27	11	20	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 216	35 072	49 657	53 098	47 651	46 183	49 475	54 715	54 788
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 218	14 463	32 555	31 768	32 088	27 778	32 885	37 014	37 906
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	204	183	68	65	138	60	74	82	26
Owner-occupied housing units	20	41	42	22	16	33	41	45	22
Renter-occupied housing units	184	142	26	43	122	27	33	37	4

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	Connecticut (pt.)	New Jersey (pt.)	New York (pt.)	Orange County, NY PMSA	Orange County, NY			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY	
						Total	Middletown city	Newburgh city	Tract 6	Tract 11
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 125 058	183 561	925 130	1 016 367	50 962	50 962	3 180	1 589	294	536
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 402 961	126 744	605 302	670 915	34 887	34 887	1 853	728	111	265
Less than \$300	6 108	540	3 497	2 071	230	230	45	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	16 668	1 465	7 983	7 220	724	724	83	25	3	6
\$400 to \$499	42 095	4 255	17 309	20 531	1 678	1 678	93	81	10	7
\$500 to \$599	74 881	5 889	30 134	38 858	3 018	3 018	164	107	35	15
\$600 to \$799	197 541	14 062	77 078	106 401	6 321	6 321	342	150	20	67
\$800 to \$999	193 906	14 719	82 445	96 742	5 425	5 425	373	209	16	60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	411 589	32 590	189 839	189 160	11 693	11 693	549	299	27	104
\$1,500 to \$1,999	244 960	22 312	109 677	112 971	4 297	4 297	173	27	—	—
\$2,000 or more	215 213	30 912	87 340	96 961	1 501	1 501	31	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 194	1 337	1 209	1 157	1 002	1 002	890	801	652	873
Not mortgaged	722 097	56 817	319 828	345 452	16 075	16 075	1 327	861	183	271
Less than \$100	2 017	114	859	1 044	54	54	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	19 979	1 772	8 370	9 837	1 110	1 110	152	77	22	41
\$200 to \$299	106 307	9 785	46 602	49 920	4 375	4 375	487	327	86	101
\$300 to \$399	186 982	18 583	93 387	75 012	5 396	5 396	444	247	38	89
\$400 to \$499	167 839	12 905	83 745	71 189	3 120	3 120	154	137	18	40
\$500 or more	238 973	13 658	86 865	138 450	2 020	2 020	90	73	19	—
Median (dollars)	425	390	411	450	340	340	305	308	283	295
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	263 515	20 067	119 354	124 094	7 499	7 499	623	439	109	93
Less than 20 percent	18 805	1 599	9 522	7 684	804	804	127	37	8	31
20 to 24 percent	22 300	2 408	11 294	8 598	905	905	100	44	23	6
25 to 29 percent	25 187	2 104	12 695	10 388	825	825	67	37	7	—
30 to 34 percent	25 020	2 099	12 024	10 897	676	676	34	60	—	8
35 percent or more	161 639	11 130	69 800	80 709	3 973	3 973	289	245	63	48
Not computed	10 564	727	4 019	5 818	316	316	6	16	8	—
Median	44.3	39.8	41.4	38.5	32.1	32.1	39.1	45.7	35.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	292 768	22 618	131 928	138 227	8 781	8 781	684	332	57	119
Less than 20 percent	104 208	9 421	51 894	42 893	3 628	3 628	292	175	29	71
20 to 24 percent	46 015	3 277	21 153	21 585	1 304	1 304	107	59	21	12
25 to 29 percent	32 083	1 899	12 899	17 285	942	942	73	33	—	8
30 to 34 percent	23 246	1 673	9 465	12 108	664	664	47	27	5	—
35 percent or more	87 103	6 336	36 483	44 284	2 235	2 235	165	38	2	28
Not computed	113	7	34	72	8	8	—	—	—	—
Median	24.6	22.9	23.3	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.3	19.2	19.6	17.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	350 142	27 067	156 730	166 345	10 830	10 830	734	321	58	130
Less than 20 percent	154 652	12 748	69 576	72 328	4 783	4 783	374	158	41	77
20 to 24 percent	44 380	3 216	18 321	22 843	1 500	1 500	129	45	6	18
25 to 29 percent	37 649	2 570	17 320	17 759	1 525	1 525	66	46	11	—
30 to 34 percent	34 043	2 396	16 637	15 010	1 289	1 289	86	38	—	28
35 percent or more	79 347	6 137	34 864	38 346	1 733	1 733	79	34	—	7
Not computed	71	—	12	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.3	21.2	22.4	22.4	22.1	22.1	19.6	20.3	16.5	14.5
\$50,000 or more	1 218 633	113 814	517 118	587 701	23 852	23 852	1 739	497	70	194
Less than 20 percent	753 981	66 832	306 676	380 473	14 563	14 563	777	372	54	136
20 to 24 percent	168 846	15 612	77 071	76 163	3 932	3 932	189	46	11	40
25 to 29 percent	125 271	12 880	58 901	53 490	2 644	2 644	60	60	5	5
30 to 34 percent	78 844	8 117	36 741	33 986	1 514	1 514	57	19	—	13
35 percent or more	91 483	10 338	37 648	43 497	1 199	1 199	56	—	—	—
Not computed	208	35	81	92	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	17.3	17.1	15.5	17.0	17.0	14.4	11.3	13.0	14.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 697 437	75 965	451 741	1 169 731	25 223	25 223	3 046	2 286	540	624
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	8 124	427	2 468	5 229	83	83	17	20	—	—
\$100 to \$199	68 655	3 232	16 863	48 560	770	770	120	203	141	18
\$200 to \$299	89 371	2 925	19 016	67 430	778	778	141	120	66	39
\$300 to \$399	167 612	3 454	33 230	130 928	1 780	1 780	295	304	108	38
\$400 to \$499	238 411	5 109	50 091	183 211	3 638	3 638	499	455	99	172
\$500 to \$599	241 389	8 257	67 918	165 214	4 635	4 635	541	455	37	113
\$600 to \$749	331 929	14 257	111 931	205 741	6 126	6 126	928	351	25	162
\$750 to \$999	299 350	18 578	89 476	191 296	3 700	3 700	353	258	21	79
\$1,000 or more	208 297	16 428	46 377	145 492	1 673	1 673	81	70	9	9
No cash rent	44 299	3 298	14 371	26 630	2 040	2 040	71	50	14	14
Median (dollars)	606	736	638	581	598	598	578	503	344	548
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	302 433	10 658	72 420	219 355	4 838	4 838	676	854	301	87
Less than 20 percent	5 722	346	1 778	3 598	50	50	3	15	15	—
20 to 24 percent	9 456	669	2 755	6 032	101	101	11	38	38	—
25 to 29 percent	20 347	1 272	6 545	12 530	288	288	30	73	66	—
30 to 34 percent	15 935	792	4 234	10 909	187	187	33	29	—	—
35 percent or more	212 106	6 223	48 566	157 317	3 509	3 509	522	578	120	61
Not computed	38 867	1 356	8 542	28 969	703	703	27	94	33	26
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	261 616	10 165	71 116	180 335	5 136	5 136	793	477	113	194
Less than 20 percent	14 578	504	2 837	11 237	182	182	55	17	9	—
20 to 24 percent	16 558	557	3 734	12 267	204	204	53	44	16	—
25 to 29 percent	26 923	1 068	6 486	19 369	326	326	30	43	21	11
30 to 34 percent	29 667	898	7 195	21 574	558	558	72	68	35	6
35 percent or more	166 148	6 542	47 959	111 647	3 540	3 540	561	291	32	159
Not computed	7 742	596	2 905	4 241	326	326	22	14	—	7
Median	42.1	45.3	44.3	40.9	45.3	45.3	43.1	42.9	31.5	47.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	404 021	18 914	116 497	268 610	6 883	6 883	846	549	82	198
Less than 20 percent	86 578	2 049	17 996	66 533	1 003	1 003	154	138	35	54
20 to 24 percent	77 235	2 958	21 748	52 529	1 490	1 490	193	144	—	62
25 to 29 percent	76 580	3 397	25 848	47 335	1 430	1 430	172	93	8	36
30 to 34 percent	54 562	3 110	18 609	32 843	1 084	1 084	135	64	12	32
35 percent or more	98 436	6 570	28 685	63 181	1 311	1 311	176	96	20	14
Not computed	10 630	830	3 611	6 189	565	565	16	14	7	—
Median	27.1	31.0	28.2	26.3	27.3	27.3	27.0	24.5	26.6	23.6
\$35,000 or more	729 367	36 228	191 708	501 431	8 366	8 366	731	406	44	142
Less than 20 percent	485 771	18 662	118 915	348 194	4 914	4 914	530	298	40	21
20 to 24 percent	118 186	7 848	38 714	71 624	1 572	1 572	145	75	4	21
25 to 29 percent	59 139	4 631	17 015	37 493	670	670	18	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent	28 287	2 223	7 523	18 541	305	305	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21 567	1 654	4 557	15 356	106	106	20	—	—	—
Not computed	16 417	1 210	4 984	10 223	799	799	18	15	—	—
Median	16.4	19.4	17.7	15.5	17.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	14.6	17.0

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Orange County, NY—Con.			Middletown city, Orange County, NY				Newburgh city, Orange County, NY	
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 113	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units	579	436	653	536	224	579	436	501	23
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	314	259	442	265	103	314	259	217	9
Less than \$300.....	8	10	—	—	14	8	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	19	12	12	6	5	19	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	23	16	50	7	5	23	16	29	—
\$500 to \$599.....	41	33	56	15	9	41	33	41	—
\$600 to \$799.....	62	30	75	67	21	62	30	55	—
\$800 to \$999.....	61	49	113	60	21	61	49	33	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	69	80	117	104	16	69	80	59	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	13	29	19	6	12	13	29	—	4
\$2,000 or more.....	18	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	815	899	824	873	784	815	899	731	1 475
Not mortgaged.....	265	177	211	271	121	265	177	284	14
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	33	8	13	41	39	33	8	37	—
\$200 to \$299.....	98	66	129	101	52	98	66	75	6
\$300 to \$399.....	87	63	52	89	30	87	63	112	—
\$400 to \$499.....	32	29	17	40	—	32	29	24	8
\$500 or more.....	15	11	—	—	—	15	11	36	—
Median (dollars).....	302	317	275	295	252	302	317	323	406
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	125	106	84	93	94	125	106	120	6
Less than 20 percent.....	26	18	6	31	29	26	18	17	—
20 to 24 percent.....	28	10	19	6	16	28	10	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	—	31	—	6	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	4	18	8	—	6	4	9	—
35 percent or more.....	65	68	41	48	18	65	68	69	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.8	44.5	34.7	35.5	25.3	35.8	44.5	43.1	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	149	102	177	119	45	149	102	135	8
Less than 20 percent.....	57	56	90	71	24	57	56	87	—
20 to 24 percent.....	14	19	40	12	8	14	19	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	6	8	—	23	4	15	8
30 to 34 percent.....	20	—	27	—	8	20	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	35	23	14	28	5	35	23	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.8	19.0	19.1	17.9	19.6	25.8	19.0	17.2	27.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	144	101	169	130	33	144	101	104	—
Less than 20 percent.....	89	40	78	77	18	89	40	56	—
20 to 24 percent.....	28	38	24	18	7	28	38	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	30	—	8	5	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	10	19	28	—	11	10	10	—
35 percent or more.....	11	13	18	7	—	11	13	17	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.8	21.4	21.4	14.5	19.2	14.8	21.4	19.4	—
\$50,000 or more.....	161	127	223	194	52	161	127	142	9
Less than 20 percent.....	114	61	165	136	34	114	61	122	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	30	27	40	5	7	30	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	15	31	5	6	21	15	20	9
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	—	13	—	7	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	15	—	—	7	12	15	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	20.4	13.9	14.4	13.0	12.5	20.4	10.0	27.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	950	561	928	624	241	950	554	478	259
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	7	3	—	—	—	7	3	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	73	29	37	18	—	73	29	14	28
\$200 to \$299.....	69	27	27	19	14	69	27	12	—
\$300 to \$399.....	145	58	20	38	20	145	58	34	24
\$400 to \$499.....	146	71	98	172	49	146	71	114	52
\$500 to \$599.....	210	90	219	113	69	210	90	128	75
\$600 to \$749.....	193	160	394	162	74	193	153	116	42
\$750 to \$999.....	84	79	89	79	—	84	41	30	30
\$1,000 or more.....	5	28	37	9	9	5	28	19	8
No cash rent.....	18	16	7	14	6	18	16	—	—
Median (dollars).....	511	592	617	548	569	511	587	543	518
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	287	160	178	87	64	287	153	145	136
Less than 20 percent.....	7	3	—	—	—	7	3	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	21	9	10	—	—	21	9	14	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	4	9	—	—	29	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	210	132	142	61	64	210	125	112	99
35 percent or more.....	20	8	17	26	—	20	8	19	37
Not computed.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
Median.....	267	145	138	197	34	267	145	114	68
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	23	11	18	14	—	23	11	—	8
Less than 20 percent.....	21	26	—	—	—	21	26	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	7	10	11	6	9	7	8	16
25 to 29 percent.....	49	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	165	91	110	159	28	165	91	94	44
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	39.1	37.8	50.0+	47.4	50.0+	39.1	37.8	48.0	43.8
Median.....	207	159	253	198	79	207	159	140	33
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	38	8	27	54	24	38	8	—	8
Less than 20 percent.....	64	6	57	62	13	64	6	57	17
20 to 24 percent.....	35	30	62	36	27	35	30	50	—
25 to 29 percent.....	23	42	83	32	9	23	42	18	—
30 to 34 percent.....	47	65	24	14	6	47	65	15	8
35 percent or more.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	25.2	33.8	28.4	23.6	25.5	25.2	33.8	26.3	22.5
Median.....	189	97	359	142	64	189	97	79	33
\$35,000 or more.....	113	68	289	121	61	113	68	54	22
Less than 20 percent.....	46	29	56	21	—	46	29	25	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	18	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Median.....	16.0	15.4	16.5	17.0	15.6	16.0	15.4	16.0	17.5

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

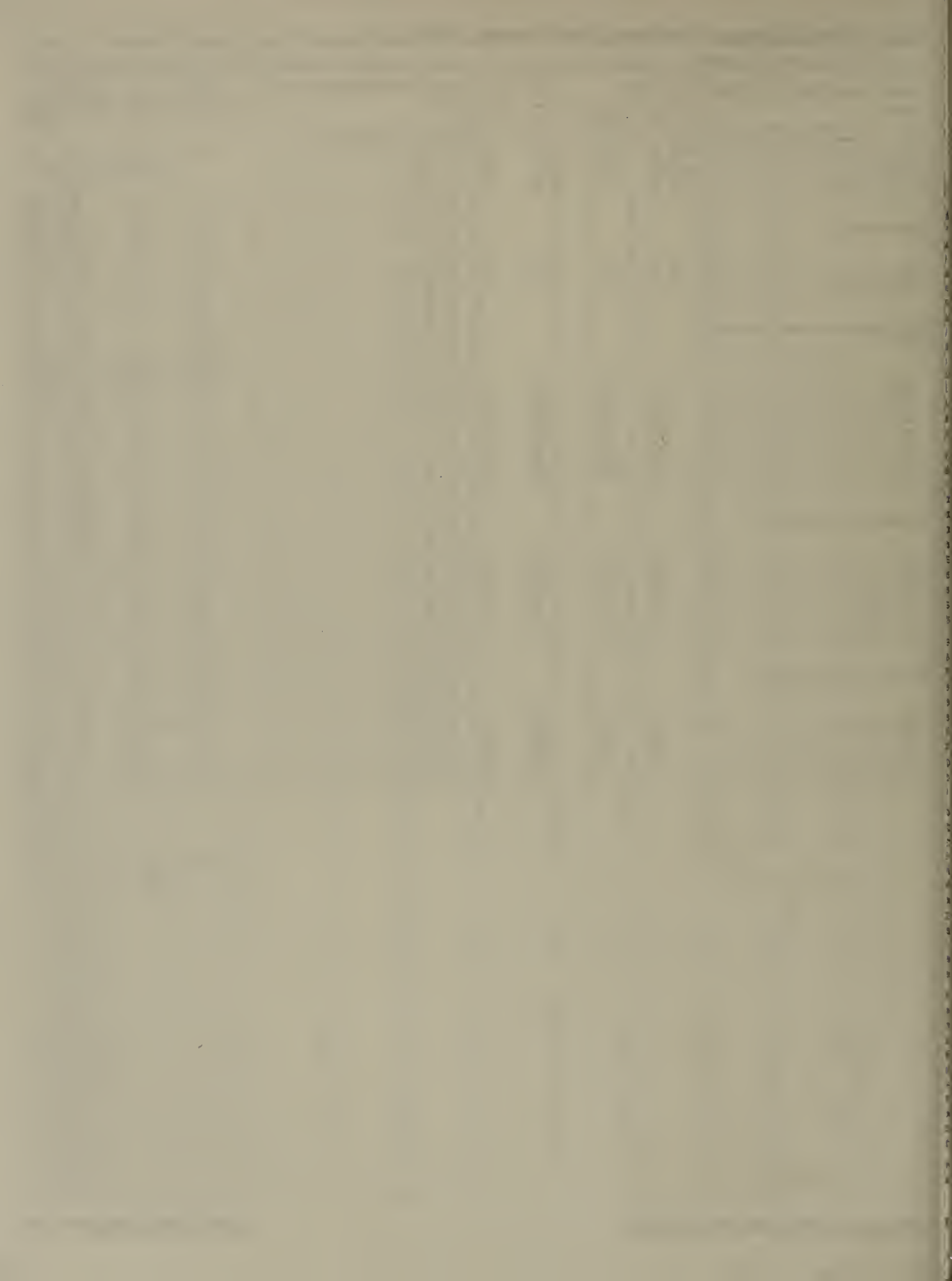
[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Newburgh city, Orange County, NY—Con.		Remainder of Orange County, NY						
	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 111	Tract 113 (pt.)	Tract 115	Tract 126	Tract 143.01	Tract 147
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	88	294	1 108	993	619	882	1 002	759	606
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	27	111	675	851	416	624	776	576	498
Less than \$300.....	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	2	—
\$300 to \$399.....	9	3	19	—	12	19	15	12	16
\$400 to \$499.....	—	10	54	27	50	20	10	17	31
\$500 to \$599.....	10	35	65	103	49	55	61	69	28
\$600 to \$799.....	—	20	133	184	75	113	131	96	105
\$800 to \$999.....	8	16	133	121	113	75	148	87	67
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	27	177	330	108	268	321	229	126
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	66	79	9	47	82	62	87
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	22	7	—	24	8	2	38
Median (dollars).....	522	652	894	992	819	1 038	1 029	1 009	1 007
Not mortgaged.....	61	183	433	142	203	258	226	183	108
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	22	49	34	13	16	12	2	—
\$200 to \$299.....	34	86	105	16	121	71	49	40	24
\$300 to \$399.....	7	38	132	68	52	106	102	45	31
\$400 to \$499.....	20	18	117	24	17	53	57	47	16
\$500 or more.....	—	19	30	—	—	12	6	49	37
Median (dollars).....	295	283	352	354	275	330	339	407	394
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	54	109	195	81	76	97	135	90	108
Less than 20 percent.....	—	8	42	27	6	9	—	2	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	23	10	11	13	6	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	23	—	—	12	34	13	4
30 to 34 percent.....	18	—	40	8	18	26	9	7	11
35 percent or more.....	36	63	67	36	41	37	78	50	87
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	45.7	31.2	32.2	50.0+	32.8	38.2	48.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	18	57	204	156	177	187	128	94	101
Less than 20 percent.....	—	29	82	48	90	75	46	32	26
20 to 24 percent.....	—	21	43	28	40	14	15	15	23
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	25	7	6	23	24	15	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	9	—	27	15	—	4	8
35 percent or more.....	8	2	45	73	14	60	43	28	34
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	29.5	19.6	22.3	26.4	19.1	26.0	25.6	25.0	25.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	58	212	217	160	191	236	167	97
Less than 20 percent.....	—	41	139	43	78	87	58	66	39
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	27	63	24	19	30	14	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	14	23	30	29	33	21	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	10	35	19	27	42	21	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	22	53	9	29	73	45	24
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	16.5	15.4	25.5	20.4	22.2	29.5	25.8	24.3
\$50,000 or more.....	16	70	497	539	206	407	503	408	300
Less than 20 percent.....	16	54	336	290	148	224	307	271	156
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	75	89	27	82	87	58	54
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	36	70	31	45	60	56	50
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	56	—	32	41	18	34
35 percent or more.....	—	—	36	34	—	24	8	5	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	13.0	15.8	18.6	13.5	18.7	16.4	15.4	19.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	514	540	344	596	928	244	794	450	42
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	141	—	—	37	1	10	6	—
\$200 to \$299.....	32	66	—	—	27	16	—	12	6
\$300 to \$399.....	87	99	31	12	108	20	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499.....	94	99	28	14	98	40	63	31	4
\$500 to \$599.....	135	37	76	65	219	30	279	132	10
\$600 to \$749.....	88	25	70	396	394	67	287	107	6
\$750 to \$999.....	48	21	80	47	89	46	55	107	7
\$1,000 or more.....	—	9	23	43	37	5	77	64	9
No cash rent.....	23	14	36	19	7	24	23	16	—
Median (dollars).....	515	344	654	674	617	614	613	687	732
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	182	301	49	72	178	34	116	47	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	66	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	29	—	—	9	1	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	175	120	14	53	142	25	102	35	—
Not computed.....	—	33	35	19	17	8	14	6	—
Median.....	50.0+	32.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	117	113	45	91	138	44	152	83	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	—	—	18	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	35	—	—	10	15	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	72	32	45	81	110	29	142	64	—
Not computed.....	—	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	45.0	31.5	45.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.4	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	160	82	118	202	253	89	209	107	21
Less than 20 percent.....	50	35	25	12	27	9	9	8	6
20 to 24 percent.....	39	—	16	27	57	17	75	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	30	8	28	102	62	23	64	26	—
30 to 34 percent.....	17	12	27	26	83	24	24	33	11
35 percent or more.....	24	20	22	35	24	26	24	33	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	6	4
Median.....	23.8	26.6	28.2	28.0	28.4	27.7	26.6	29.3	46.3
\$35,000 or more.....	55	44	132	231	359	77	317	213	21
Less than 20 percent.....	25	40	71	135	289	54	164	127	16
20 to 24 percent.....	12	4	17	82	56	15	95	52	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	23	—	7	—	32	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	14	7	—	10	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	13	—	—	8	16	4	5
Median.....	19.3	14.6	18.9	18.8	16.5	15.4	19.4	18.4	16.7

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT					REMAINDER OF ORANGE COUNTY, NY				
CMSA	18 087 251	12.6	7 096 741	12.7	Tract 1 (pt.)	188	20.2	64	17.2
Connecticut (pt.)	961 524	13.5	378 102	13.5	Tract 2 (pt.)	16	6.3	5	20.0
New Jersey (pt.)	5 662 022	13.4	2 231 158	13.6	Tract 6 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
New York (pt.)	11 463 705	12.1	4 487 481	12.1	Tract 11 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Orange County, NY PMSA	307 647	14.3	110 814	14.4	Tract 14 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
ORANGE COUNTY, NY					Tract 15 (pt.)	41	4.9	15	6.7
Total	307 647	14.3	110 814	14.4	Tract 16 (pt.)	48	14.6	15	13.3
Middletown city	24 160	14.5	9 475	14.8	Tract 17 (pt.)	353	3	1	—
Newburgh city	26 454	11.5	9 995	11.9	Tract 21	3 517	15.1	1 478	15.4
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ORANGE COUNTY, NY					Tract 22	3 092	13.9	1 476	15.7
Tract 1	3 235	14.9	1 110	15.6	Tract 23	2 451	16.2	916	14.8
Tract 2	2 012	14.1	794	14.2	Tract 101	6 298	11.3	2 311	11.4
Tract 6	3 157	16.4	1 338	15.9	Tract 102 (pt.)	3 994	14.6	1 567	15.5
Tract 11	3 984	15.4	1 613	15.7	Tract 102.99	23	4.3	—	—
Tract 14	5 764	11.3	2 276	11.6	Tract 103	3 271	16.2	1 133	16.1
Tract 15	4 418	15.2	1 722	16.1	Tract 104	3 576	15.1	1 435	15.2
Tract 16	4 036	15.9	1 772	16.3	Tract 105	6 689	11.0	2 228	11.3
Tract 17	986	7.0	63	19.0	Tract 106	5 479	15.3	1 991	15.4
Tract 102	3 998	14.6	1 585	15.5	Tract 107	5 836	11.1	2 264	11.0
Tract 112	3 031	15.2	1 015	15.4	Tract 108	7 188	11.9	2 549	12.0
Tract 113	5 551	11.7	2 287	11.6	Tract 109	6 394	12.0	2 246	11.6
MIDDLETOWN CITY, ORANGE COUNTY, NY					Tract 110	4 022	15.0	1 446	15.6
Tract 11 (pt.)	3 984	15.4	1 613	15.7	Tract 111	6 539	12.0	2 198	11.8
Tract 12	2 446	15.6	905	14.4	Tract 112 (pt.)	3 031	15.2	1 015	15.4
Tract 13	2 853	15.9	1 118	15.8	Tract 113 (pt.)	5 436	11.6	2 250	11.6
Tract 14 (pt.)	5 764	11.3	2 276	11.6	Tract 114	3 546	15.4	1 290	15.5
Tract 15 (pt.)	4 377	15.3	1 707	16.2	Tract 115	5 971	20.9	1 633	23.2
Tract 16 (pt.)	3 988	15.9	1 757	16.3	Tract 116	7 832	10.8	3 114	10.8
Tract 17 (pt.)	633	10.7	62	19.4	Tract 117	6 101	18.1	2 183	18.4
Tract 112 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 118	5 518	16.2	1 872	15.4
Tract 113 (pt.)	115	13.9	37	13.5	Tract 119	4 363	13.3	1 269	15.3
NEWBURGH CITY, ORANGE COUNTY, NY					Tract 121	4 001	15.0	1 303	15.7
Tract 1 (pt.)	3 047	14.6	1 046	15.5	Tract 122	3 130	16.0	1 128	16.1
Tract 2 (pt.)	1 996	14.1	789	14.2	Tract 123	3 908	15.6	1 269	15.4
Tract 3	5 555	10.4	2 059	11.0	Tract 124	2 244	14.6	647	14.2
Tract 4	5 679	10.1	2 255	10.9	Tract 125	5 512	15.5	1 995	15.4
Tract 5	7 016	9.2	2 490	9.2	Tract 126	6 151	11.2	2 399	11.3
Tract 6 (pt.)	3 157	16.4	1 338	15.9	Tract 127	4 071	14.8	1 744	14.6
Tract 102 (pt.)	4	—	18	11.1	Tract 128	4 962	15.8	1 813	15.6
					Tract 129	3 214	16.4	1 271	15.7
					Tract 130	4 024	15.7	1 619	16.0
					Tract 131	4 032	13.7	1 519	13.8
					Tract 132	6 063	11.7	2 088	11.7
					Tract 133	5 986	10.9	2 508	11.1
					Tract 134	3 585	14.8	1 303	14.7
					Tract 135	3 860	15.5	1 573	14.8
					Tract 136	8 024	16.6	1 134	15.6
					Tract 137	2 748	14.8	1 178	14.6
					Tract 138	2 895	12.9	1 257	13.7
					Tract 139	3 782	15.4	1 306	15.6
					Tract 141	7 167	11.8	2 724	11.4
					Tract 142.01	3 365	16.4	1 226	15.6
					Tract 142.02	4 932	15.6	1 805	15.6
					Tract 143.01	5 476	36.0	1 777	43.6
					Tract 143.02	4 707	17.4	1 470	17.5
					Tract 144	4 072	16.7	1 455	16.1
					Tract 145	7 225	12.0	2 600	11.8
					Tract 146	6 221	11.5	2 503	11.8
					Tract 147	3 461	17.0	823	15.3
					Tract 148	6 214	10.4	3 141	11.0
					Tract 149	3 023	19.9	1 314	21.5
					Tract 150	8 165	15.0	1 488	14.4



APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
 Region
 Division
 State
 County
 County subdivision
 Place (or part)
 Census tract/block numbering area
 (or part)
 Block group (or part)
 Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

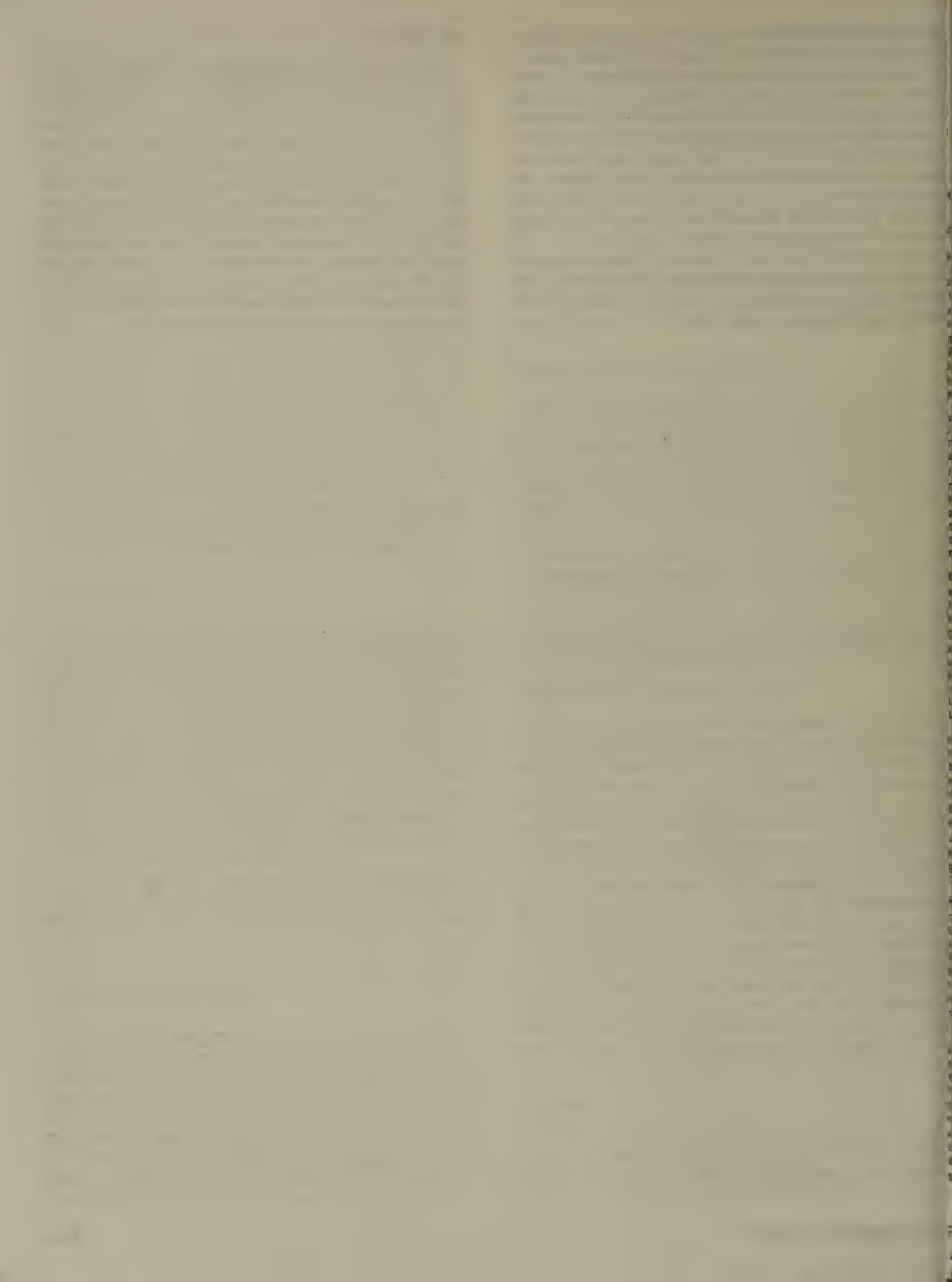
A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31
Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 ..	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoa—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoa" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoa or Western Samoa.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

DEFINITIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as “rent asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948/9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder

Householder of Hispanic origin

Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin

Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

111-120

Black Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

121-140

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180

Householder of Other Race

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5 \hat{Y} \left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p} (100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New York

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.7
Place of birth	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.1
Citizenship	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.3	2.0	1.1	0.9
Year of entry	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural)	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5
Household type	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural)	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5
Condominium status	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Gross rent	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

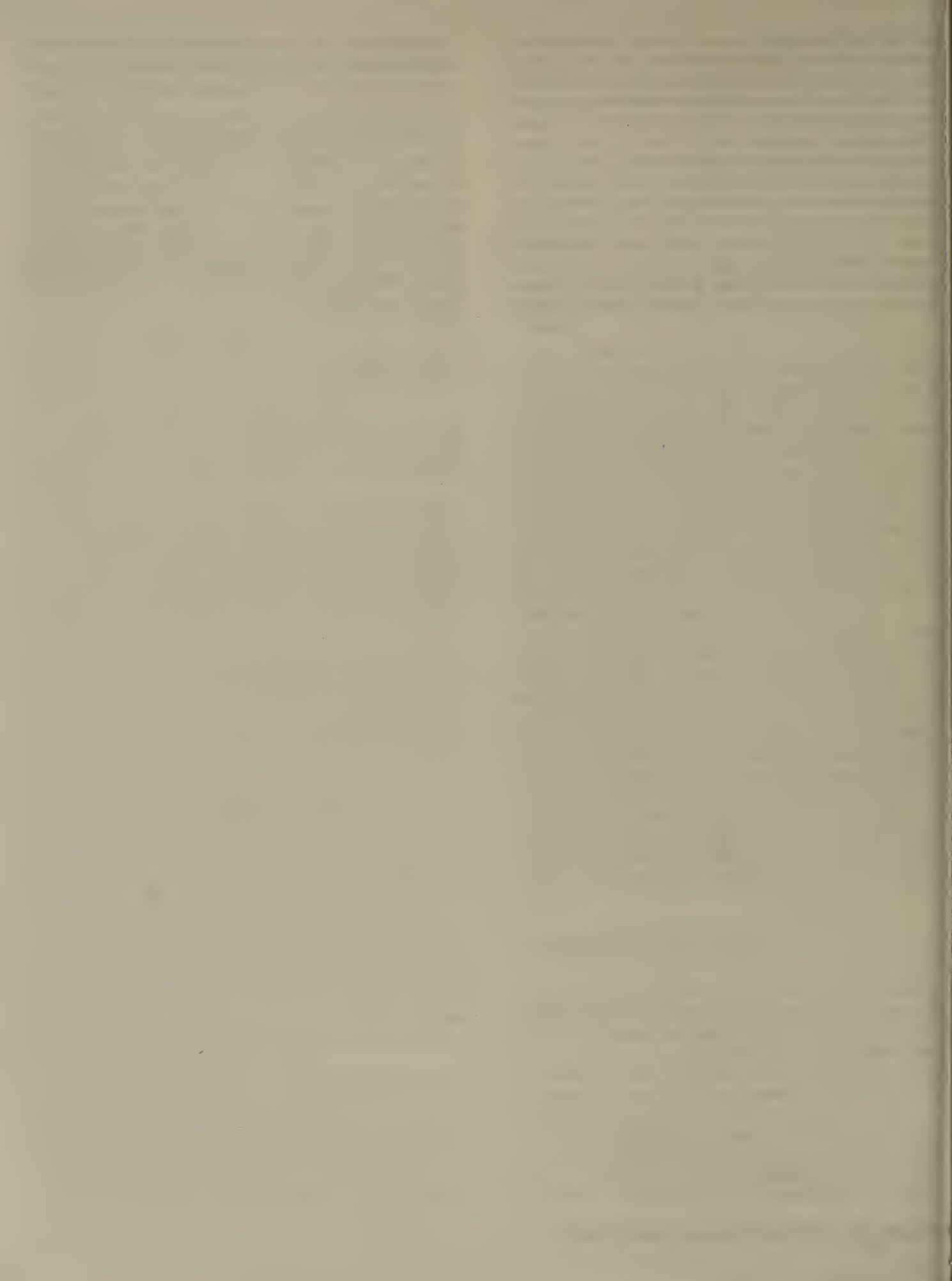
In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

LIBRARY



APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3–11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28 <input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38 <input type="radio"/> 39 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42 <input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44 <input type="radio"/> 45 <input type="radio"/> 46 <input type="radio"/> 47 <input type="radio"/> 48 <input type="radio"/> 49 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52 <input type="radio"/> 53 <input type="radio"/> 54 <input type="radio"/> 55 <input type="radio"/> 56 <input type="radio"/> 57 <input type="radio"/> 58 <input type="radio"/> 59 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 61 <input type="radio"/> 62 <input type="radio"/> 63 <input type="radio"/> 64 <input type="radio"/> 65 <input type="radio"/> 66 <input type="radio"/> 67 <input type="radio"/> 68 <input type="radio"/> 69 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 71 <input type="radio"/> 72 <input type="radio"/> 73 <input type="radio"/> 74 <input type="radio"/> 75 <input type="radio"/> 76 <input type="radio"/> 77 <input type="radio"/> 78 <input type="radio"/> 79 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 81 <input type="radio"/> 82 <input type="radio"/> 83 <input type="radio"/> 84 <input type="radio"/> 85 <input type="radio"/> 86 <input type="radio"/> 87 <input type="radio"/> 88 <input type="radio"/> 89 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 91 <input type="radio"/> 92 <input type="radio"/> 93 <input type="radio"/> 94 <input type="radio"/> 95 <input type="radio"/> 96 <input type="radio"/> 97 <input type="radio"/> 98 <input type="radio"/> 99	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 00 <input type="radio"/> 01 <input type="radio"/> 02 <input type="radio"/> 03 <input type="radio"/> 04 <input type="radio"/> 05 <input type="radio"/> 06 <input type="radio"/> 07 <input type="radio"/> 08 <input type="radio"/> 09 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18 <input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28 <input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38 <input type="radio"/> 39 <input type="radio"/> 40 <input type="radio"/> 41 <input type="radio"/> 42 <input type="radio"/> 43 <input type="radio"/> 44 <input type="radio"/> 45 <input type="radio"/> 46 <input type="radio"/> 47 <input type="radio"/> 48 <input type="radio"/> 49 <input type="radio"/> 50 <input type="radio"/> 51 <input type="radio"/> 52 <input type="radio"/> 53 <input type="radio"/> 54 <input type="radio"/> 55 <input type="radio"/> 56 <input type="radio"/> 57 <input type="radio"/> 58 <input type="radio"/> 59 <input type="radio"/> 60 <input type="radio"/> 61 <input type="radio"/> 62 <input type="radio"/> 63 <input type="radio"/> 64 <input type="radio"/> 65 <input type="radio"/> 66 <input type="radio"/> 67 <input type="radio"/> 68 <input type="radio"/> 69 <input type="radio"/> 70 <input type="radio"/> 71 <input type="radio"/> 72 <input type="radio"/> 73 <input type="radio"/> 74 <input type="radio"/> 75 <input type="radio"/> 76 <input type="radio"/> 77 <input type="radio"/> 78 <input type="radio"/> 79 <input type="radio"/> 80 <input type="radio"/> 81 <input type="radio"/> 82 <input type="radio"/> 83 <input type="radio"/> 84 <input type="radio"/> 85 <input type="radio"/> 86 <input type="radio"/> 87 <input type="radio"/> 88 <input type="radio"/> 89 <input type="radio"/> 90 <input type="radio"/> 91 <input type="radio"/> 92 <input type="radio"/> 93 <input type="radio"/> 94 <input type="radio"/> 95 <input type="radio"/> 96 <input type="radio"/> 97 <input type="radio"/> 98 <input type="radio"/> 99	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.
The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

14a. Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

15. Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

17a. For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes**, **active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes**, **service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

18. Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

19. Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

22a. Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

d. If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

e. If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

23a. If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

b. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. *Also exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons; Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

LIBRARY

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race, print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0		a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other	
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7		NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD																																									
Last name		H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). <input type="radio"/> No																																									
First name Middle initial																																											
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative		If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE — H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No																																									
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative																																											
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment — H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale? <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000 <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 <input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999 <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999 <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999 <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 <input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999 <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999 <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999 <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999 <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999 <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999 <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999 <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999 <input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999 <input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999 <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999 <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999 <input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999 <input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999 <input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999 <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999 <input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999 <input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999 <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more																																									
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)																																											
a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0		H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="radio"/> Other																																									
b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0		H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms																																									
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		H4. Is this house or apartment — <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? <input type="radio"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?																																									
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		FOR CENSUS USE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">A. Total persons</th> <th style="width: 35%;">B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant</th> <th style="width: 20%;">D. Months vacant</th> <th style="width: 30%;">G. DO ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 0</td> <td><input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 1</td> <td rowspan="2"> C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant </td> <td rowspan="2"> E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 3</td> <td rowspan="2"> C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </td> <td rowspan="2"> F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1 </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID	0 0	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more		1 1	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN		2 2		3 3	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		4 4		5 5				6 6				7 7				8 8				9 9			
A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO ID																																								
0 0	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more																																									
1 1	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN																																									
2 2																																											
3 3	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1																																									
4 4																																											
5 5																																											
6 6																																											
7 7																																											
8 8																																											
9 9																																											

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

PERSON 1 Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____	14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No	18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which — a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? _____ (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)	b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country _____ (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. _____ (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. _____	b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States	(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits	19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty — a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950	15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16	b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No If this person is a female — 20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college	b. What is this language? _____ (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)	21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college — Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)	16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person	b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. _____ Hours
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.) _____ (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)	17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18	22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street) _____ (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)
	b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time	b. Name of city, town, or post office _____
	c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? _____ Years	c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits
		d. County _____ e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- ☐ a.m.
☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service,
☐ Wholesale trade government, etc.)
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

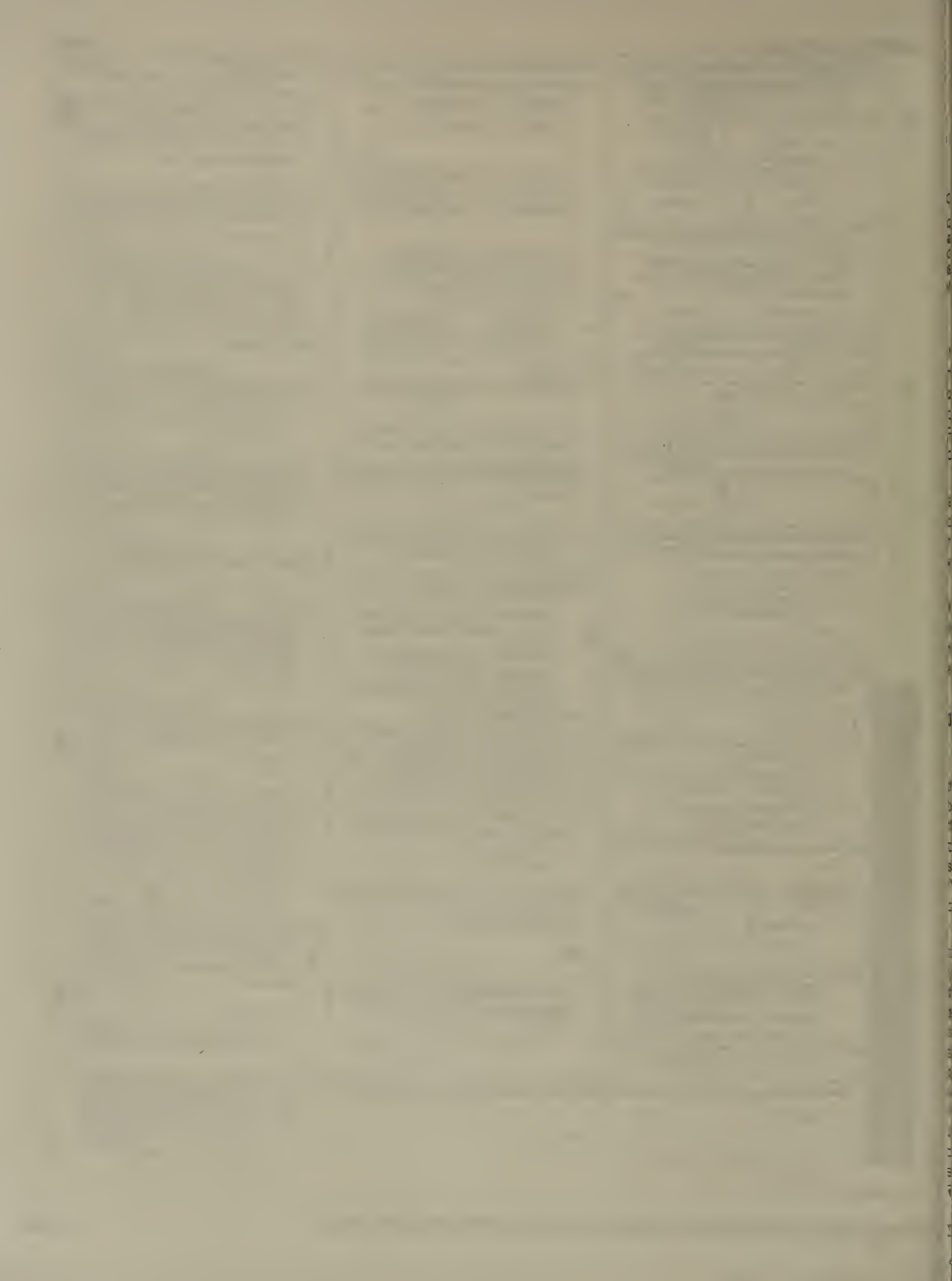
☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File (STF 1A, 1B, etc.) and data type (100 percent or sample) ¹	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
5 Percent—PUMS Areas 1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
100 S. BURNBANK AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90024
TEL. 213-847-1000



electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

• **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined. • **Population and housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses. • **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide*, Part A, Text an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- **Data products**
- **Geographic terms and products**
- **Where to find assistance**
- **Population and housing concepts**
- **Census procedures**

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

Cut on dotted line

***6357**

***Charge your order.
It's Easy!***



P3

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

_____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.

_____ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- ☐ GPO Deposit Account -
- ☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

[illegible]

--	--	--	--

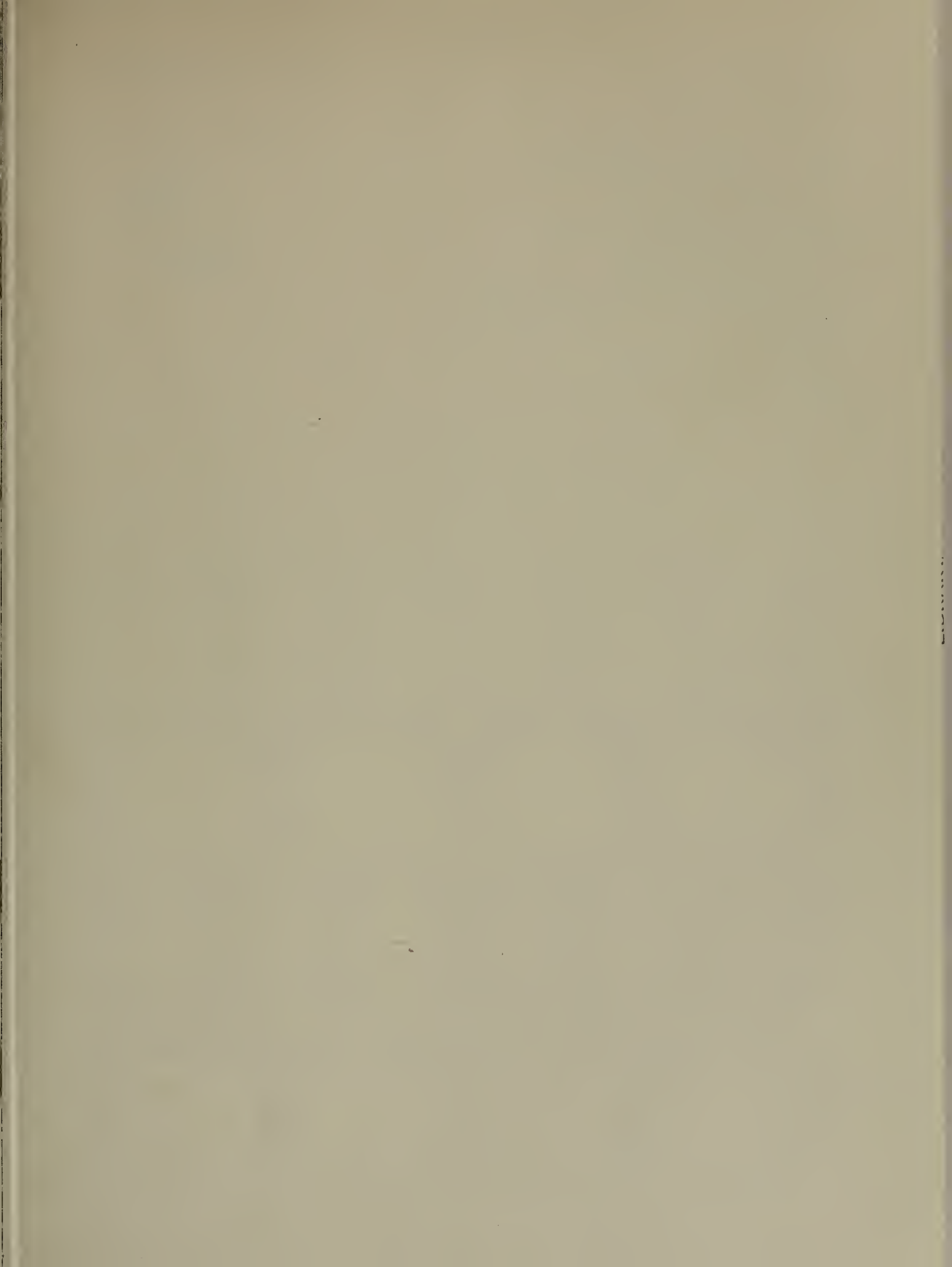
(Credit card expiration date)

**Thank you for
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

1/93

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022325 6